



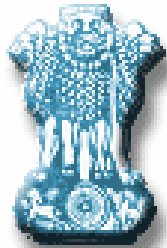
CITES ANNUAL REPORT - 2013



सत्यमेव जयते



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA



सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FORESTS & CLIMATE CHANGE

ANNUAL REPORT 2013

<http://wccb.gov.in>

CITES ANNUAL REPORT 2013

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA (CITES)

Vanda coerulea



Front cover picture

CONTENTS

	Page
Chapter-I	Legal Framework 5
Chapter-II	Extracts from Foreign Trade Policy (2009 - 2014) 9
Chapter-III	Extracts from ITC (HS) Classification of Export & Import Items 15
Chapter-IV	Import and Export of CITES Listed Species 143
	IV. A Import Fauna 144
	IV. B Export Fauna 159
	IV. C Re- Export Fauna 159
	IV. D Import Flora 161
	IV. E Export Flora 162
	IV. E (i) Export of Live Plants 162
	IV. E (ii) Export of Plant Portion, Derivative, Extract & Formulation 178
	IV. F Re-Export Flora 195
Annexure I	Forms of Permits / Certificates 200
	1 (A) Form of Exemption Certificate for preconvention specimens 200
	1 (B) Form of Exemption certificate for captivebred / cultivated / artificially propagated specimens. 201
	1 (C) Export / Re-Export Permit 202
	1 (D) Form of Certificate for Country of Origin for the Species listed in CITES, Appendix III 203
Annexure II A	List of Contracting Parties 204
Annexure II B	List of Non - Parties 210
Annexure III	Indian Species in the Appendices of CITES 211
Annexure IV A	Offence Cases detected for the Violation of provisions of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972, Exim Policy of Government of India & CITES during Export. 282
Annexure IV B	Offence Cases detected for the Violation of provisions of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972, Exim Policy of Government of India & CITES during Import 299
Annexure V	Important Notifications (Amendments in 2013) 303
Annexure VI	Legal Procurement certificate format 336

CHAPTER I

LEGAL FRAMEWORK

CHAPTER 1

LEGAL FRAMEWORK

1. POLICY AND LAWS CONCERNING CITES IN INDIA

International trade in all wild fauna and flora in general, and the species covered under CITES in particular, is regulated jointly through the provisions of the Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972, the Foreign Trade (Development Regulation) Act 1992, the Foreign Trade Policy of Government of India and Customs Act, 1962. The Director of Wildlife Preservation, Government of India is the Management Authority for CITES in India.

1.1 Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972

Hunting of wild animals has been prohibited under Sec. 9 of the Wildlife (P) Act, 1972. No person is allowed to hunt any wild animal specified in Schedule I, II, III and IV except as provided under sections 11 and 12 of the Act. The Act also prohibits under section 17A, the collection or the trade in specified plants (whether alive or dead or part or derivative) i.e. those listed in Schedule VI of the Act, from any forest land and any area specified by notification by the Central Government. The Schedule VI of the Act lists all the six plants of Indian origin included in CITES appendices. Trade in Scheduled animals / animal article i.e. animals/animal articles covered under Schedule I and Part II of Schedule II which also include some invertebrate such as insects, corals, molluscs and sea cucumber are prohibited under the said Act. Similarly, the Act disallows trade in all kinds of imported ivory, including that of African elephant. Export or import of wild animals and their parts and products is, however, allowed for the purpose of scientific research and exchange of animals between Zoos and is subject to licensing by the Director General of Foreign Trade (DGFT), Government of India. The Act has been amended in 2006 leading to the establishment of the National Tiger Conservation Authority and the Wild Life Crime Control Bureau (WCCB) with a statutory backing.

1.2 Foreign trade (Development and Regulation) Act 1992

This Act replaces the earlier Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947. The Foreign Trade Policy incorporating the export and import policy is formulated and announced by the Central Govt. under section 5 of this Act. As per section 8 (1) no export or import shall be made except in accordance with the provisions of this Act, the rules and orders made there under. As per section 3(1) the Central Govt. makes provisions for the development and regulation of foreign trade by facilitating imports and exports. As per section 3(2) the Central Govt. may also by order published in the official gazette, make provision for prohibiting, restricting or otherwise regulating in all cases or in specified classes of cases and subject to such exceptions, if any, as may be made by or under the order the import or export of goods. As per section 3(3) all goods to which any order under subsection (2) applies shall be deemed to be goods the import or export of which has been prohibited under section 11 of the Customs Act, 1962 and all the provisions of that Act shall have effect accordingly.

1.3 Foreign Trade Policy (2009-2014)

Foreign Trade Policy announced periodically by the Ministry of Commerce contains, inter alia, information regarding the wildlife and wildlife products which are either prohibited or permitted for the purpose of import or export. It also contains the conditions (which include compliance with CITES) governing import and export of permissible species of wildlife and wildlife products. The policy is decided in consultation with the Management Authority for CITES in India as far as matter relating to wild fauna and flora are concerned and is enforced through the Customs Act, 1962. The Foreign Trade Policy is brought out under the provisions of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act 1992 and it regulates the import and export of all goods including wildlife. The Foreign Trade Policy of Ministry of Commerce and Industry is on Website : <http://dgft.delhi.nic.in>

1.3.1 Import policy

Import of animals and their parts and products for zoological parks and circuses or for research purpose may be permitted subject to the provisions of CITES and on recommendations of the Chief Wildlife Warden of the States and Union Territories under license from DGFT. Import of plants is also subject to the provisions of CITES. The current policy does not permit commercial import of African ivory in view of the ban imposed by CITES. Import of other derivatives of wildlife is restricted and can be made only with prior permission of DGFT, subject to the conditions prescribed. Import of wild animals as pets in the personal baggage of a passenger is also subject to the provisions of CITES in accordance with the Ministry of Commerce's Public Notice No. 27ITC (PN) 180. dated 15.7.80.

1.3.2 Export Policy

The Export Policy permits re-export of commodities except to the extent such exports are regulated by any other provisions of this Policy or any other law for the time being in force. Items prohibited for export are not permitted to be carried in the personal baggage also. Extracts of the Policy and ITC (HS) classification have been reproduced in Chapter II & III respectively of this report. It is worth mentioning that all forms of wildlife including their parts and products are prohibited for export except in cases where it is specifically allowed under different parts of ITC (HS) classification of Export & Import items. Peacock tail feathers which were earlier allowed for Export under a limited ceiling are now prohibited for export. Export of exotic birds except 6 species listed under Table 'B' of Schedule 2 is also prohibited at present. Further the Ministry of Commerce vide public notice no. 47 (PN) 92-97 dt. 30-3-94 had prohibited the exports of a number of plants, plant portions and their derivatives if obtained, from wild. This list has been amended from time to time, A list of 29 prohibited plant taxa is given in Chapter III.

1.3.3 Special Conditions for Import & Export

All imports and exports of wild animals and plants are permitted only through the Customs points at Mumbai, Kolkata, Delhi, Chennai, Cochin, Amritsar and Tuticorin. Two essential conditions governing the import and export of Wildlife and the derivatives are,

1. Compliance with the provisions of CITES.
2. Inspection of the consignments by the Regional Deputy Directors of Wildlife Preservation at the Customs points. In case of items covered under CITES, an endorsement is made on the relevant CITES export permit.

1.4. Customs Act, 1962

Section 3(3) of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act 1992 provides that all items (including wild Fauna & Flora) covered in the Import & Export policy will be deemed to be covered under Section 11 of the Customs Act, 1962. As a consequence, all cases of violation of the Import-Export Policy in general and CITES in particular, constitute an offence under the Customs Act and are dealt with by the Customs officials.

2. QUARANTINE REGULATIONS

The Livestock importation Act 1898 empowers the Central Government to regulate, restrict or prohibit the import into India or any specified place therein, of any livestock which may be liable to be affected by infectious or contagious disorders. The Central Government has notified poultry, parrots, pigeons, canaries and finches as livestock for the purpose of the said Act. The Foreign Trade (Development and Regulations) Act 1992 also empowers the Central Government to regulate import and export of birds and animals with a view to control the spread of communicable diseases. The Ministry of Agriculture has appointed Animal Quarantine officers at Delhi, Mumbai Chennai and Kolkata to verify the health of animals and birds before export and after import and to issue Quarantine Clearance Certificates. The Animal Quarantine Officer may, if needed, cause for the detention of any animal or bird to be imported at a quarantine station for observation and prevent the entry of such birds and animals as are diseased. The import of plants is also regulated under the provisions of the Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 and the notifications issued there under i.e. the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order 2003. All imported plant consignments should be accompanied by :

1. The import permit issued by the Issuing Authority is listed in schedule X of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order-2003 for the Jurisdiction specified.
2. The official Phyto-Sanitary Certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration, wherever specified. All imported materials are inspected and, if necessary, fumigated or otherwise disinfected at the port of entry by the Plant Quarantine Officer.

As per section 3(14) of the aforesaid order, all consignment of seeds and plants for propagation and regulated articles such as live insects, microbial cultures, bio-control agents and soil shall only be imported into India through regional plant quarantine stations of Amritsar, Chennai, Kolkata, Mumbai or New Delhi or through any other points of entry as may be notified from time to time for this purpose, provided that no import of germplasm/transgenic plant material and genetically modified organisms shall be permitted through New Delhi Airport.

As per section 6(1) No consignment of germplasm/transgenics/Genetically Modified Organisms(GMOs) shall be imported into India for research/experimental purpose without valid permit issued by the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi-110012.

3. MANAGEMENT AUTHORITIES-CITES:

India is a signatory to CITES since 1976. The Additional Director General (Wildlife) cum Director, Wildlife Preservation, MoEF&CC, Govt. of India is the Management Authority, CITES in India. There are 4 functional Assistant Management Authorities (AMA-CITES) working on behalf of MA-CITES at Delhi, Kolkata, Chennai and Mumbai.

3.1 Scientific Authorities

Following are the Scientific Authorities to deal with the CITES related matter in the country.

1. Director, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata (West Bengal)
2. Director, Botanical Survey of India, Kolkata (West Bengal)
3. Director, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin (Kerala)
4. Director, Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun (Uttarakhand)
5. Director, Institute of Forest Genetics and Tree Breeding (IFGTB), Coimbatore.

3.2 ENFORCEMENT

- 3.2.1 Considering the seriousness of organised Wildlife Crime having the inter-state and International ramification and illegal trade of Wildlife parts and products, the Wildlife Crime Control Bureau was created in 2007 under the provisions of the Wildlife Protection Act 1972. The Wildlife Crime Control Bureau, Head Quarter is situated at New Delhi and erstwhile Regional Wildlife Preservation offices have been designated as regional Wildlife Crime Control Bureau offices. These offices are located at New Delhi, Kolkata, Mumbai and Chennai. In addition there is a Wildlife Crime Control Bureau Office in Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh. The Bureau is a multidisciplinary organisation with the following mandate given under 38 Z of the Wildlife Protection Act. Wildlife Crime Control Bureau is designated nodal agency for CITES related enforcement.

38Z: Powers and functions of the Wildlife Crime Control Bureau- (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Wildlife Crime Control Bureau shall take measures with respect to –

- (i) Collect and collate intelligence related to organized wildlife crime activities and to disseminate the same to State and other enforcement agencies for immediate action so as to apprehend the criminals and to establish a centralized wildlife crime databank;
- (ii) Co-ordination of actions by various officers, State Governments and other authorities in connection with the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, either or through regional and border units set up by the Bureau;
- (iii) Implementation of obligations under the various International Conventions and protocols that are in force at present or which may be ratified or acceded to by India in future;
- (iv) Assistance to concerned authorities in foreign countries and concerned International organizations to facilitate co-ordination and universal action for wildlife crime control;
- (v) Develop infrastructure and capacity building for scientific and professional investigation into wildlife crimes and assists State Government to ensure success in prosecutions related to wildlife crimes;
- (vi) Advise the Government of India on issues relating to wildlife crimes having national and international ramifications, and suggest changes required in relevant policies and laws from time to time;

(2) The Wildlife Crime Control Bureau shall exercise –

- (i) Such powers as may be delegated to it under sub-section (1) of section 5, sub-section (1) & (8) of section 50 and section 55 of this Act ; and
- (ii) Such other powers as may be prescribed.

- 3.2.2 The enforcement of CITES provisions is presently being carried out by the Customs officials and Regional Deputy Directors, Wildlife Crime Control Bureau through the Customs Act, 1962 at the point of Import/Export and by the State Wildlife Departments headed by Chief Wildlife Wardens under the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 elsewhere. The Chief Wildlife Wardens also issue licences to the dealers and manufacturers of wildlife items and legal procurement certificate to the exporters of wild fauna and flora to establish the legality of the consignment in question. The Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI), the Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI), the Police, the State Forest Departments and various other Central/State agencies also provide assistance in controlling illegal trade in wildlife.

ORGANISATION AND ENFORCEMENT

MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

**Addl. Director General of Forests and Director, Wildlife Preservation,
Ministry of Environment , Forests & Climate Change, Government of India.**

Assistant Management Authorities

- 1. Deputy Director, Wildlife Crime Control Bureau (Northern Region), New Delhi.**
Jurisdiction: All wildlife items originating from the States/Union Territories of Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Punjab, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Chandigarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Rajasthan.
- 2. Deputy Director, Wildlife Crime Control Bureau (Southern Region), Chennai.**
Jurisdiction: All wildlife items originating from the States/Union Territories of Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Pondicherry, Lakshadweep and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.
- 3. Deputy Director, Wildlife Crime Control Bureau(Eastern Region), Kolkata.**
Jurisdiction: All wildlife items originating from the States/Union Territories of West Bengal, Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Jharkhand, Bihar, Tripura, Mizoram, Manipur and Orissa.
- 4. Deputy Director, Wildlife Crime Control Bureau (Western Region), Mumbai.**
Jurisdiction: All wildlife items originating from the States/Union Territories of Maharashtra, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY

Nodal Agency

Additional Director
Wildlife Crime Control Bureau
2nd Floor, Trikot-1
Bhikaji Cama Place
NEW DEHLI - 110 066



Tel: +91 (11) 26 18 24 84
Fax: +91 (11) 26 16 07 51

CHAPTER II

EXTRACTS FROM FOREIGN TRADE POLICY Applicable from (2009 - 2014)

CHAPTER II
EXTRACTS FROM FOREIGN TRADE POLICY
Applicable from 2009 - 2014
(27.8.2009 to 31.3.2014 amended on 05.06.2012)

CHAPTER - 2
GENERAL PROVISIONS REGARDING IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

2.1 Exports and Imports free unless regulated

Exports and Imports shall be free, except where regulated by FTP or any other law in force. The item wise export and import policy shall be, as specified in ITC (HS) notified by Director General of Foreign Trade, as amended from time to time.

2.2 Compliance with Laws

Every exporter or importer shall comply with the provisions of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992, the Rules and Orders made there under, the FTP and the terms and conditions of any Authorisation granted to him. All imported goods shall also be subject to domestic Laws, Rules, Orders, Regulations, technical specifications, environmental and safety norms as applicable to domestically produced goods. No import or export of rough diamonds shall be permitted unless accompanied by Kimberley Process (KP) Certificate as specified by the Gem & Jewellery Export Promotion Council (GJEPC).

2.3 Interpretation of Policy

If any question or doubt arises in respect of interpretation of any provision contained in FTP, or classification of any item in ITC (HS) or HBP-v1 or HBP-v2 or Schedule of DEPB Rates (including content, scope or issue of an authorization there under), said question or doubt shall be referred to DGFT whose decision thereon shall be final and binding.

2.4 Procedure

DGFT may, specify procedure to be followed for an exporter or importer or by any licensing or any other competent authority for purpose of implementing provisions of FT (D&R) Act, the Rules and the Orders made there under and FTP. Such procedures shall be published by means of Public Notice, and may, in like manner, be amended from time to time.

2.6 Principles of Restriction

DGFT may, through a notification, adopt and enforce any measure necessary for :

- i. Protection of public morals.
- ii. Protection of human, animal or plant life or health.
- iii. Protection of patents, trademarks and copyrights and the prevention of deceptive practices.
- iv. Prevention of use of prison labour.
- v. Protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value.
- vi. Conservation of exhaustible natural resources.
- vii. Protection of trade of fissionable material or material from which they are derived; and
- viii. Prevention of traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war.

2.7 Restricted Goods

Any goods the export or import of which is restricted under ITC (HS) may be exported or imported only in accordance with an Authorisation or in terms of a public notice issued in this regard.

2.8 Terms and Conditions of Licence/Certificate/Permission/Authorisation

Every Authorisation shall be valid for prescribed period of validity and shall contain such terms and conditions as may be specified by RA which may include :

- a. The quantity, description and value of the goods ;
- b. Actual User condition ;
- c. Export obligation ;
- d. The value addition to be achieved ; and
- e. The minimum export/import price.

2.14 Transit Facility

Transit of goods through India from or to countries adjacent to India shall be regulated in accordance with the bilateral treaties between India and those countries and will be subject to such restrictions as may be specified by DGFT in accordance with International Conventions.

2.18 Import of samples

Import of samples shall be governed by the provisions given in Handbook (Vol. 1).

2.19 Import of Gifts

Import of gifts shall be permitted where such goods are otherwise freely importable under this Policy. In other cases, a Customs Clearance Permit (CCP) shall be required from DGFT.

2.20 Passenger Baggage

Bonafied household goods and personal effects may be imported as part of passenger baggage as per the limits, terms and conditions thereof in the baggage rules notified by the Ministry of Finance.

Samples of such items that are otherwise freely importable under this Policy may also be imported as part of Passenger baggage without an Authorisation. Exporters coming from abroad are also allowed to Import drawings, patterns, labels, price tags, buttons, belts, trimming, and embellishments required for export, as part of their passenger baggage without an Authorisation.

2.23 Import of goods used in projects abroad

After completion of the projects abroad, project contractors may Import, without an Authorisation used goods including capital goods provided they have been used for at least one year.

2.24 Sale on high seas

Sale of goods on high seas for import into India may be made subject to FTP or any other law in force.

2.26 Clearance of goods from Customs

Goods already imported/shipped/arrived, in advance, but not cleared from customs may also be cleared against an authorisation issued subsequently.

2.29 Free Exports

All goods may be exported without any restriction except to the extent that such exports are regulated by ITC (HS) or any other provision of FTP or any other law for the time being in force. The Director General of Foreign Trade may, however, specify through a Public Notice such terms and conditions according to which any goods, not included in the ITC (HS), may be exported without an Authorisation.

2.30 Export of Samples

Export of samples and Free of charge goods shall be governed by the provisions given in Handbook (Vol. 1).

2.31 Export of Passenger Baggage

Bonafide personal baggage may be exported either along with the passenger or, if unaccompanied, within one year before or after the passenger's departure from India. However, items mentioned as restricted in ITC (HS) shall require an Authorisation. Government of India officials proceeding abroad on official postings shall, however, be permitted to carry alongwith their personal baggage, food items (free, restricted or prohibited) strictly for their personal consumption.

Samples of such items that are otherwise freely exportable under FTP may also be exported as part of passenger baggage without an Authorisation.

2.32 Exports of Gifts

Goods including edible items, of value not exceeding Rs. 5,00,000/- in licensing year, may be exported as a gift. However, items mentioned as restricted for exports in ITC (HS) shall not be exported as a gift, without an Authorisation.

2.35 Export of Imported Goods

Goods imported, in accordance with FTP, may be exported in the same or substantially the same form without an Authorisation provided that the item to be imported or exported is not restricted for import or export in ITC (HS). Exports of such goods imported against payment in freely convertible currency would be permitted against payment in freely convertible currency.

2.36 Goods, including those mentioned as restricted item for import (except prohibited items) may be imported under Customs Bond for export in freely convertible currency without an Authorisation, provided that the item is freely exportable without any conditionality / requirement of licence / permission as may be required under ITC (HS) Schedule II.

2.36A Hides, Skins and semi finished leather may be imported in the Public Bonded warehouse for the purpose of DTA sale and the unsold items thereof can be re-exported from such bonded warehouses at 50% of the applicable export duty. However, this facility shall not be allowed for import under private bonded warehouse.

CHAPTER - 4

4.1.3 Advance Authorisation

An Advance Authorisation is issued to allow duty free import of inputs, which are physically incorporated in export product (making normal allowance for wastage). In addition, fuel, oil, energy, catalyst which are consumed/ utilised to obtain export product, may also be allowed. DGFT., by names of Public Notice, may exclude any product(s) from purview of advance Authorisation

4.1.13

Prohibited items of imports mentioned in ITC (HS) shall not be imported under Advance Authorisation/ DFIA. However

Similarly prohibited items of export mentioned in ITC (HC) shall not be exported under Advance Authorisation / DFIA scheme. Export of restricted items shall be subject to all conditionalities or requirements of export Authorisation or permission, as may be required, under Schedule II of ITC (HC).

CHAPTER - 9

DEFINITIONS

- 9.1 For the purpose of FTP, unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and expressions shall have the following meanings attached to them.
- 9.2 "Accessory" or "Attachement" means a part, sub-assembly or assembly that contributes to the efficiency or effectiveness of a piece of equipment without changing its basic functions.
- 9.3 "Act" means the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 (No. 22 of 1992).

- 9.4 "Actual User" means and actual user who may be either industrial or non-industrial.
- 9.5 "Actual User {Industrial}" means a person who utilizes the imported goods for manufacturing in his own industrial unit or manufacturing for his own use in another unit including a jobbing unit.
- 9.6 "Actual User {Non-Industrial}" means a person who utilizes the imported goods for his own use in
- i. any commercial establishment carrying on any business, trade or profession; or
 - ii. any laboratory, Scientific or Research and Development (R&D) institution, university or other education institution or hospital; or
 - iii. any service industry.
- 9.9.1 "Authorisation" means a permission as included in Section 2 (g) of FT (D&R) Act to import or export as per provisions of FTP.
- 9.11 "BTP" means Biotechnology Park as notified by DGFT on recommendation of Department of Biotechnology.
- 9.21 "Domestic Tariff Area (DTA)" means area within India which is outside SEZ and EOU/EHTP/STP/BTP.
- 9.26 "Exporter" means a person who exports or intends to export and holds an Importer-Exporter Code number unless otherwise specifically exempted.
- 9.27 "Export Obligation" means the obligation to export the product or products covered by the authorisation or permission in terms of quantity, value or both, as may be prescribed or specified by the licensing or competent authority.
- 9.27.1 "FTP" means the Foreign Trade Policy which specifies policy for exports & imports under Section 5 of the Act.
- 9.29 "HBT v I" & "Handbook" (Vol. 1)" means the Handbook of Procedures (Vol. 1) and "Handbook (Vol. 2)" means Handbook of Procedures (Vol. 2) published under the provision of the paragraph 2.4 of the Policy.
- 9.30 "Importer" means a person who imports or intends to import and holds an Importer-Exporter Code number unless otherwise specifically exempted.
- 9.32 "ITC (HS)" means ITC (HS) Classification of Export and Import Items Book.
- 9.34 "Licensing Authority" means the authority competent to grant an authorisation under the Act/Order.
- 9.35 "Licensing Year" means the period beginning on the 1st April of a year and ending on the 31st March of the following year.
- 9.37 "Manufacture" means to make, produce, fabricate, assemble, process or bring into existence, by hand or by machine, a new product having a distinctive name, character or use and shall include processes such as refrigeration, re-packing, polishing, labeling Reconditioning repair, remaking, refurbishing, testing calibration, re-engineering. Manufacture, for the purpose of FTP, shall also include agriculture, aquaculture, animal husbandry, floriculture, horticulture, pisciculture, poultry, sericulture, viticulture and mining.
- 9.38 "Manufacturer Exporter" means a person who export goods manufactured by him or intends to export such goods.
- 9.40 "Merchant Exporter" means a person engaged in trading activity and exporting or intending to export goods.
- 9.42 "Notification" means a notification published in the Official Gazette.
- 9.43 "Order" means an order made by the Central Government under the Act.
- 9.45 "Person" includes an individual, firm, society, company, corporation or any other legal person including the DGFT officials.
- 9.46 "Policy" means the Foreign Trade Policy 2009-14 as amended from time to time.

- 9.47 “Prescribed” means prescribed under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 (No. 22 of 1992) or the Rules or Orders made there under or under this Policy.
- 9.48 “Public Notice” means a notice published under the provisions of paragraph 2.4 of the FTP.
- 9.51 “Rules” means Rules made by the Central Government under Section 19 of the Act.
- 9.58 “Specified” means specified by or under the provisions of this Policy through Notification / Public Notice.
- 9.65 “Wild Animal” means any wild animal as defined in Section 2 (36) of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.

CHAPTER III

EXTRACTS FROM ITC (HS) CLASSIFICATIONS OF EXPORT AND IMPORT ITEMS

CHAPTER III
EXTRACTS FROM ITC (HS) Classification of Export & Import Items
(1st April 2013 - 31st March 2014)

SECTION I
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

NOTES:

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule any reference to “dried” products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

NOTE:

This Chapter covers all live animals except:

- (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306, 0307 or 0308;
- (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 3002; and
- (c) Animals of heading 9508.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0101	LIVE HORSES, ASSES, MULES AND		
	<i>Horses:</i>		
0101 21 00	Pure-bred breeding animals	Restricted	
0101 29	<i>Other:</i>		
0101 29 10	Horses for Polo	Restricted	
0101 29 90	Other	Restricted	
0101 30	<i>Asses:</i>		
0101 30 10	Pure-bred breeding animals	Restricted	
0101 30 20	Livestock	Restricted	
0101 30 90	Other	Restricted	
0101 90	<i>Other:</i>		

0101 90 30	Mules and hinnies as livestock	Restricted	
0101 90 90	Other	Restricted	
0102	LIVE BOVINE ANIMALS		
	<i>Cattle:</i>		
0102 21	<i>Pure-bred breeding animals:</i>		
0102 21 10	Bulls	Restricted	
0102 21 20	Cows	Restricted	
0102 29	<i>Other:</i>		
0102 29 10	Bulls	Restricted	
0102 29 90	Other, including calves	Restricted	
	<i>Buffalo:</i>		
0102 31 00	Pure-bred breeding animals	Restricted	
0102 39 00	Other	Restricted	
0102 90	<i>Other:</i>		
0101 90 10	Pure-bred breeding animals	Restricted	
0101 90 90	Other	Restricted	
0103	LIVE SWINE		
0103 10 00	Pure-bred breeding animals	Restricted	
	<i>Other:</i>		
0103 91 00	Weighing less than 50 kg.	Restricted	
0103 92 00	Weighing 50 kg. or more	Restricted	
0104	LIVE SHEEP AND GOATS		
0104 10	<i>Sheep:</i>		
0104 10 10	Sheep including lamb for breeding purpose	Restricted	
0104 10 90	Other	Restricted	
0104 20 00	Goats	Restricted	
0105	LIVE POULTRY, THAT IS TO SAY, FOWLS OF THE SPECIES GALLUS DOMESTICUS,DUCKS, GEESE, TURKEYS AND GUINEA FOWLS		
	<i>Weighing not more than 185 g:</i>		
0105 11 00	Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Restricted	Grandparent stock of poultry is, however, freely importable.

0105 12 00	Turkeys	Restricted	Grandparent stock of poultry is, however, freely importable.
0105 13 00	Ducks	Restricted	Grandparent stock of poultry is, however, freely importable.
0105 19 00	Geese	Restricted	Grandparent stock of poultry is, however, freely importable.
0105 19 00	Guinea fowls	Restricted	Grandparent stock of poultry is, however, freely importable.
	Other:		
0105 94 00	Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Restricted	
0105 99 00	Other	Restricted	
0106	OTHER LIVE ANIMALS		
	Mammals:		
0106 11 00	Primates	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 12 00	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 13 00	Camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 14 00	Rabbits and hares	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 19 00	Other	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 20 00	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
	Birds:		

0106 31 00	Birds of prey	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 32 00	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 33 00	Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 39 00	Other	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
	<i>Insects:</i>		
0106 41	<i>Bees:</i>		
0106 41 10	Pureline Stock	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 41 90	Other	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 49	<i>Other:</i>		
0106 49 10	Pureline Stock	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 49 90	Other	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.
0106 90 00	Other	Restricted	Subject to Policy Condition 6 of this Chapter.

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

- (1) An application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the Aayat Niryat form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. 1, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) (a) An application for grant of a licence for import of Stallions and Broodmares may be made in the Aayat Niryat form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. 1, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the recommendation of Director, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services of the State Government concerned or the Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

- (b) The import of stallions and broodmares against licences shall be subject to the following conditions:
- (i) Import of such animals shall be subject to the health regulations in force;
 - (ii) Applications shall be considered only from stud farms which have been in existence for at least three years and registered with the Animal Husbandry Commissioner, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Government of India. However, this period of three years may be relaxed on merits;
 - (iii) Policy Condition 2 (b) (iii) is revised and substituted as under:
“A health certificate as per the India’s requirements issued either by the official veterinarian or by a veterinary doctor authorized to issue an export certificate by the Government of the country of origin shall be furnished at the time of custom clearance.”
 - (iv) Policy Condition 2 (b) (iv) is inserted as under:
“Importer shall furnish information on the age, sex and breed of horses as well as the purpose of import with supporting documents at the time of filing application to the DGFT”.
- (3) An application for grant of a licence for import of horses for polo may be made in the form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. 1, to the Director General of Foreign Trade.
- (4) An application for grant of a licence for Livestock (excluding equine), Pureline stocks, birds’ eggs, frozen semen/ embryo, and Commercial chicks may be made in the form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. 1, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the recommendation of the Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Government of India.
- (5) Import of Live animals other than wild animals as defined under Wild Life Protection Act, 1972 is permitted against a licence to Zoos and Zoological parks, circus companies, private individuals, on the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of a State Government subject to the provisions of the Convention on Inter-national Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). For recognized scientific/research institutions, in addition to the above requirement, recommendation of Committee for the purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals (CPCSEA) under the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960 shall also be required for issuance of Import licence.
- (6) Import of Wild Animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited and in respect of those species listed in CITES, is subject to the provisions of CITES.

CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

NOTE:

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or
- (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (Chapter 15)

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

In this Chapter “wild animals” means wild animals as defined in Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0201	MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FRESH AND CHILLED		
0201 10 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Restricted	
0201 20 00	Other cuts with bone in	Restricted	
0201 30 00	Boneless	Restricted	
0202	MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FROZEN		
0202 10 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Restricted	
0202 20 00	Other cuts with bone in	Restricted	
0202 30 00	Boneless	Restricted	
0203	MEAT OF SWINE, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN		
	<i>Fresh or chilled:</i>		
0203 11 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	
0203 12 00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	
0203 19 00	Other	Free	
	<i>Frozen:</i>		
0203 21 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	
0203 22 00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	
0203 29 00	Other	Free	

0204	MEAT OF SHEEP OR GOATS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN		
0204 10 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or	Free	
	<i>Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:</i>		
0204 21 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	
0204 22 00	Other cuts with bone in	Free	
0204 23 00	Boneless	Free	
0204 30 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Free	
	<i>Other meat of sheep, frozen:</i>		
0204 41 00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	
0204 42 00	Other cuts with bone in	Free	
0204 43 00	Boneless	Free	
0204 50 00	Meat of goats	Free	
0205 00 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled	Free	
0206	EDIBLE OFFAL OF BOVINE ANIMALS, SWINE, SHEEP, GOATS, HORSES, ASSES, MULES OR HINNIES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN		
0206 10 00	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Restricted	
	<i>Of bovine animals, frozen:</i>		
0206 21 00	Tongues	Restricted	
0206 22 00	Livers	Restricted	
0206 29 00	Other	Restricted	
0206 30 00	Of swine, fresh or chilled	Restricted	
	<i>Of swine, frozen:</i>		
0206 41 00	Livers	Free	
0206 49 00	Other	Free	
0206 80	<i>Other, fresh or chilled:</i>		
0206 80 10	Of sheep/goats	Free	
0206 80 90	Other	Free	
0206 90	<i>Other, frozen:</i>		
0206 90 10	Of sheep/goats	Free	
0206 90 90	Other	Free	

0207	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFAL, OF THE POULTRY OF HEADING 0105, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN		
	<i>Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:</i>		
0207 11 00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 12 00	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	
0207 13 00	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 14 00	Cuts and offal, frozen	Free	
	<i>Of turkeys:</i>		
0207 24 00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 25 00	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	
0207 26 00	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 27 00	Cuts and offal, frozen	Free	
	<i>Of ducks:</i>		
0207 41 00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 42 00	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	
0207 43 00	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 44 00	Other, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 45 00	Other, frozen	Free	
	<i>Of geese:</i>		
0207 51 00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 52 00	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	
0207 53 00	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 54 00	Other, fresh or chilled	Free	
0207 55 00	Other, frozen	Free	
0207 60 00	Of guinea fowls	Free	
0208	OTHER MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL,		
0208 10 00	Of rabbits or hares	Free	
0208 30 00	Of primates	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0208 40 00	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0208 50 00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0208 60 00	Camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this

			Chapter.
0208 90	<i>Other:</i>		
0208 90 10	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0208 90 90	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0209	PIG FAT, FREE OF LEAN MEAT AND POULTRY FAT, NOT RENDERED OR OTHERWISE EXTRACTED, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED		
0209 10 00	Of pigs	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0209 90 00	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
0210	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED; EDIBLE FLOURS AND MEALS OF MEAT OR MEAT OFFAL		
	<i>Meat of swine:</i>		
0210 11 00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0210 12 00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter..
0210 19 00	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0210 20 00	Meat of bovine animals	Restricted	
	<i>Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</i>		
0210 91 00	Of primates	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0210 92 00	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.
0210 93 00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this

			Chapter.
0210 99 00	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of this Chapter.

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

- (1) An application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the Aayat Niryat form given in ANF2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade alongwith the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) Import of wild animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited and in respect of those species listed in CITES, is subject to the provisions of CITES.
- (3) “Import of all live-stock products shall be subject to a sanitary import permit to be issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Government of India, as per Section 3A of Live-stock Importation Act, 1898 as incorporated by Live Stock Importation (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001, 29th August, 2001), or as amended from time to time.”

CHAPTER 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Mammals of heading 0106;
 - (b) Meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);
 - (c) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or
 - (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).

2. In this Chapter, the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0301	LIVE FISH		
	<i>Ornamental Fish:</i>		
0301 11 00	Freshwater	Restricted	
0301 19 00	Other	Restricted	
	<i>Other Live Fish:</i>		
0301 91 00	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Restricted	
0301 92 00	Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Restricted	
0301 93 00	Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Restricted	
0301 94 00	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Restricted	
0301 95 00	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Restricted	
0301 99 00	Other	Restricted	
0302	FISH, FRESH OR CHILLED, EXCLUDING FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT OF HEADING 0304		

	Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0302 11 00	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free	
0302 13 00	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Free	
0302 14 00	Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Free	
0302 19 00	Other	Free	
	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and Roes:		
0302 21 00	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Free	
0302 22 00	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Free	
0302 23 00	Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	Free	
0302 24 00	Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i>)	Free	
0302 29 00	Other	Free	
	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis], excluding livers and Roes:		
0302 31 00	Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Free	
0302 32 00	Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Free	
0302 33 00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	
0302 34 00	Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Free	
0302 35 00	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Free	
0302 36 00	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Free	
0302 39 00	Other	Free	
	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), Anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.) brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber austral asicus, Scomber japonicus), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum) and swordfish (Xiphias gladius), excluding livers and roes:	Free	
0302 41 00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free	

0302 42 00	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)		
0302 4300	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Free	
0302 44 00	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Free	
0302 45 00	Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	Free	
0302 46 00	Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Free	
0302 47 00	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	
	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes:		
0302 51 00	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Free	
0302 52 00	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Free	
0302 53 00	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Free	
0302 54 00	Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	Free	
0302 55 00	Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Free	
0302 56 00	Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Free	
0302 57 00	Other	Free	
	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>, <i>Carassius carassius</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)		
0302 71 00	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Free	
0302 72 00	Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i>)	Free	
0302 73 00	Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus</i>)	Free	
0302 74 00	Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Free	
0302 79 00	Other	Free	
	Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0302 81 00	Dogfish and other sharks	Free	
0302 82 00	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	Free	

0302 83 00	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Free	
0302 84 00	Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Free	
0302 85 00	Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	Free	
0302 89	<i>Other:</i>		
0302 89 10	Hilsa	Free	
0302 89 20	Dara	Free	
0302 89 30	Pomfret	Free	
0302 89 90	Other	Free	
0302 90 00	Livers and roes	Free	
0303	FISH, FROZEN, EXCLUDING FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT OF HEADING 0304		
	<i>Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:</i>		
0303 11 00	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Free	
0303 12 00	Other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Free	
0303 13 00	Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Free	
0303 14 00	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarkii</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free	
0303 19 00	Other	Free	
	<i>Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding livers and roes:</i>		
0303 23 00	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Free	
0303 24 00	Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i>)	Free	

0303 25 00	Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Free	
0303 26 00	Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Free	
0303 29 00	Other	Free	
	Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i>, <i>Bothidae</i>, <i>Cynoglossidae</i>, <i>Soleidae</i>, <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 31 00	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Free	
0303 32 00	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Free	
0303 33 00	Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	Free	
0303 34 00	Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i>)	Free	
0303 39 00	Other	Free	
	Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito [<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>], excluding livers and roes:		
0303 41 00	Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Free	
0303 42 00	Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Free	
0303 43 00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	
0303 44 00	Bigeye tunas (<i>thunnus obesus</i>)	Free	
0303 45 00	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Free	
0303 46 00	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Free	
0303 49 00	Other	Free	
	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber austral asicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 51 00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free	
0303 53 00	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Free	

0303 54 00	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Free	
0303 55 00	Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	Free	
0303 56 00	Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Free	
0303 57 00	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	
	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes:		
0303 63 00	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Free	
0303 64 00	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Free	
0303 65 00	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Free	
0303 66 00	Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	Free	
0303 67 00	Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Free	
0303 68 00	Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Free	
0303 69 00	Other	Free	
	Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0303 81	Dogfish and other sharks:		
0303 81 10	Dogfish	Free	
0303 81 90	Other sharks	Free	
0303 82 00	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Free	
0303 83 00	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Free	
0303 84 00	Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	Free	
0303 89	Other:		
0303 89 10	Hilsa	Free	
0303 89 20	Dara	Free	
0303 89 30	Ribbon fish	Free	
0303 89 40	Seer	Free	
0303 89 50	Pomfret (white or silver or black)	Free	
0303 89 60	Ghole	Free	
0303 89 70	Threadfin	Free	
0303 89 80	Croackers, groupers, flounders	Free	
	Other:		
0303 89 91	Edible fishmaws of wild life	Free	
0303 89 91	Edible sharkfins of wild life	Free	
0303 89 91	Other	Free	

0303 90	Livers and roes:		
0303 90 10	Egg or egg yolk of fish	Free	
0303 90 90	Other	Free	
0304	FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT (WHETHER OR NOT MINCED), FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN		
	<i>Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):</i>		
0304 31 00	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Free	
0304 32 00	Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Free	
0304 33 00	Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Free	
0304 39 00	Other	Free	
	<i>Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:</i>		
0304 41 00	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Free	
0304 42 00	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarkii</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free	
0304 43 00	Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Free	
0304 44 00	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>		
0304 45 00	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	
0304 46 00	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Free	
0304 49	Other:		
0304 49 10	Hilsa	Free	
0304 49 20	Shark	Free	
0304 49 30	Seer	Free	

0304 49 40	Tuna	Free	
0304 49 90	Other	Free	
	Other, fresh or chilled:		
0304 51 00	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> ,		
	<i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)		
0304 52 00	Salmonidae	Free	
0304 53 00	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Free	
0304 54 00	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	
0304 55 00	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Free	
0304 59	Other:		
0304 59 10	Hilsa	Free	
0304 59 20	Shark	Free	
0304 59 30	Seer	Free	
0304 59 40	Tuna	Free	
0304 59 90	Other	Free	
	Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish(<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>, <i>Carassius carassius</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch(<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) :		
0304 61 00	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Free	
0304 62 00	Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias</i>	Free	
0304 63 00	Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Free	
0304 69 00	Other	Free	
	Frozen fillets of fish of families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i> <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>:		
0304 71 00	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus</i>	Free	
0304 72 00	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Free	

0304 73 00	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Free	
0304 74 00	Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	Free	
0304 75 00	Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Free	
0304 79 00	Other	Free	
0304 81 00	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Huchohucho</i>)	Free	
0304 82 00	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarkii</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free	
0304 83 00	Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Free	
0304 84 00	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	
0304 85 00	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Free	
0304 86 00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free	
0304 87 00	Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>))	Free	
0304 89	Other:		
0304 89 10	Hilsa	Free	
0304 89 20	Shark	Free	
0304 89 30	Seer	Free	
0304 89 90	Other	Free	
	Other, frozen:		
0304 91 00	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	
0304 92 00	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Free	
0304 93 00	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i>)	Free	
0304 94 00	Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Free	
0304 95 00	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> ,	Free	
0304 99 00	Other	Free	
0305	FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS, OF FISH FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION		
0305 10 00	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish fit for human	Free	
0305 20 00	Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or	Free	
	<i>Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked</i>		

0305 31 00	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels	Free	
	(<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)		
0305 32 00	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Uclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and	Free	
0305 39 00	Other	Free	
	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:		
0305 41 00	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo Salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Huchohucho</i>)	Free	
0305 42 00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free	
0305 43 00	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarkii</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free	
0305 44 00	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Free	
0305 49 00	Other	Free	
	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked :		
0305 51 00	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Free	
0305 59	Other:		
0305 59 10	Mumbai Duck	Free	
0305 59 20	Seer without head	Free	

0305 59 30	Sprats	Free	
0305 59 90	Other	Free	
	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:		
0305 61 00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free	
0305 62 00	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Free	
0305 63 00	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	Free	
0305 64 00	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Free	
0305 69	Other:		
0305 69 10	Mumbai duck	Free	
0305 69 20	Seer without head	Free	
0305 69 30	Sprats	Free	
0305 69 90	Other	Free	
	Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
0305 71 00	Shark fins	Free	
0305 72 00	Fish heads, tails and maws	Free	
0305 79 00	Other	Free	
0306	CRUSTACEANS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED CRUSTACEANS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; CRUSTACEANS, IN SHELL, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BY BOILING IN WATER, WHETHER OR NOT CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF CRUSTACEANS, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION		
	Frozen:		
0306 11 00	Rock lobster and other sea craw fish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> ,	Free	
0306 12	Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>):		
0306 12 10	Whole cooked	Free	
0306 12 90	Other	Free	
0306 14 00	Crabs	Free	

0306 15 00	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Free	
0306 16	<i>Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon):</i>		
0306 16 10	Accelerated Freeze Dried(AFD)	Free	
0306 16 90	Other	Free	
0306 17	<i>Other shrimps and prawns :</i>		
	<i>Scampi (Macrobrachium spp.):</i>		
0306 17 11	Accelerated Freeze Dried(AFD)	Free	
0306 17 19	Other	Free	
0306 17 90	Other	Free	
0306 19 00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets, of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free	
	<i>Not frozen:</i>		
0306 21 00	Rock lobster and other sea craw fish (<i>Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.</i>)	Free	
0306 22 00	Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	Free	
0306 24 00	Crabs	Free	
0306 25 00	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Free	
0306 26 00	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon</i>)	Free	
0306 27	<i>Other shrimps and prawns:</i>		
0306 27 10	Powdered	Free	
0306 27 20	Other	Free	
0306 29 00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets, of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free	
0307	MOLLUSCS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED MOLLUSCS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF MOLLUSCS, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION		
	<i>Oysters:</i>		
0307 11 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 19 00	Other	Free	

	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i>, <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i>:		
0307 21 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 29 00	Other	Free	
	Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i>, <i>Perna spp.</i>):		
0307 31 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 39	Other:		
0307 39 10	Clams, clam meat (bivalves- <i>Victorita</i> , spp., <i>Mertrix</i>	Free	
0307 39 90	Other	Free	
	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i>, <i>Rossia macrosoma</i>, <i>Septioloa spp.</i>) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes spp.</i>, <i>Loligo spp.</i>, <i>Nototodarus spp.</i>, <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>):		
0307 41	Live, fresh and chilled:		
0307 41 10	Cuttle fish	Free	
0307 41 20	Squid	Free	
0307 49	Other:		
0307 49 10	Squid tubes, frozen	Free	
0307 49 20	Whole squids, frozen	Free	
0307 49 30	Dried squids	Free	
0307 49 90	Other	Free	
	Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>):		
0307 51 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 59 00	Other	Free	
0307 60 00	Snails, other than sea snails	Free	
	Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i>, <i>Arcticidae</i>, <i>Cardiidae</i>, <i>Donacidae</i>, <i>Hiattellidae</i>, <i>Mastridae</i>, <i>Mesodesmatidae</i>, <i>Myidae</i>, <i>Semelidae</i>, <i>Solecurtidae</i>, <i>Solenidae</i>, <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>):		
0307 71 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 79 00	Other	Free	
	Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>):		
0307 81 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 89 00	Other	Free	
	Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:		
0307 91 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0307 99 00	Other	Free	
0307 99	Other:		
0307 99 10	Sea shell flesh	Free	

0307 99 20	Jelly fish (<i>Rhopelina spp.</i>), dried salted or frozen	Free	
0307 99 90	Other	Free	
0308	AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS,LIVE,FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION		
	<i>Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothurioidea):</i>		
0308 11 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0308 19 00	Other	Free	
	<i>Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus,Echichinus esculentus):</i>		
0308 21 00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0308 29 00	Other	Free	
0308 30	<i>Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.):</i>		
0308 30 10	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	
0308 30 20	Dried, salted or frozen	Free	
0308 90 00	Other	Free	

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

- (1) An application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the Aayat Niryat form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade alongwith the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) Import of wild animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited and in respect of those species listed in CITES, is subject to the provisions of CITES.
- (3)“Import of all live-stock products shall be subject to a sanitary import permit to be issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Government of India, as per Section 3A of Live-stock Importation Act, 1898 as incorporated by Live Stock Importation (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001, 29th August, 2001), or as amended from time to time.”

CHAPTER 4

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRD'S EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES:

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 0405:
 - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milk fat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight and a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
 - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
 - (a) A milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
 - (b) A dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%;
and
 - (c) They are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702); or
 - (b) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

SUB-HEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of sub-heading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which

natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2. For the purposes of sub-heading 0405 10, the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (sub-heading 0405 90).

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

In this Chapter "Wild Animals" means wild animals as defined in Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0401	MILK AND CREAM, NOT CONCENTRATED NOR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER		
0401 10 00	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	Free	
0401 20 00	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	Free	
0401 40 00	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%	Free	
0401 50 00	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	Free	
0402	MILK AND CREAM, CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER		
0402 10	<i>In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight not exceeding 1.5%:</i>		
0402 10 10	Skimmed Milk	Free	
0402 10 20	Milk food for babies	Free	
0402 10 90	Other	Free	
	<i>In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight exceeding 1.5%:</i>		
0402 21 00	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free	
0402 29	<i>Other:</i>		
0402 29 10	Whole milk	Free	
0402 29 20	Milk for babies	Free	
0402 29 90	Other	Free	
	<i>Other:</i>		
0402 91	<i>Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</i>		

0402 91 10	Condensed milk	Free	
0402 91 90	Other	Free	
0402 99	<i>Other:</i>		
0402 99 10	Whole Milk	Free	
0402 99 20	Condensed Milk	Free	
0402 99 90	Other	Free	
0403	BUTTERMILK, CURDLED MILK AND CREAM, YOGURT, KEPHIR AND OTHER FERMENTED OR ACIDIFIED MILK AND CREAM, WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER OR FLAVOURED OR CONTAINING ADDED FRUIT, NUTS OR COCOA		
0403 10 00	Yogurt	Free	
0403 90	<i>Other:</i>		
0403 90 10	Butter milk	Free	
0403 90 90	Other	Free	
0404	WHEY, WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER; PRODUCTS CONSISTING OF NATURAL MILK CONSTITUENTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
0404 10	<i>Whey and modified whey whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</i>		
0404 10 10	Whey, concentrated, evaporated or condensed, liquid or semi-solid	Free	
0404 10 20	Whey, dry, blocks and powdered	Free	
0404 10 90	Other	Free	
0404 90 00	Other	Free	
0405	BUTTER AND OTHER FATS AND OILS DERIVED FROM MILK; DAIRY		
0405 10 00	Butter	Free	
0405 20 00	Dairy Spreads	Free	

0405 90	Other:		
0405 90 10	Butter Oil	Free	
0405 90 20	Ghee	Free	
0405 90 90	Other	Free	
0406	CHEESE AND CURD		
0406 10 00	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey	Free	
0406 20 00	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	Free	
0406 30 00	Processed Cheese not grated or powdered	Free	
0406 40 00	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins	Free	
0406 90 00	Other cheese	Free	
0407	BIRDS' EGGS, IN SHELL, FRESH, PRESERVED		
	Fertilised eggs for incubation:		
0407 11 00	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Restricted	
0407 19	Other:		
0407 19 10	Of ducks	Restricted	
0407 19 90	Other	Restricted	
	Other fresh eggs:		
0407 21 00	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Restricted	
0407 29 00	Other	Restricted	
0407 90 00	Other	Restricted	
0408	BIRDS EGGS, NOT IN SHELL, AND EGG YOLKS, FRESH, DRIED, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BY BOILING IN WATER, MOULDED, FROZEN OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER		
	Egg yolks:		
0408 11 00	Dried	Free	
0408 19 00	Other	Free	
	Other:		
0408 91 00	Dried	Free	
0408 99 00	Other	Free	
0409 00 00	Natural Honey	Free	

0410	EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
0410 00	<i>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
0410 00 10	Of Wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0410 00 20	Turtle eggs and Salanganes' nests ("birds' nests")	Restricted	Not permitted to be imported
0410 00 90	Other	Restricted	Not permitted to be imported

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

- (1) An application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) Import of wild animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited and in respect of those species listed in CITES, is subject to the provisions of CITES.
- (3) Import of milk and milk products (including food preparations with milk or milk solids as an ingredient) from China is 'Prohibited' till 24.6.2012 or until further orders, whichever is earlier. The transitional arrangements under para 1.5 of the Foreign Trade Policy will not be allowed in the case of import of above products from China for this period.
- (4) "Import of all live-stock products shall be subject to a sanitary import permit to be issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, GOI , as per Section 3A of Live-stock Importation Act, 1898 as incorporated by Live Stock Importation (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001, 29th August, 2001), or as amended from time to time."

[Notification No. 91 (RE-2010)/2009-14 dated 26.12.2011]

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - (b) Hides or Skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout this Schedule, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as “ivory”.

4. Throughout this schedule, the expression “horsehair” means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:

In this Chapter, the expressions “wild animal” and “wild life” have the meanings respectively assigned to them in clauses (36) and (37) of section 2 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972); and the expression “wild bird” means any bird specified in Schedules to that Act.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0501	HUMAN HAIR, UNWORKED, WHETHER OR NOT WASHED OR SCOURED; WASTE OF HUMAN HAIR		
0501 00	<i>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair:</i>		
0501 00 10	Human hair unworked, whether or not washed or scoured	Free	
0501 00 20	Waste of human hair	Free	
0502	PIGS, HOGS OR BOARS BRISTLES AND HAIR; BADGER HAIR AND OTHER BRUSH MAKING HAIR; WASTE OF SUCH BRISTLES OR HAIR		

0502 10	<i>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste</i>		
0502 10 10	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter.
0502 10 20	Waste of pigs' hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter.
0502 90	<i>Other:</i>		
0502 90 10	Badger hair and other brush making hair	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter.
0502 90 20	Yak tail hair	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter.
0502 90 90	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter.
0504	GUTS, BLADDERS AND STOMACHS OF ANIMALS (OTHER THAN FISH), WHOLE AND PIECES, THEREOF FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED		
0504 00	<i>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>		
0504 00 10	Guts of cattle for natural food casings	Restricted	
0504 00 20	Guts of sheep and goats for natural food casings	Free	
	<i>Guts of other animals for natural food casings:</i>		
0504 00 31	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0504 00 39	Other	Restricted	
	<i>Guts other than for natural food casings:</i>		
0504 00 41	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0504 00 49	Other	Restricted	
	<i>Bladders and stomachs:</i>		
0504 00 51	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be
0504 00 59	Other	Restricted	
0505	SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS, WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FEATHERS AND PARTS OF FEATHERS (WHETHER OR NOT WITH TRIMMED EDGES) AND DOWN, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN CLEANED, DISINFECTED OR TREATED FOR PRESERVATION; POWDER AND WASTE OF FEATHERS OR PARTS OF FEATHERS		

0505 10	<i>Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:</i>		
0505 10 10	Of wild birds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0505 10 90	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0505 90	<i>Other:</i>		
0505 90 10	Peacock tail and wing feather (trimmed or not)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	<i>Other feather (excluding for stuffing purpose):</i>		
0505 90 21	Of wild birds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0505 90 29	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	<i>Powder and waste of feathers or parts of</i>		
0505 90 31	Of wild birds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0505 90 39	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	<i>Skins and other parts:</i>		
0505 90 91	Of wild birds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0505 90 99	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	BONES AND HORN-CORES, UNWORKED, DEFATTED, SIMPLY PREPARED (BUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE), TREATED WITH ACID OR DEGELATINISED POWDER AND WASTE OF THESE PRODUCTS		
0506 10	<i>Ossein and bones treated with acid:</i>		
	<i>Bones, including horn-cores, crushed:</i>		
0506 10 11	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0506 10 19	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the
	<i>Bone grist:</i>		
0506 10 21	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be
0506 10 29	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter

	<i>Ossein:</i>		
0506 10 31	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0506 10 39	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	<i>Bones, horn cones and parts thereof, not crushed:</i>		
0506 10 41	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0506 10 49	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0506 90	<i>Other:</i>		
	<i>Bone meal:</i>		
0506 90 11	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0506 90 19	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	<i>Other:</i>		
0506 90 91	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0506 90 99	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	IVORY, TORTOISE-SHELL, WHALEBONE AND WHALE-BONE HAIR, HORNS, ANTLERS, HOOVES, NAILS, CLAWS AND BEAKS, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY PREPARED BUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE; POWDER AND WASTE OF THESE PRODUCTS		
0507 10	<i>Ivory; ivory powder and waste:</i>		
0507 10 10	Ivory	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0507 10 20	Ivory powder and waste	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0507 90	<i>Other:</i>		
0507 90 10	Hoof meal	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of

0507 90 20	Horn meal	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter.
0507 90 30	Hooves, claws, nails and beaks	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter.
0507 90 40	Antlers	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter.
0507 90 50	Buffalo horns	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter.
0507 90 60	Tortoise-shell	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter.
0507 90 70	Claws and waste of tortoise shell	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter.
0507 90 90	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 2 & 3 of the Chapter.
0508	CORAL AND SIMILAR MATERIALS, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY PREPARED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED; SHELLS OF MOLLUSCS, CRUSTACEANS OR ECHINODERMS AND CUTTLE-BONE, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY PREPARED BUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE, POWDER AND WASTE THEREOF		
0508 00	<i>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle- bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof:</i>		
0508 00 10	Coral	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0508 00 20	Chunks	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0508 00 30	Cowries	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0508 00 40	Cuttlefish bones	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0508 00 50	Shells	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.

0510	AMBERGRIS, CASTOREUM, CIVET AND MUSK; CANTHARIDES; BILE, WHETHER OR NOT DRIED; GLANDS AND OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS USED IN THE PREPARATION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR OTHERWISE PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED		
0510 00	<i>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved:</i>		
0510 00 10	Bezoar, cow (goolochan)	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0510 00 20	Ox Gallstone	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0510 00 30	Placenta, frozen	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
	Other:		
0510 00 91	Of wild animals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0510 00 99	Other	Free	Subject to Policy Condition 3 of the Chapter.
0511	ANIMAL PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; DEAD ANIMALS OF CHAPTER 1 OR 3, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION		
0511 10 00	Bovine semen	Restricted	
0511 91	<i>Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:</i>		
0511 91 10	Fish nails	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0511 91 20	Fish tails	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0511 91 30	Other fish waste	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0511 91 90	Other	Restricted	

0511 99	<i>Other:</i>		
	<i>Silkworm pupae:</i>		
0511 99 11	Artemia	Free	
0511 99 19	Other	Free	
	<i>Sinews and tendons:</i>		
0511 99 21	Of wild life	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0511 99 29	Other	Restricted	
	<i>Other:</i>		
0511 99 91	Frozen semen, other than bovine	Restricted	
	<i>bovine embryo:</i>		
0511 99 92	Of wild life	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
0511 99 99	Other	Restricted	

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

- (1) An application for grant of a licence for import of Animals, Birds and Reptiles (including their parts and products) may be made in the Aayat Niryat form given in ANF 2B of the Handbook of Procedures Vol. I, to the Director General of Foreign Trade alongwith the recommendation of the Chief Wild Life Warden of the State concerned.
- (2) Import of Wild Animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the WildLife (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited.
- (3) Imports will be subject to the provisions of CITES (Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of wild Fauna & Flora).
- (4) Import of all live-stock products shall be subject to a sanitary import permit to be issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Government of India, as per Section 3A of Live-stock Importation Act, 1898 as incorporated by Live Stock Importation (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001, 29th August, 2001), or as amended from time to time.
- (5) Import of Bovine Embryos shall be subject to compliance of the guidelines issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries. The guidelines are available at ‘www.dahd.nic.in’ under icon trade ‘Procedure for Import’.”

**SECTION II
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS**

NOTE:

In this Section, the term “pellets” means products, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight.

CHAPTE 6

**LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE
LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE**

NOTES:

1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
0601	BULBS, TUBERS, TUBEROUS ROOTS, CORMS, CROWNS AND RHIZOMES, DORMANT, IN GROWTH OR IN FLOWER; CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS OTHER THAN ROOTS OF HEADING 1212		
0601 10 00	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, corms and rhizomes, dormant	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.

0601 20	<i>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:</i>		
0601 20 10	Bulbs, horticultural	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
	<i>Chicory plants and roots:</i>		
0601 20 21	Plants	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
0601 20 22	Roots	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
0601 20 90	Other	Restricted	Import permitted for sowing or planting without a licence in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
0602	OTHER LIVE PLANTS (INCLUDING THEIR ROOTS), CUTTINGS AND SLIPS; MUSHROOM SPAWN		

0602 10 00	Unrooted cuttings and slips	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
0602 20	<i>Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds, which bear edible fruits or nuts:</i>		
0602 20 10	Edible fruit or nut trees, grafted or not	Free	
0602 20 20	Cactus	Restricted	Import will be subject to the provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES).
0602 20 90	Other	Free	
0602 30 00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Free	
0602 40 00	Roses, grafted or not	Free	
0602 90	<i>Other:</i>		
0602 90 10	Mushroom spawn	Free	
0602 90 20	Flowering plants (excluding roses and rhododendrons)	Free	
0602 90 30	Tissue culture plant	Free	
0602 90 90	Other	Free	
0603	CUT FLOWERS AND FLOWER BUDS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR BOUQUETS OR FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES, FRESH, DRIED, DYED, BLEACHED, IMPREGNATED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED		
	<i>Fresh:</i>		
0603 11 00	Roses	Free	
0603 12 00	Carnations	Free	
0603 13 00	Orchids	Free	
0603 14 00	Chrysanthemums	Free	
0603 15 00	Lilies (Lilium spp.)	Free	
0603 19 00	Other	Free	
0603 90 00	Other	Free	

0604	FOLIAGE, BRANCHES AND OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS, WITHOUT FLOWERS OR FLOWER BUDS, AND GRASSES, MOSSES AND LICHENS, BEING GOODS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR BOUQUETS OR FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES, FRESH, DRIED, DYED, BLEACHED, IMPREGNATED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED		
0604 20 00	Fresh	Free	
0604 90 00	Other	Free	

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

- (1) Import of seeds of vegetables, flowers, fruits and plants, tubers and bulbs of flowers, cutting, sapling, budwood etc., of flowers and fruits for sowing or planting is permitted without a licence in accordance with a permit for import granted under the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003. However, import of Poppy seeds is permitted for import under the Plants, Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 1989 for sowing or planting shall be subject to the condition that importer shall produce a certificate from the competent authority of the country of origin that opium poppy has been grown licitly/legally in that country as per requirements of the International Narcotics Control Bureau.
- (2) Import of living plants, seeds for sowing or plant material shall be made by the Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Agricultural Universities, Botanical and Horticulture Departments of other Universities and State Governments, without a licence. Such import shall be subject to such conditions as may be specified by the Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, from time to time.

CHAPTER 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER.

NOTES:

1. Heading 1207 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 07 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.
3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as “seeds of a kind used for sowing”.

Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 07);
- (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 09;
- (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
- (d) Products of headings 1201 to 1207 or 1211.

4. Heading 1211 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

- (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
- (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
- (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term “seaweeds and other algae” does not include:
 - (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 2102;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 3002; or
 - (c) Fertilizers of heading 3101 or 3105.

SUB-HEADING NOTE:

For the purposes of sub-heading 1205 10, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza seeds” means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
1201	SOYA BEANS, WHETHER OR NOT		
1201 00	<i>Soya beans, whether or not broken:</i>		
1201 10 00	Seed	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1201 90 00	Other	Free	
1202	GROUND-NUT, NOT ROASTED OR OTHERWISE COOKED, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLLED OR BROKEN		
1202 30	<i>Seed:</i>		
1202 30 10	H. P. S	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1202 30 90	Other	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
	<i>Other:</i>		
1202 41	<i>In shell:</i>		
1202 41 10	H.P.S	Free	
1202 41 90	Other	Free	
1202 42	<i>Shelled, whether or not broken:</i>		
1202 42 10	Kernels, H.P.S	Free	
1202 42 20	Kernels, other	Free	
1202 42 90	Other	Free	
1203 00 00	Copra	State Trading Enterprise	Import allowed through STC subject to para 2.11 of Foreign Trade Policy.
1204	LINSEED, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN		
1204 00	<i>Linseed, whether or not broken:</i>		

1204 00 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1204 00 90	Other	Free	
1205	RAPE OR COLZA SEEDS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN		
1205 10 00	Low eructic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	Subject to Quarantine condition.
1205 90 00	Other	Free	
1206	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN		
1206 00	<i>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:</i>		
1206 00 10	Of seed quality	Free	Subject to Quarantine condition.
1206 00 90	Other	Free	
1207	OTHER OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS, WHETHER		
1207 10	<i>Palm nuts and kernels:</i>		
1207 10 10	Palm nuts	Free	
1207 10 90	Palm kernels	Free	
	<i>Cotton seeds:</i>		
1207 21 00	Seed	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4)
1207 29 00	Other	Free	
1207 30	<i>Castor oil seeds:</i>		
1207 30 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1207 30 90	Other	Free	
1207 40	<i>Sesamum seeds:</i>		
1207 40 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1207 40 90	Other	Free	
1207 50	<i>Mustard seeds:</i>		
1207 50 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy

			Condition (4) below.
1207 50 90	Other	Free	
1207 60	<i>Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds:</i>		
1207 60 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1207 60 90	Other	Free	
1207 70	<i>Melon seeds:</i>		
1207 70 10	Of seed quality	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy
1207 70 90	Other	Free	
	<i>Other:</i>		
1207 91 00	Poppy seeds	Free	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (3) below.
1207 99	<i>Other:</i>		
1207 99 10	Ajams	Free	
1207 99 20	Mango kernel	Free	
1207 99 30	Niger seed	Free	
1207 99 40	Kokam	Free	
1207 99 90	Other	Free	
1208	FLOURS AND MEALS OF OIL SEEDS OR OLEAGINOUS FRUITS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF MUSTARD		
1208 10 00	Of soya beans	Free	
1208 90 00	Other	Free	
1209	SEEDS, FRUIT AND SPORES, OF A KIND USED FOR SOWING		
1209 10 00	Sugar beet seeds	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
	<i>Seeds of forage plants:</i>		
1209 21 00	Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.

1209 22 00	Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seeds	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 23 00	Fescue seeds	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 24 00	Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seeds	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 25 00	Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i>) seeds	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 29	Other:		
1209 29 10	Australian lupin seeds	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.

1209 29 90	Other	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 30 00	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
	<i>Other:</i>		
1209 91	<i>Vegetable seeds:</i>		
1209 91 10	Of Cabbage	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 91 20	Of Cauliflower	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 91 30	Of Onion	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.

1209 91 40	Of Pea	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Licensing note (4) below.
1209 91 50	Of Radish	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
1209 91 60	Of Tomato	Free	Import permitted in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order.
1209 91 90	Other	Free	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1209 99	Other:		
1209 99 10	Fruit seeds for planting or sowings	Free	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1209 99 90	Other	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below. However, import of Pomegranate seeds will be free.
1210	HOP CONES, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND, POWDERED OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS; LUPULIN		
1210 10 00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Free	
1210 20 00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Free	

1211	PLANTS AND PARTS OF PLANTS (INCLUDING SEEDS AND FRUITS), OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY IN PERFUMERY, IN PHARMACY OR FOR INSECTICIDAL, FUNGICIDAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSE, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT CUT, CRUSHED OR POWDERED		
1211 20 00	Ginseng roots	Free	
1211 30 00	Coca leaf	Restricted	
1211 40 00	Poppy straw	Restricted	
1211 90	<i>Other:</i>		
	<i>Seeds:</i>		
1211 90 11	Ambrette seeds	Free	
1211 90 12	Nuxvomica, dried ripe seeds	Free	
1211 90 13	Psyllium seed (isobgul)	Free	
1211 90 14	Neem seed	Free	
1211 90 15	Jojoba seed	Restricted	Import subject to conditions at Policy Condition (4) below.
1211 90 19	Other	Restricted	
	<i>Leaves, powder, flowers and pods:</i>		
1211 90 21	Belladonna leaves	Free	
1211 90 22	Senna leaves and pods	Free	
1211 90 23	Neem leaves, powder	Free	
1211 90 24	Gymnema powder	Free	
1211 90 25	Cubeb powder	Free	
1211 90 26	Pyrethrum	Free	
1211 90 29	Other	Free	
	<i>Bark, husk, and rind:</i>		
1211 90 31	Cascara sagrada bark	Free	
1211 90 32	Psyllium husk (<i>isobgul husk</i>)	Free	
1211 90 33	Gamboge fruit rind	Free	
1211 90 39	Other	Free	
	<i>Roots and Rhizomes:</i>		
1211 90 41	Belladonna roots	Free	
1211 90 42	Galangal rhizomes and roots	Free	
1211 90 43	Ipecac dried rhizome and roots	Free	

1211 90 44	Serpentina roots (<i>rowwalfia serpentina</i> and other species of rowwalfias)	Restricted	Import will be subject to the provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES).
1211 90 45	Zedovary roots	Free	
1211 90 46	Kuth root	Restricted	Import will be subject to the provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES) and Wildlife (Protection) act 1972.
1211 90 47	Sarasaparilla roots	Free	
1211 90 48	Sweet flag rhizomes	Free	
1211 90 49	Other	Free	
1211 90 50	Sandalwood chips and dust	Free	
1211 90 60	Vinca rosea herbs	Free	
1211 90 70	Mint including leaves (all species)	Free	
1211 90 80	Agarwood	Restricted	Import will be subject to the provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES).
	Other:		
1211 90 91	Chirata	Free	
1211 90 92	Tukmaria	Free	
1211 90 93	Unab (Indian Jujuba or Chinese dates)	Free	
1211 90 94	Basil, hyssop, rosemary, sage and savory	Free	
1211 90 95	Lovage	Free	
1211 90 96	Garcinia	Free	
1211 90 99	Other	Free	

1212	LOCUST BEANS, SEAWEEDS AND OTHER ALGAE, SUGAR BEET AND SUGARCANE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND; FRUIT STONES AND KERNELS AND OTHER VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (INCLUDING UNROASTED CHICORY ROOTS OF THE VARIETY <i>Ci-chorium intybus sativum</i>) OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY FOR HUMAN		
	<i>Seaweeds and other algae:</i>		
1212 21	<i>Fit for human consumption:</i>		
1212 21 10	Seaweeds	Free	
1212 21 90	Other algae	Free	
1212 29	<i>Other:</i>		
1212 29 10	Seaweeds	Free	
1212 29 90	Other algae	Free	
	<i>Other:</i>		
1212 91 00	Sugar beet	Free	
1212 92 00	Locust beans (carob)	Free	
1212 93 00	Sugar cane	Free	
1212 94 00	Chicory roots	Free	
1212 99	<i>Other:</i>		
1212 99 10	Kokam (cocum) flowers	Free	
1212 99 20	Mohua flowers	Free	
1212 99 90	Other	Free	
1213 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not	Free	
1214	SWEDES, MANGOLDS, FODDER ROOTS, HAY, LUCERNE (<i>alfalfa</i>), CLOVER, SAINFOIN, FORAGE KALE, LUPINES, VETCHES AND SIMILAR FORAGE PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS		
1214 10 00	Lucerne (<i>alfalfa</i>) meal and pellets	Free	
1214 90 00	Other	Free	

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

- (1) Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not, crushed or powdered

- (2) as covered under Exim Code 12.11, import of which has been shown as restricted and which are not covered by the list mentioned in licensing note 2 below, may be permitted freely by the Actual Users without an import license subject to plant protection quarantine certificate. However, import of opium (papaverspecies), cannabis (cannabis species) and (erythroxyton species) shall not be permitted. This free importability shall not be applicable to the items, poppy, flowers and unripe heads of dried poppy, psyllium husk (isobgul), psyllium seed (isobgul), poppy husk and jojoba seed.
- (2) Import of Crude Drugs required for making Ayurvedic, Unani or any other system of medicine as listed below is permitted freely.

List of Crude Drugs required for the Manufacture of Ayurvedic, Unani or any other system of medicine Allowed for Import Without a Licence		
<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Ayurvedic/ Unani name of the crude drugs inclusive of parts</i>	<i>Scientific and/or English name of the drug</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
A.	PLANT ORIGIN DURGS	
1,	Vansalochan Tabsheer (Manna)	Bambusa bambas Druce Sy. B. arundiraca Wild Bamboo Manna.
2.	Gaozeban (leaves, flowers)	Borago officinitis Linn.
3.	Suranjan (Corams)	Colcheum Luteum Baker colchicum.
4.	Bol. Mur Makki (Gum resin)	Commiphora myrtha (nees) engl. Myrth.
5.	Saqmonia (Resin)	Convolvulus seammonia Linn. Scammony.
6.	Yashtimadhu. Mulethi (Roots)	Glycyrrhiza glabra Linn. Licorice.
7.	Hauber Abhal (Bernes)	Juniperus communis Linn. Juniper Berries.
8.	Todn (Seeds)	Mathiola incana R.Br.
9.	Deleted	
10.	Shaqaqul Misri (Root)	Pastinaca secacul Linn. Wild Parship secacu.
11.	Kab abchini (Fruits)	Piper cubeba Linn. f. Cubed.
12.	Mastagr	Pistcia lentiscus Linn. mastich.
13.	Maya Phala. Mazu (Galls)	Quercus inbectoria Oliv. Oak.
14.	Chobchini (Root)	Smilax china Linn. china Root.
15.	Unnab (Fruits)	Zizyphus sativa gaerth Jujuba.
16.	Aqarqarha (Root)	Anacyclus pyrothrum Dc. Pollitery.
17.	Bahman safaid (Root) & surkh (Red & White vraz)	Contaurea bheen Linn.
18.	Darronaj Aqrabi (Root)	Doronicum pardalianches Linn. Roman Leopard's Bane.
19.	Usara revand (Extract) revandchini (Root)	Rheum emodia Wall Rheum. Rhubarb.

20.	Ustokhuddus (Plant)	Lavandula stoechas Linn. French Lavander.
21.	Habb-ul-Ghar (berries)	Paurus nobils Linn. Lourd.
22.	Abb-ul-Aas (Berries)	Myrtus communis Linn. Myrtle.
23.	Ood-e-Saeeb (Root)	Paeonia officinalis Linn. Paeonia Root.
24.	Bisfayej (Root, Rhizome)	Polypodium vulgare Linn. Polipody.
25.	Ushbah Maghribi (Root)	Smliax aristole-chiaefolia Miller Maxician Sarsaparillao.
26.	Turanjabeen (Manna)	Alnagi psoud-allhagi (Bieb) Desv Syn.
27.	Zarishak (Fruit)	A. Camelonum fiseb. Berberts vulgaris Linn. Borbery.
28.	Balsan (Habb Seeds Raughan-oil)	Commiphora opobalsamin, Linn. engl. Balsome Tree.
29.	Sheez Khisht (manna)	Pracinus ornus Linn.
30.	Ushaq (Olio-gum-resin)	Darema ammoniacum D. Don. Annoniacum.
31.	Gul-e-Ghans (Flower)	Gentianaolvueri Griseb Gentian.
32.	Habb-uo-Mahlab (Fruits, Seeds)	Prunus mahaleb Linn. Mahalab Tree.
33.	Faranj Mushk (Fruits, Seeds)	Dracocophalum moldivica Linn.
34.	Badiyan Khatal (Fruit)	Ilcium verum Hook F.
35.	Biranjasisif	Achillea Millifolium Linn. Milfoil.
36.	Jadwar Nirbisi (Root)	Delphinium Denudatum Wall.
37.	Turmus safed	Lupinus albus Linn. White lupin.
38.	Gulnar Farsi (Flower)	Punica granatum Linn. Pom-Granate
39.	Satar fars (Plant)	Zataria multiflora Boiss.
40.	Omitted	
41.	Kahruba (Resin in fossil form)	Pinus succinifora Gopport Amber (Fossilised).
42.	Damm-ul-Akhwain (Resineus exudate)	Draecona cinnablri balf. f. Bragon's Blood Plant.
43.	Naryal daryae	Ladoicoa moldivica Pors. syn. L. Seychellarum labill.
44.	Gul-e Pista (Flower)	Pistacia yera Linn. Pistachio Plant.
45.	Loban (Balsamic resin Benzoin)	Styrax benzoin Dryand Olibanum or benzoin Tree.
46.	Anisoon (Fruit)	Pimpinalla anisum Linn. Ani fruits.
47.	Sarjarsam (Gum - resin)	votoria indica Linn.
48.	Rotanjot (Rhizome)	Onosma echiodes Linn.
49.	Zoofa (Plant)	Nyssopus officinalis Linn. Hyssop.
50.	Shaqiqoon (Mushroom)	Polyprous officinalis Fries Edible Mushroom.
51.	Guggulu	Commiphora wightil (Arn.)/Mukul
52.	Pippali	Piper longun linn.
53.	Kesara (kumkum)	Crocus sativus Linn.

54.	Priyala	Buchanania lanzen Sprong
55.	Musali Shveta	Asparagen adsedence
56.	Black Cumin (Kala Zeera/Siaha Zeera)	Carumcarvi or Carum bulbocastanum
57.	Nutmeg	
58.	Mace	
B.	MINERAL ORIGIN DRUGS	
1.	Shilajit	Black Bitumen, Mineral Pitch Bitumen.
2.	Boora-e-Armani	Bole Amreniac, Amrenian Bole.
3.	Hajr-ul-Yahud	Fossil Enerinate.
4.	Sahar Mohra	Serpentine
5.	Yaqoot (Choorā)	Ruby.
6.	Parwala, Munga, Shaakh-e-Marjan, bekh-e-Marjan, byssad	Coral (Colralium rubram.)
7.	Mukta, Moti	Pearl.
8.	Sang yashab	Jade.
9.	Hingul, Shangraf	Cinnabar.
10.	Gil-e-Makhtoom	Clay.
11.	Anjana	Lead sulphide, Black antimony
12.	Malla	Arsenic
13.	Manahshila	Realgar
14.	Hartala	Orpiment
15.	Parada	Mercury

(3) Import of Poppy Seeds (Exim Code No. 1207 91 00) shall be allowed subject to the following conditions:

- (a) Import permitted only from Australia, Austria, France, China, Hungary, the Netherlands, Poland, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey and Czech Republic;
 - (b) The importer shall produce an appropriate certificate from the competent authority of the exporting country that Opium Poppy have been grown licitly / legally in that country as per requirements of International Narcotics Control Bureau (website: <http://www.incb.org>); and
 - (c) All import contracts for this item shall compulsory be registered with the Narcotics Commissioner, Central Bureau of Narcotics, Gwalior (website: <http://cbn.nic.in>) prior to import.
- (4) Import permitted for sowing without a licence subject to the new Policy on Seed Development, 1988 and in accordance with import permit granted under Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 2003.
- (5) Import of Salab misri (Orchis laxiflora) required for the manufacture of Ayurvedic, Unani or any other system of medicine shall be subject to the provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES).

CHAPTER 13

LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

NOTES:

1. Heading 1302 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloe and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);
- (b) Malt extract (heading 1901);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or mate (heading 2101);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;
- (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);
- (g) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood grouping reagents (heading 3006);
- (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);
- (i) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solution of essential oils or preparation based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- (j) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
1301	LAC;NATURAL GUMS, RESINS,GUM-RESINS AND OLEORESINS (FOR EXAMPLE,BALSAMS)		
1301 20 00	Gum Arabic	Free	
1301 90	<i>Other:</i>		
	<i>Natural gums:</i>		
1301 90 11	Asian gum	Free	
1301 90 12	African gum	Free	
1301 90 13	Asafoetida	Free	
1301 90 14	Benjamin ras	Free	
1301 90 15	Benjamin cowrie	Free	
1301 90 16	Karaya gum (Indian tragacanth) hastab	Free	
1301 90 17	Tragacanth (adraganth)	Free	

1301 90 18	Storax	Free	
1301 90 19	Other	Free	
	Resins:		
1301 90 21	Copal	Free	
1301 90 22	Dammar batu	Free	
1301 90 29	Other	Free	
	Gum Resins:		
1301 90 31	Myrrh	Free	
1301 90 32	Oilbanum or frankincense	Free	
1301 90 33	Mastic gum	Free	
1301 90 34	Xanthium gum	Free	
1301 90 39	Other	Free	
	Oleoresins:		
1301 90 41	Of Seeds	Free	
1301 90 42	Of Fruits	Free	
1301 90 43	Of Leaves	Free	
1301 90 44	Of Spices	Free	
1301 90 45	Of Flowers	Free	
1301 90 46	Of Roots	Free	
1301 90 49	Other	Free	
	Other:		
1301 90 99	Other	Free	
1302	VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS; PECTIC SUBSTANCES, PECTINATES AND PECTATES; AGAR-AGAR AND OTHER MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS, WHETHER OR NOT MODIFIED, DERIVED		
	Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302 11 00	Opium	Restricted	
1302 12 00	Of liquorice	Free	
1302 13 00	Of hops	Free	
1302 19	Other:		
	Extracts:		
1302 19 11	Of Belladonna	Free	
1302 19 12	Of Cascara sagrada	Free	
1302 19 13	Of nux vomica	Free	
1302 19 14	Of ginseng (including powder)	Free	
1302 19 15	Of agarose	Free	
1302 19 16	Of neem	Free	

1302 19 17	Of gymnema	Free	
1302 19 18	Of garacinia or gambodge	Free	
1302 19 19	Other	Free	
1302 19 20	Cashew shell liquid (CNSL), crude	Free	
1302 19 30	Purified and distilled CNSL (Cardanol)	Free	
1302 19 90	Other	Free	
1302 20 00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	
	<i>Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</i>		
1302 31 00	Agar-agar	Free	
1302 32	<i>Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:</i>		
1302 32 10	Guar meal	Free	
1302 32 20	Guargum refined split	Free	
1302 32 30	Guargum treated and pulverised	Free	
1302 32 40	Kappa carrageenan	Free	
1302 32 90	Other	Free	
1302 39 00	Other	Free	

CHAPTER 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 1401 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non- inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).
3. Heading 1404 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
1401	VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY FOR PLAITING (FOR EXAMPLE, BAMBOOS, RATTANS, REEDS, RUSHES, OSIER, RAFFIA, CLEANED, BLEACHED OR DYED CEREAL STRAW, AND LIME BARK)		
1401 10 00	Bamboos	Free	
1401 20 00	Rattans	Free	
1401 90	Other:		
1401 90 10	Canes	Free	
1401 90 90	Other	Free	
1404	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
1404 20 00	Cotton linters	Free	
1404 90	Other:		
1404 90 10	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)	Free	
	Soap-nuts:		
1404 90 21	Powder	Free	
1404 90 29	Other	Free	
1404 90 30	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving	Free	
1404 90 40	Betel leaves	Free	
1404 90 50	Indian katha	Free	
1404 90 60	Coconut shell, unworked	Free	
1404 90 70	Rudraksha seeds	Free	
1404 90 90	Other	Free	

SECTION III
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE
PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE
WAXES

CHAPTER 15

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE
PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE
WAXES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading 0209;
 - (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 1804);
 - (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 % of the products of heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
 - (d) Greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;
 - (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
 - (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 4002).
2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).
3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

SUB-HEADING NOTE:

For the purpose of sub-headings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza oil” means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES:

1. In this Chapter, “edible grade”, in respect of goods (i.e. edible oil) specified Food Safety & Standards Act, 2006, means the standard of quality specified for such goods in that Act/Rules thereunder/ in an Appendix thereunder.

2. In this Chapter “fixed Vegetable Oil” means oils which cannot easily be distilled without decomposition, which are not volatile and which cannot be carried off by superheated steam (which decomposes and saponifies them).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
1501	PIG FAT (INCLUDING LARD) AND POULTRY FAT, OTHER THAN THAT OF HEADING 0209		
1501 10 00	Lard	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1501 20 00	Other pig fat	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1501 90 00	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1502	FATS OF BOVINE ANIMALS, SHEEP OR GOATS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 1503		
1502 10	Tallow:		
1502 10 10	Mutton tallow	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1502 10 90	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1502 90	Other:		
1502 90 10	Unrendered fats	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1502 90 20	Rendered fats or solvent extraction fats	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1502 90 90	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1503 00 00	Lard Stearin, Lard Oil, Oleostearin, Oleo-Oil and Tallow Oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1504	FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, OF FISH OR MARINE MAMMALS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED		
1504 10	Fish liver oils and their fractions:		
1504 10 10	Cod liver oil	Free	

	Other:		
1504 10 91	Squid liver oil	Free	
1504 10 99	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1504 20	<i>Fats and Oils and their fractions of fish, other than liver oils:</i>		
1504 20 10	Fish body oil	Restricted	Fish Body Oil (Refined) – import permitted as per Policy Condition 5
1504 20 20	Fish lipid oil	Free	Fish Body Oil (Refined) – import permitted as per Policy Condition 5
1504 20 30	Sperm oil	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1504 20 90	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1504 30 00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1506	OTHER ANIMAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED		
1506 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically		
1506 00 10	Neats Foot oil and fats from bone or waste	Prohibited	Not permitted to be
1506 00 90	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be
1516	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, PARTLY OR WHOLLY HYDROGENATED, INTER-ESTERIFIED, RE-ESTERIFIED OR ELADLNISED, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED		
1516 10 00	Animal fats and oils and their fractions	Prohibited	Not permitted to be
1517	MARGARINE; EDIBLE MIXTURE OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS OR OF FRACTIONS OF DIFFERENT FATS OR OILS OF THIS CHAPTER, OTHER THAN EDIBLE FATS OR OILS OR THEIR FRACTIONS OF HEADING 1516		
1517 10	<i>Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:</i>		
1517 10 10	Of animal origin	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported

1517 90 30	Imitation lard of animal origin	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1522	DEGRAS: RESIDUES RESULTING FROM THE TREATMENT OF FATTY SUBSTANCES OR ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		
1522 00	Degras: residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		
1522 00 10	Degras	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1522 00 20	Soap stocks	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
1522 00 90	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported

[Reference: Notification No. 8(RE-2010)/2009-14 dated 8.10.2010]

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
3301	ESSENTIAL OILS (TERPENELESS OR NOT), INCLUDING CONCRETES AND ABSOLUTES; RESINOIDS; EXTRACTED OLEORESINS; CONCENTRATES OF ESSENTIAL OILS IN FATS, IN FIXED OILS, IN WAXES OR THE LIKE, OBTAINED BY ENFLEURAGE OR MACERATION; TERPENIC BY-PRODUCTS OF THE DETERPENATION OF ESSENTIAL OILS; AQUEOUS DISTILLATES AND AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OF ESSENTIAL OILS		
3301 30	<i>Resinoids:</i>		
3301 30 10	Agar oil	Restricted	Import will be subject to the provisions of Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna & Flora (CITES).

CHAPTER 35
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES;
ENZYMES

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
3503	GELATIN [INCLUDING GELATIN IN RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED OR COLOURED] AND GELATIN DERIVATIVES; ISINGLASS; OTHER GLUES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, EXCLUDING CASEIN GLUES OF HEADING 3501		
3503 00	<i>Gelatin [including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured] and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:</i>		
3503 00 10	Isinglass	Free	Subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
3503 00 20	Gelatin, edible grade and not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
3503 00 30	Glues derived from bones, hides and similar items; fish glues	Free	Subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
3503 00 90	Other	Free	Subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.
3507	ENZYMES; PREPARED ENZYMES NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
3507 10	Rennet and concentrates thereof:		
	Microbial rennet:		
3507 10 11	Animal rennet	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
3507 10 19	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
	Other:		
3507 10 91	Animal rennet	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
3507 10 99	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL, GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

NOTES:

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Parings or similar waste, or raw hides or skins (heading 0511);
 - (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or
 - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely:

raw hides and skins, with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and Kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2. (A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).
(B) For the purpose of headings 4104 to 4106, the term “crust” includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.

3. Throughout this Schedule, the expression “composition leather” means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4101	RAW HIDES AND SKINS OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO)OR EQUINE ANIMALS (FRESH OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED,		

	PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT DEHAIRD OR SPLIT		
4101 20	<i>Whole hides and skins, unsplit of a skin not exceeding 8 kg. when simply dried, 10 k. when dry- salted, or 16 kg. when fresh, well-salted or otherwise preserved:</i>		
4101 20 10	Of cow, including cow calf	Free	
4101 20 20	Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	Free	
4101 20 90	Other	Free	
4101 50	<i>Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:</i>		
4101 50 10	Of cow, including cow calf	Free	
4101 50 20	Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	Free	
4101 50 90	Other	Free	
4101 90	<i>Other, including butts, bends and bellies:</i>		
4101 90 10	Of cow, including cow calf	Free	
4101 90 20	Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	Free	
4101 90 90	Other	Free	
4102	RAW SKINS OF SHEEP OR LAMBS (FRESH, OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT WITH WOOL ON OR SPLIT, OTHER THAN THOSE EXCLUDED BY NOTE 1(c) TO THIS CHAPTER		
4102 10	<i>With wool on:</i>		
4102 10 10	Sheep skins	Free	
4102 10 20	Pelts of baby lambs	Free	
4102 10 30	Lamb skins other than pelts	Free	
	<i>Without wool on:</i>		
4102 21	<i>Pickled:</i>		
4102 21 10	Sheep skins	Free	
4102 21 20	Lamb skins	Free	
4102 21 30	Lamb pelt	Free	
4102 29	<i>Other:</i>		
4102 29 10	Sheep skins	Free	
4102 29 20	Lamb skins	Free	
4103	OTHER RAW HIDES AND SKINS (FRESH, OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT		

	TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT DEHAIRD OR SPLIT, OTHER THAN THOSE EXCLUDED BY NOTE 1(b) OR 1(c) TO THIS CHAPTER		
4103 20 00	Of reptiles	Free	Import subject to WildLife (Protection) Act,1972 and CITES.
4103 30 00	Of swine	Free	
4103 90 00	Other	Free	Import subject to WildLife (Protection) Act,1972 and CITES.
4104	TANNED OR CRUST HIDES AND SKINS OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS, WITHOUT HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED		
	<i>In the wet state (including wet-blue):</i>		
4104 11 00	Full gains, unsplit; grain splits	Free	
4104 19 00	Other	Free	
	<i>In the dry state (crust):</i>		
4104 41 00	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	Free	
4104 49 00	Other	Free	
4105	TANNED OR CRUST SKINS OF SHEEP OR LAMBS, WITHOUT WOOL ON,WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED		
4105 10 00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	
4105 30 00	In the dry state (crust)	Free	
4106	TANNED OR CRUST HIDES AND SKINS OF OTHER ANIMALS, WITHOUT WOOL OR HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED		
	<i>Of goats or kids:</i>		
4106 21 00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	
4106 22 00	In the dry state (crust)	Free	
	<i>Of swine:</i>		
4106 31 00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	
4106 32 00	In the dry state (crust)	Free	
4106 40 00	Of reptiles	Free	Import subject to WildLife (Protection) Act,1972 and CITES.
4106 40 00	Of reptiles	Free	Import subject to WildLife (Protection) Act,1972 and CITES.

	<i>Other:</i>		
4106 91 00	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	
4106 92 00	In the dry state (crust)	Free	
4107	LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS, WITHOUT HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 4114		Import under this heading is subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES
	Whole hides and skins:		
4107 11 00	Full grains, unsplit	Free	
4107 12 00	Grain splits	Free	
4107 19 00	Other	Free	
	<i>Other, including sides:</i>		
4107 91 00	Full grains, unsplit	Free	
4107 92 00	Grain splits	Free	
4107 99 00	Other	Free	
4112 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamp, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	
4113	LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF OTHER ANIMALS, WITHOUT WOOL OR HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 4114		
4113 10 00	Of goats or kids	Free	
4113 20 00	Of swine	Free	
4113 30 00	Of reptiles	Free	Import subject to WildLife (Protection) Act,1972 and CITES.
4113 90 00	Other	Free	
4114	CHAMOIS (INCLUDING COMBINATION CHAMOIS) LEATHER; PATENT LEATHER AND PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER ; METALLISED LEATHER		
4114 10 00	Chamois (including combination chamois)	Free	

4114 20	<i>Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:</i>		
4114 20 10	Patent leather and patent laminated leather	Free	
4114 20 20	Metallised leather	Free	
4115	COMPOSITION LEATHER WITH A BASIS OF LEATHER OR LEATHER FIBER, IN SLABS, SHEETS OR STRIP, WHETHER OR NOT IN ROLLS; PARINGS AND OTHER WASTE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, NOT SUITABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER ARTICLES; LEATHER DUST, POWDER AND FLOUR		
4115 10 00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather	Free	
4115 20	<i>Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles ; leather dust, powder and flour:</i>		
4115 20 10	Cuttings of leather	Free	
4115 20 90	Other	Free	

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

- (1) Import of wild animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited and in respect of those species listed in CITES, is subject to the provisions of CITES.

Import of all live-stock products covered in this Chapter shall be subject to the provisions of Notification No. S.O. 794(E) dated 28.3.2008.

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR, MANUFACTURES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. Throughout this schedule reference to “furskins”, other than to raw furskins of heading 4301 apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);
 - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 [see Note 1(c) to that Chapter];
 - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304, as the case may be.
5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression “artificial fur” means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4301	RAW FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE), OTHER THAN RAW HIDES AND SKINS OF HEADINGS 4101, 4102 OR 4103		
4301 10 00	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or	Free	Imports are subject

			Wild Life (Protection) act, 1972 and CITES.
4301 30 00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and Similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life (Protection)
4301 60 00	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life
4301 80 00	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life
4301 90 00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life
4302	TANNED OR DRESSED FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS), UNASSEMBLED, OR ASSEMBLED (WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF OTHER MATERIALS) OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 4303		
	<i>Whole Skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not</i>		
4302 11 00	Of mink	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life (Protection)
4302 19	Other:		
4302 19 10	Calf skins, with hair on, tanned or dressed	Free	
4302 19 20	Hides or skins of other bovine and equine animals	Free	
4302 19 30	Goat (Common) and kid skins with hair on, tanned or	Free	
4302 19 40	Tiger-Cat skins	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
4302 19 90	Hides and skins of other animals with hair on, tanned or dressed	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life
4302 20 00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life
4302 30 00	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	Free	Imports are subject to Wild Life

4303	ARTICLES OF APPAREL, CLOTHING ACCESSORIES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF FURSKIN		
4303 00	<i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:</i>		
4303 10 10	Of wild animals covered under the Wild Life (Protection) Act,1972	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
4303 10 20	Of animals covered under Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species (CITES), Other than those of Tariff item	Free	Subject to the provisions of CITES.
4303 10 90	Other	Free	
4303 90	<i>Other:</i>		
4303 90 10	Of wild animals covered under the Wild Life (Protection) Act,1972	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported.
4303 90 20	Of animals covered under Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species (CITES), other than those of item 4303 90 10	Free	Subject to provisions of CITES
4303 90 90	Other	Free	
4304	ARTIFICIAL FUR AND ARTICLES		
4304 00	<i>Artificial fur and articles thereof:</i>		
4304 00 11	Artificial fur as trimmings and embellishments for garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and	Free	
4304 00 19	Other	Free	
4304 00 20	Articles of artificial fur	Free	

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

- (1) Import of all live-stock products covered in this Chapter shall be subject to the provisions of Notification No. S.O. 794(E) dated 28.3.2008.

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURERS OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLATING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);
 - (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);
 - (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404); (d) Activated charcoal (heading 3802);
 - (e) Articles of heading 4202; (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
 - (g) Footwear or parts thereof Chapter 64;
 - (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
 - (ij) Goods of heading 6808;
 - (k) Imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
 - (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (For example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheel wrights' wares);
 - (m) Goods of Section XVII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
 - (n) Parts of firearms (heading 9305);
 - (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
 - (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression “densified wood” means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings
5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to “wood“ in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401 31, the expression “wood pellets” means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.
2. For the purposes of item 4403 41 00, sub-heading 4403 49, items 4407 21 00 to 4407 28 00, sub-headings 4407 29, 4408 31, 4408 39 and 4412 31 the expression “tropical Wood” means one of the following types of wood:

Abura, Acajou, d’Afrique, Afromosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningre, Avodire, Azobe, Balau, Balsa, Bosse Clair, Bosse fonce, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibetou, Doussie, Framire, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipe, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibe, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Macaranduba, Mahogany, Makore, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh,

Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoume, Onzabili, Orey, Ovenskol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, yellow Meranti.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES:

1. "Marine plywood" means plywood conforming to Indian Standard Specification IS: 710-1976.
2. "Aircraft plywood" means plywood conforming to Indian Standard specification Nos.IS:709-1974 and IS:4859-1968.
3. For the purposes of heading 4412, the expression "similar laminated wood" includes blockboard, laminboard and battenboard, in which the core is thick and composed of blocks, laths or battens of wood glued or otherwise joined together and surface with the outer plies and also panels in which the wooden core is replaced by other materials such as a layer of layers of particle board, fibre board, wood waste glued or otherwise joined together, asbestos or cork.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
4401	FUEL WOOD, IN LOGS, IN BILLETS, IN TWIGS, IN FAGGOTS OR IN SIMILAR FORMS; WOOD IN CHIPS OR PARTICLES; SAWDUST AND WOOD WASTE AND SCRAP, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED IN LOGS, BRIQUETTES, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS.		ALL 8 DIGIT EXIM CODES UNDER HEADING 4401 EXCLUDE ALL SPECIES OF 'SANDAL WOOD'
4401 10	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:</i>		
4401 10 10	In logs	Free	
4401 10 90	Other	Free	
	<i>Wood in chips or particles:</i>		
4401 21 00	Coniferous	Free	
4401 22 00	Non-coniferous	Free	
	<i>Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:</i>		
4401 31 00	Wood pellets	Free	
4401 39 00	Other	Free	

4402	WOOD CHARCOAL (INCLUDING SHELL ORNUT CHARCOAL), WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED		
4402 10	<i>Wood charcoal (including shell Or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:</i>		
4402 10 10	Of bamboo	Free	
4402 90	<i>Other:</i>		
4402 90 10	Of coconut shell	Free	
4402 00 90	Other	Free	
4403	WOOD IN THE ROUGH, WHETHER OR NOT STRIPPED OF BARK OR SAPWOOD, OR ROUGHLY SQUARED		
4403 10 00	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Free	
4403 20	<i>Other, coniferous:</i>		
4403 20 10	Sawlogs and veneerlogs	Free	
4403 20 20	Poles, piling and posts	Free	
4403 20 90	Other	Free	
	<i>Other, of tropical wood specified in Sub Heading</i>		
4403 41 00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti	Free	
4403 49	<i>Other:</i>		
4403 49 10	Teak wood in rough	Free	
4403 49 90	Other	Free	
	<i>Other :</i>		
4403 91 00	Of Oak (Quercus Spp.)	Free	
4403 92 00	Of beech (Fagus Spp.)	Free	
4403 99	<i>Other:</i>		
	<i>Andaman Padauk [Pterocarous dalbaergiodes] Bonsum [Phoebe goalparensis] Gurgan [Dipterocarpus alatus] Khair [Acacia Catechu] Lampati [Duabanga grandiflora] Laurel [Terminalia alata] Paliwood [palaquium Elliplicum] and Red Sanders [Pterocar pus Sautaninus] and Rose wood [Dalbergea Latifolio]:</i>		
4403 99 11	Andaman Padauk (Pterocarous dalbaergiodes)	Free	
4403 99 12	Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis)	Free	
4403 99 13	Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus)	Free	

4403 99 14	Khair (Acacia Catechu)	Free	
4403 99 15	Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora)	Free	
4403 99 16	Laurel (Terminalia alata)	Free	
4403 99 17	Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum)	Free	
4403 99 18	Red Sanders (Pterocar pus Sautatinus)	Free	
4403 99 19	Rose Wood (Dalbergea Latifolio)	Free	
	Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum albur) Semul (Bombax Ceiba) Walnut wood (Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata) Birch (Betula spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) and white cedar (Dysozylum) and the like:		
4403 99 21	Sal (Chorea robusta)	Free	
4403 99 22	Sandal wood (Santalum albur)	Restricted	Import subject to Policy Condition 2 of the Chapter.
4403 99 23	Semul (Bombax ceiba)	Free	
4403 99 24	Walnut wood (Juglans binata)	Free	
4403 99 25	Anjam (Hardwickia binata)	Free	
4403 99 26	Birch (Betula spp.)	Free	
4403 99 27	Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso)	Free	
4403 99 28	White cedar [Dysozylum malabaricum]	Free	
4403 99 29	Other	Free	
4404	HOOPWOOD; SPLIT POLES; PILES, PICKETS AND STAKES OF WOOD, POINTED BUT NOT SAWN LENGTHWISE; WOODEN STICKS, ROUGHLY TRIMMED BUT NOT TURNED, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED, SUITABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF WALKING STICKS, UMBRELLAS, TOOL HANDLES OR THE LIKE; CHIPWOOD AND THE LIKE		
4404 10 00	Coniferous	Free	
4404 20	Non-coniferous:		
4404 20 10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, tool handles, split poles, piles, pickets, stakes and the like	Free	
4404 20 20	Drawn Wood	Free	
4404 20 90	Other	Free	
4405 00 00	Wood wool; wood flour	Free	
4406	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY SLEEPERS (CROSSTIES) OF WOOD		
4406 10 00	Not impregnated	Free	

4406 90 00	Other	Free	
4407	WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE,SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6 MM		
4407 10	<i>Coniferous:</i>		
4407 10 10	Doglas fir (Pseudotsuga Menziesie)	Free	
4407 10 20	Pine (Pinus spp.)	Free	
4407 10 90	Other	Free	
	<i>Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter:</i>		
4407 21 00	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	Free	
4407 22 00	Virola, Imbuia and balsa	Free	
4407 25 00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	
4407 26 00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Free	
4407 27 00	Sapelli	Free	
4407 28 00	Iroko.	Free	
4407 29	<i>Other:</i>		
4407 29 10	Teak Wood	Free	
4407 29 90	Other	Free	
	<i>Other :</i>		
4407 91 00	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	Free	
4407 92 00	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	Free	
4407 93 00	Of maple (Acer spp.)	Free	
4407 94 00	Of cherry(Prunus spp.)	Free	
4407 95 00	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	Free	
4407 99	<i>Other:</i>		
4407 99 10	Of Birch (Betula spp.)	Free	
4407 99 20	Willow	Free	
4407 99 90	Other	Free	
4408	SHEETS FOR VENEERING (INCLUDING THOSE OBTAINED BY SLICING LAMINATED WOOD), FOR PLYWOOD OR FOR SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD, SAWN LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED, SPLICED OR END-		

	JOINTED, OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 6 MM		
4408 10	<i>Coniferous:</i>		
4408 10 10	Sheets for plywood	Free	
4408 10 20	Oak wood veneer	Free	
4408 10 30	Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free	
4408 10 90	Other	Free	
	<i>Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 2 to</i>		
4408 31	<i>Of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:</i>		
4408 31 10	Sheets for plywood	Free	
4408 31 20	Veneer sheets (of Rose Wood)	Free	
4408 31 30	Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free	
4408 31 90	Other	Free	
4408 39	<i>Other:</i>		
4408 39 10	Sheets for plywoods	Free	
4408 39 20	Veneer sheets (of rose wood)	Free	
4408 39 30	Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free	
4408 39 90	Other	Free	
4408 90	<i>Other:</i>		
4408 90 10	Sheets for plywoods	Free	
4408 90 20	Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	Free	
4408 90 90	Other	Free	
4409	WOOD (INCLUDING STRIPS AND FRIEZES FOR PARQUET FLOORING, NOT ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED		
4409 10	<i>Coniferous:</i>		
4409 10 10	Planned, Tongued, grooved, Rebated, Chamfered, V-	Free	
4409 10 20	Beadings, & mouldings (including moulded, skirting	Free	
4409 10 90	Other	Free	
	<i>Non-coniferous:</i>		
4409 21 10	Of bamboo	Free	

4409 29	<i>Other:</i>		
4409 29 10	Planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, and the like but not further moulded	Free	
4409 29 20	Beadings & Mouldings (including moulded skirting and other moulded boards)	Free	
4409 29 90	Other	Free	
4410	PARTICLE BOARD, ORIENTED STRAND BOARD (OSB) AND SIMILAR BOARD (FOR EXAMPLE, WAFERBOARD) OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC BINDING SUBSTANCES		
	<i>Of wood:</i>		
4410 11	<i>Particle board:</i>	Free	
4410 11 10	Plain particle boards	Free	
4410 11 20	Insulation board and hard board	Free	
4410 11 30	Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	Free	
4410 11 90	Others	Free	
4410 12	<i>Oriented strand board (OSB):</i>		
4410 12 10	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	
4410 12 90	Other	Free	
4410 19 00	Other	Free	
4410 90	<i>Other:</i>		
4410 90 10	Plain particle board	Free	
4410 90 20	Insulation board and hard board	Free	
4410 90 30	Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	Free	
4410 90 90	Other	Free	
4411	FIBRE BOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT BONDED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC SUBSTANCES		
	<i>Medium density fibre board (MDF):</i>		
4411 12 00	Of a thickness not exceeding 5mm	Free	
4411 13 00	Of a thickness exceeding 5mm but not exceeding 9mm	Free	
4411 14 00	Of a thickness exceeding 9mm	Free	

	Other:		
44 11 92	Of a density exceeding 0.8gm/cm³:		
	Not mechanically worked or surface covered:		
44 11 92 11	Hard board	Free	
44 11 92 19	Other	Free	
	Other:		
44 11 92 21	Hardboard	Free	
44 11 92 29	Other	Free	
44 11 93	Of a density exceeding 0.5gm/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8gm/cm³:		
	Not mechanically worked or surface covered:		
44 11 93 11	Insulation Board	Free	
44 11 93 19	Other	Free	
	Other:		
44 11 93 21	Insulation board	Free	
44 11 93 29	Other	Free	
	Other:		
44 11 94 11	Insulation board	Free	
44 11 94 19	Other	Free	
	Other:		
44 11 94 21	Insulation board	Free	
44 11 94 29	Other	Free	
4412	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD		
4412 10 00	Of bamboo	Free	
	Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:		
4412 12 31	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter, namely: Abura, Acajou,d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningre, Avodire, Azobe, Balau, Balsa, Bosse clair, Bosse fonce, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema,Dark red Meranti, Bibetou, Doussie, Framire, Frejio, Fromager, Fuma,Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipe, Iroko,Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibe,Koto	Free	

	Light red,Meranti, Limba, Louro, Macaranduba, Mahogany, Makore, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoume, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Pakussandre de Rio, Pallissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama,Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti		
4412 31 10	Decorative plywood	Free	
4412 31 20	Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets	Free	
4412 31 30	Other tea chest panels	Free	
4412 31 40	Marine and aircraft plywood	Free	
4412 31 50	Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	
4412 31 90	Other	Free	
4412 32	<i>Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:</i>		
4412 32 10	Decorative plywood	Free	
4412 32 20	Tea chest panels or shooks packed in sets	Free	
4412 32 30	Marine and Aircraft plywood	Free	
4412 32 40	Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	
4412 32 90	Other	Free	
4412 39	<i>Other:</i>		
4412 39 10	Decorative plywood	Free	
4412 39 20	Tea chest panels or shooks packed in sets	Free	
4412 39 30	Marine and Aircraft plywood	Free	
4412 39 40	Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	
4412 39 90	Other	Free	
	<i>Other:</i>		
4412 94 00	Blockboard , laminboard and battenboard	Free	
4412 99	<i>Other:</i>	Free	
4412 99 10	Decorative plywood	Free	
4412 99 20	Tea chest panel or shooks, packed in sets	Free	
4412 99 30	Marine and Aircraft plywood	Free	

4412 99 40	Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5cm	Free	
4412 99 90	Other	Free	
4413 00 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips, or profile shapes	Free	
4414 00 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free	
4415	PACKING CASES, BOXES, CRATES, DRUMS AND SIMILAR PACKINGS, OF WOOD ; CABLE-DRUMS OF WOOD ; PALLETS, BOX PALLETS AND OTHER LOAD BOARDS, OF WOOD; PALLET COLLARS OF WOOD		
4415 10 00	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	Free	
4415 20 00	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	Free	
4416	CASKS, BARRELS, VATS, TUBS AND OTHER COOPERS' PRODUCTS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF WOOD, INCLUDING STAVES		
4416 00	<i>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:</i>		
4416 00 10	Casks, barrels, vats and tubs	Free	
4416 00 20	Other coopers' products	Free	
	<i>Parts (of wood):</i>		
4416 00 91	Riven or sawn staves of wood not further repared	Free	
4416 00 99	Other	Free	
4417 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood ; boot or shoe lasts and trees , of wood	Free	
4418	BUILDERS' JOINERY AND CARPENTRY OF WOOD, INCLUDING CELLULAR WOOD PANELS, ASSEMBLED FLOORING PANELS, SHINGLES AND SHAKES		
4418 10 00	Windows, french-windows and their frames	Free	
4418 20	<i>Doors and their frames and thresholds:</i>		
4418 20 10	Flush Doors	Free	
4418 20 20	Frames and thresholds of flush doors	Free	
4418 20 90	Other	Free	

4418 40 00	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Free	
4418 50 00	Shingles and Shakes	Free	
4418 60 00	Posts and beams	Free	
	<i>Assembled flooring panels:</i>		
4418 71 00	For mosaic floors	Free	
4418 72 00	Other, multilayer	Free	
4418 79 00	Other	Free	
4418 90 00	Other	Free	
4419	TABLEWARE AND KITCHENWARE, OF WOOD		
4419 00	<i>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:</i>		
4419 00 10	Tableware	Free	
4419 00 20	Kitchenware	Free	
4420	WOOD MARQUETRY AND INLAID WOOD; CASKETS AND CASES FOR JEWELLERY OR CUTLERY, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF WOOD; STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF WOOD; WOODEN ARTICLES OF FURNITURE NOT FALLING IN CHAPTER 94		
4420 10 00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	Free	
4420 90	<i>Other:</i>		
4420 90 10	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	Free	
4420 90 90	Other	Free	
4421	OTHER ARTICLES OF WOOD		
4421 10 00	Clothes hangers	Free	
4421 90	<i>Other:</i>		
	<i>Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the</i>		
4421 90 11	For Cotton machinery	Free	
4421 90 12	For Jute machinery	Free	
4421 90 13	For Silk regenerated and synthetic fibres	Free	
4421 90 14	For other machinery	Free	
4421 90 19	Other	Free	
4421 90 20	Wood paving blocks	Free	

4421 90 30	Match splints	Free	
4421 90 40	Pencil slates	Free	
4421 90 50	Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for	Free	
4421 90 60	Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware	Free	
4421 90 70	Articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or	Free	
4421 90 90	Other	Free	

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

1. The Exim entry under ITC (HS) Code No. 4416 00 10 in this Chapter shall also include used casks and barrels. Imports of all items falling in this entry shall be free.
2. Import of Sandal wood (Exim Code No. 4403 99 22) will be ‘Restricted’ and subject to a ceiling in each licensing year (*Present ceiling is 4795 MT, subject to modification, if any, to be notified from time to time*). Imports will be permitted only against an Import Authorisation issued in consultation with the Ministry of Environment and Forest (see Procedure is (I) below). The ceiling of Sandal wood for each financial year will be monitored by the Ministry of Environment and Forest to ensure that it is not exceeded. The license will be valid for a period of one year from the date of issue. No further revalidation of such authorisation shall be allowed.
 - (I) The following procedure will be followed for obtaining an Import Authorisation for Sandal wood:
 - (a) Applicant will submit the application in the Aayaat Niryaat Form 2B to the DGFT (Headquarters office), Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 011.
 - (b) The applicant will be required to declare the quantity of sandal wood and their specifications to be imported species-wise, quantity-wise and the country from which it is to be imported.
 - (c) The purpose of import must be specified. If the importer is having sandal wood based unit, it must be legally established and registered with the concerned State / UT Forest Department.
 - (d) In case the importer is a trader not having his own sandal wood based unit, the past performance and antecedents must be given for necessary verification.
 - (e) Utilisation Certificate specifying the details and necessary ‘Transit Permit’ regarding the earlier import must be specified

by the applicant, for seeking permission for import of sandal wood second time.

- (II) All import consignments of sandal wood must be accompanied with the following documents:
- (i) The 'Certificate of Origin' from the country of export; (ii) The necessary phytosanitary certificate; and
 - (iii) A certificate from the Government authorities of country of export stating that export of sandalwood is legally permitted from the concerned country.

Before clearance of the import consignment, the customs authorities are required to verify the above documents.

- (III) Applications for issuance of Import Authorisation would be considered by the Exim Facilitation Committee on merits and shall be subject to such conditions which the Committee may specify.

[Policy Condition 2 incorporates: Policy Circular No. 23 (RE2007) dated 31.12.2007, read with Policy Circular No. 32 (RE2007) dated 13.3.2008 and Policy Circular No. 8 (RE2008) dated 4.6.2008]

CHAPTER 67

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);
 - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
 - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
 - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
 - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sleeves (Chapter 96)

2. Heading 6701 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example bedding of heading 9404);
 - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
 - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.

3. Heading 6702 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
 - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage, or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
6701	SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FEATHERS, PARTS OF FEATHERS, DOWN AND ARTICLES THEREOF (OTHER THAN GOODS OF HEADING 0505 AND WORKED QUILLS AND SCAPES)		
6701 00	<i>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes):</i>		
6701 00 10	Feather dusters	Free	
6701 00 90	Other	Free	Import subject to Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES.

6702	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE AND FRUIT AND PARTS THEREOF; ARTICLES MADE OF ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE OR FRUIT		
6702 10	<i>Of plastics:</i>		
6702 10 10	Decorative plants	Free	
6702 10 90	Other	Free	
6702 90	<i>Of other materials:</i>		
6702 90 10	Of jute	Free	
6702 90 90	Other	Free	
6703	HUMAN HAIR, DRESSED, THINNED, BLEACHED OR OTHERWISE WORKED; WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR OR OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS, PREPARED FOR USE IN MAKING WIGS OR THE LIKE		
6703 00	<i>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like:</i>		
6703 00 10	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked	Free	
6703 00 20	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Free	
6704	WIGS, FALSE BEARDS, EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES, SWITCHES AND THE LIKE, OF HUMAN OR ANIMAL HAIR OR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
	<i>Of synthetic textile materials:</i>		
6704 11 00	Complete wigs	Free	
6704 19	<i>Other:</i>		
6704 19 10	Hair nets	Free	
6704 19 90	Other	Free	
6704 20	<i>Of human hair:</i>		
6704 20 10	Wigs	Free	
6704 20 20	Hair nets	Free	
6704 20 90	Other	Free	
6704 90 00	Of other materials	Free	

CHAPTER 96

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
 -
 - (m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97)

2. In heading 9602, the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
 - (a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials or a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
 - (b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9601	WORKED IVORY, BONE, TORTOISE-SHELL, HORN, ANTLERS, CORAL, MOTHER-OF-PEARL AND OTHER ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL, AND ARTICLES OF THESE MATERIALS (INCLUDING ARTICLES OBTAINED BY MOULDING)		
9601 10 00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Prohibited	Not permitted to be imported
9601 90	<i>Other:</i>		
9601 90 10	Worked tortoise-shell and articles thereof	Restricted	
9601 90 20	Worked mother-of-pearl and articles thereof	Restricted	
9601 90 30	Worked bone (excluding whale bone) and articles	Restricted	
9601 90 40	Worked horn, coral and other animal carving material	Restricted	Import of "worked coral" will be "Free".
9601 90 90	Other	Restricted	

9602	WORKED VEGETABLE OR MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL AND ARTICLES OF THESE MATERIALS MOULDED OR CARVED ARTICLES OF WAX, OF STEARIN, OF NATURAL GUMS OR NATURAL RESINS OR OF MODELLING PASTES, AND OTHER MOULDED OR CARVED ARTICLES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; WORKED, UNHARDENED GELATIN (EXCEPT GELATIN OF HEADING 3503) AND ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED GELATIN		
9602 00	<i>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:</i>		
9602 00 10	Worked vegetable carving material and articles thereof	Free	
9602 00 20	Moulded or carved articles of wax, stearin, natural gums and resins and other moulded or carved articles	Free	
9602 00 30	Gelatin capsules, empty	Free	
9602 00 40	Other articles of unhardened gelatin	Free	
9602 00 90	Other	Free	

Policy Conditions of this Chapter:

- (1) Import of wild animals (including their parts and products) as defined in the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 is prohibited and in respect of those species listed in CITES, is subject to the provisions of CITES.

**SECTION XX1
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

**CHAPTER 97
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like of heading 4907;
 - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths and the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907); except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or
 - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).

2.

3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

4. (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of this Schedule.
 (B) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
 Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similarly decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9703	ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND STATUARY, IN ANY MATERIAL		
9703 00	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any</i>		
9703 00 10	Original sculptures and statuary, in metal	Free	
9703 00 20	Original sculptures and statuary, in stone	Free	
9703 00 90	Original sculptures and statuary, in other	Free	

9705	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, ANATOMICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, PALAEOONTOLOGICAL, ETHNOGRAPHIC OR NUMISMATIC INTEREST:		
9705 00	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest:</i>		
9705 00 10	Stuffed animals and birds (taxidermy)	Restricted	<i>Allowed for import under saving clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993, read with Customs Notification 157 dated 28.03.1990.</i>
9705 00 90	Other	Restricted	<i>Allowed for import under saving clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993, read with Customs Notification 157 dated 28.03.1990.</i>
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	The importer must abide by the laws/rules relating to export of such item, of the country from where imports are sought to be made.

CHAPTER 98
PROJECT IMPORTS; LABORATORY CHEMICALS; PASSENGERS'
BAGGAGE, PERSONAL IMPLEMENTATIONS BY AIR OR POST;
SHIP STORES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter is to be taken to apply to all goods which satisfy the conditions prescribed therein, even though they may be covered by a more specific heading elsewhere in this Schedule.
2. Heading 9801 is to be taken to apply to all goods which are imported in accordance with the regulations made under Section 157 of the Customs Act,1962 (52 of 1962) and expressions used in this heading shall have the meaning assigned to them in the said regulations.
3. Heading 9802 covers all chemicals, organic or inorganic, whether or not chemically defined, imported in packings not exceeding 500 gms or 500 millilitres and which can be identified with reference to the purity, makings or other features to show them to be meant for use solely as laboratory chemicals.
4. Headings 9803 and 9804 are taken not to apply to:
 - a) Motor vehicles;
 - b) Alcoholic drinks;
 - c) Goods imported through courier service.
5. Heading 9803 is to be taken not to apply to articles imported by a passenger or a member of a crew under an import license or a Customs Clearance Permit either for his own use or on behalf of others.
6. Heading 9804 is to be taken not to apply to articles imported under an import license or a Customs Clearance Permit.

Exim Code	Item Description	Policy	Policy Conditions
9801	ALL ITEMS OF MACHINERY INCLUDING.....		
9803 00 00	All dutiable articles, imported by a passenger or a member of a crew in his baggage	Restricted	As provided under Customs and Baggage Rules by saving clause 3(1)(h) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order,1993

9804	ALL DUTIABLE ARTICLES, INTENDED FOR PERSONAL USE, IMPORTED BY POST OR AIR, AND EXEMPTED FROM ANY PROHIBITION IN RESPECT OF THE IMPORTS THEREOF UNDER THE FOREIGN TRADE (DEVELOPMENT & REGULATION) ACT, 1992 BUT EXCLUDING ARTICLES FALLING UNDER HEADING 9803		
9804 10 00	Drugs and medicines	Restricted	Subject to value limit ofRs. 2000 (c.i.f) and other conditions as specified in clause 3(1), (i) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.
9804 90 00	Other	Restricted	Subject to value limit ofRs. 2000 (c.i.f) and other conditions as specified in clause 3(1), (i) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order,1993.
9805	THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES OF STORES ON BOARD OF A VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT ON WHICH DUTY IS LEVIABLE UNDER THE CUSTOMS ACT, 1962 (52 OF 1962) NAMELY:		
9805 10 00	Prepared or preserved meat, fish and vegetables; dairy products; soup; lard; fresh fruits	Restricted	Subject to value limit of Rs. 2000 (c.i.f) and other conditions as specified in clause 3(1), (i) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.
805 90 00	All other consumable stores excluding fuel, lubricating oil, alcoholic drinks and tobacco products	Restricted	Subject to value limit of Rs. 2000 (c.i.f) and other conditions as specified in clause 3(1), (i) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.

SCHEDULE- 2

EXPORT POLICY

General Notes to Export Policy – Goods under Restrictions

2. Free Exportability

All goods other than the entries in the export licensing schedule along with its appendices are freely exportable. The free exportability is however subject to any other law for the time being in force. Goods not listed in the Schedule are deemed to be freely exportable without conditions under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulations) Act, 1992 and the rules, notifications and other public notices and circulars issued there under from time to time. The export licensing policy in the schedule and its appendices does not preclude control by way of a Public Notice Notification under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulations) Act, 1992.

Goods listed as “Free” in the Export Licensing Schedule may also be exported without an export licence as such but they are subject to conditions laid out against the respective entry. The fulfillment of these conditions can be checked by authorized officers in the course of export.

2. Code does not limit the item description

The export policy of a specific item will be determined mainly by the description and nature of restriction in the schedule. The code number is illustrative of classification but does not limit the description by virtue of the standard description of the item against the code in the import part of the ITC(HS) classification.

3. Classes of Export Trade Control

A. Prohibited Goods

The prohibited items are not permitted to be exported. An export licence will not be given in the normal course for goods in the prohibited category. No export of rough diamond shall be permitted unless accompanied by Kimberley Process (KP) Certificate as specified by Gem & Jewellery EPC (GJEPC).

B. Restricted Goods

The restricted items can be permitted for export under licence. The procedures / conditionalities wherever specified against the restricted items may be required to be complied with, in addition to the general requirement of licence in all cases of restricted items.

C. State Trading Enterprises

Export through STE(s) is permitted without an Export Licence through designated STEs only as mentioned against an item and is subject to conditions in para 2.11 of Foreign Trade Policy 2009-14.

D. Restrictions on Countries of Export

- (i) Export of Arms and related material to Iraq shall be prohibited.
- (ii) Direct or indirect export of all items, materials, equipments, goods and technology which could contribute to Iran's enrichment related, reprocessing or heavy water related activities, or to development of nuclear weapon delivery systems including those listed in INFCIRC/254/Rev.9/Part 1 and INFCIRC/254/Rev.7/Part 2 (IAEA Documents) and items listed in S/2010/263 (UN Security Council Document) or any items related to nuclear and missile development programmes is prohibited. All the UN Security Council Resolutions/Documents and IAEA Documents referred to above are available on the UN Security Council website (www.un.org/Docs/sc) and IAEA website (www.iaea.org).
- (iii) Direct or indirect export of following items, whether or not originating in Democratic People's Republic of Korea (DPRK), to DPRK is prohibited:
All items, materials equipment, goods and technology including as set out in lists in documents S/2006/814, S/2006/815 (including S/2009/205), S/2009/364 and S/2006/853 (United Nations Security Council Documents) INFCIRC/254/Rev.9/Part 1a and INFCIRC/254/Rev.7/Part 2a (IAEA documents) which could contribute to DPRK's nuclear-related, ballistic missile-related or other weapons of mass destruction-related programmes.

- (iv) Export of rough diamonds to Cote d'Ivoire is prohibited in compliance to Paragraph 6 of UN Security Council Resolution(UNSCR) 1643 (2005).
- (v) Export of rough diamond [ITC (HS) Code 710210, 710221 or 710231) to Venezuela shall be Prohibited in view of voluntary separation of Venezuela from the Kimberley Process Certification Scheme (KPCS). No Kimberley Process Certificate shall be accepted / endorsed / issued for export of rough diamond to Venezuela.
- (vi) In addition to above, export to other countries will be subject to conditions as specified in Para 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy 2009-14 and Para 2.2 of the Handbook of Procedures 2009-2014 (Vol. I) and other conditions which may be listed in the title ITC (HS) Classification of Export and Import items.

Schedule 2 - Export Policy

Notes

1. The schedule below has six columns. The column name and the description are:

Column No.	Column Name	Description						
1.	Entry No.	Gives the order of the main entry in the schedule. The column is designed for easy reference and gives the identity of the raw covering the set consisting of Tariff Item Code, Unit Item description export policy and Nature of restriction along with the connected Licensing Note and Appendix.						
2.	Tariff Item (HS) Code	This is an eight digit code followed in the import policy in the earlier part of the book, customs and the DGCIS code. The first two digits give the chapter number, the heading number. The last two digits signify the subheading. The six digit code and product description corresponds exactly with the six digit WCO (World Customs Organisation). The last digits are developed in India under the common classification system for tariff item.						
3.	Unit	The second column gives the unit of measurement or weight in the tariff item, which is to be used in shipping bill and other documents. In most cases, the unit is given as "u" denoting number of pieces.						
4.	Item Description	The item description against each code gives the specific description of goods, which are subject to export control. This description does not generally correspond with the standard description against the code. In most cases, the description will cover only a part of standard description.						
5.	Export Policy	<p>This column is for the general policy regime applicable on the item. Generally, the Export Policy is one of the following.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Prohibited</td> <td>Not permitted for Export Licence will not be given in the normal course</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Restricted</td> <td>Export is permitted under a licence granted by the DGFT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STE</td> <td>Export allowed only through specified State Trading Enterprises (STEs) subject to specific conditions laid out in the FTP and also Para 2.11 of the Import and Export Policy</td> </tr> </table>	Prohibited	Not permitted for Export Licence will not be given in the normal course	Restricted	Export is permitted under a licence granted by the DGFT	STE	Export allowed only through specified State Trading Enterprises (STEs) subject to specific conditions laid out in the FTP and also Para 2.11 of the Import and Export Policy
Prohibited	Not permitted for Export Licence will not be given in the normal course							
Restricted	Export is permitted under a licence granted by the DGFT							
STE	Export allowed only through specified State Trading Enterprises (STEs) subject to specific conditions laid out in the FTP and also Para 2.11 of the Import and Export Policy							
6.	Nature of Restriction	This column specifies the special conditions, which must be met for the export of goods in the item description column. The column may also give the nature of restriction under the broad category in the Export Policy column.						

Table-A**Goods falling in more than one Chapter of ITC (HS) Classification****Note 1**

(i) The term "Wild Animal" and Animal Article would have the same meaning as defined in the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.

S.No.	Chapter	Item Description	Policy	Nature of Restriction
1	0106 0208 0210 0300 0407 0408 0410 0502 0504 0505 0506 0507 0508 0509 0510 0511 1504 1506 1516 1517 1518 1600 3000	All wild animals, animal articles including their products and derivatives excluding those for which ownership certificates have been granted and also those required for transactions for education, scientific research and management under Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their parts and products.	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
2	Deleted vide notification no.13/(2004-2009) New Delhi, dated 31.12.2004.			
3	50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63	Dress materials/ready made garments fabrics/textile items with imprints of excerpts or verses of the Holy Quran	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
4	Any Chapter	Military stores as specified by Director General of Foreign Trade	Free	No Objection Certificate from the Department of Defence Production and Supplies, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi, except the goods as specified at Export Licensing Note 1 below which are freely exportable without the No Objection Certificate.
5	28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 48, 49, 59, 69, 70, 71, 72 to	Special Chemicals, Organisms, Materials, Equipments & Technologies (SCOMET) goods as specified in Appendix 3 of this schedule of this book	Prohibited/ Restricted/ Free	Exports governed as per the conditions indicated in Appendix-III of this schedule. Further where no specific conditions as at category 2 to 7 are enumerated, licence shall be required.

	91, 93			
6.	Any Chapter	Samples/ Exhibits of goods included in Schedule 2 of this book	Free	Samples/exhibits of goods including those in Schedule 2 of this book, except all prohibited items, and all items specified in Appendix-3 to Schedule 2 (SCOMET) , restricted items, and items in Chapter 29, 93 and 97
7	Any Chapter	Any other item whose exports are regulated by Public Notice issued by the Director General of Foreign Trade in this behalf	Free	Subject to conditions as notified in the respective Public Notice
8	All Chapters	All Items	Prohibited/ Restricted/ Free	Export of goods including plant & plant products using wood packaging material such as pellets, dunnage, crating, packing blocks, drums, cases load boards, pellet collars and skids etc. shall be allowed subject to compliance of ISPM-15.

Export Licensing Note of Table A

1. The following goods as military stores are freely exportable without a No Objection Certificate from Department of Defence Production and Supplies in the Ministry of Defence.....

Table - B
Goods Falling Within Specific Chapters of ITC (HS) Classification
Chapter 1
Live Animals

Note 1 The term “Cattle” covers cows, oxen, bulls and calves

Note 2 Export of wild animals and their products as defined in Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 including their part prohibited. See restrictions in Part A for details.

Note 3 Germplasm of cattle is classified in heading 0511

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
9	0101 10 00 0101 90 90	u	Live Horses – Kathiawari, Marwari and Manipuri breeds	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
10	0102 10 10 0102 10 20 0102 10 30 0102 10 90 0102 90 10 0102 90 20	u	Live Cattle and buffaloes	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
11	0106 19 00	u	Camel	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
12	0106 31 00 0106 32 00 0106 39 00	u	Live exotic birds except the following species of exotic birds, policy of which is indicated against each	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
13	0106 32 00	u	(i) Albino budgerigars	Free	Subject to pre-shipment inspection
14	0106 32 00	u	(ii) Budgerigars	Free	Subject to pre-shipment inspection
15	0106 39 00	u	(iii) Bengali finches	Free	Subject to pre-shipment inspection
16	0106 39 00	u	(iv) White finches	Free	Subject to pre-shipment inspection
17	0106 39 00	u	(v) Zebra finches	Free	Subject to pre-shipment inspection
18	0106 39 00	u	(vi) Jawa sparrow	Restricted	Exports permitted under license. A certificate from the Chief Wildlife warden of the concerned State from where exotic birds (Jawa Sparrow) have been procured to the effect that the birds to be exported are from Captive Bred Stock. Export if allowed shall be subject to pre- shipment inspection & CITES certificate.

Chapter 2

Meat and Edible Meat Offal

Note 1

Beef includes meat and edible offal of cows, oxens and calf

Note 2

Offal includes heart, liver, tongue, kidneys and other organs.

Note 3

The export of chilled and frozen meat shall be allowed subject to the provision specified to the gazette notification on raw meat (chilled and frozen) under Export (Quality Control and Inspection) Act, 1963. Offals of buffalo too are subject to the same conditions of quality control and inspection. Laboratories duly recognized by APEDA, as well as in-house laboratories attached under the abattoirs cum meat processing plant registered with APEDA and Agency approved labs, may also be used to conduct the necessary tests for confirmation of quality under the supervision of the designated veterinary authority of the State. On the basis of these test and inspections carried out by Veterinarians, duly registered under the Indian Veterinary Council Act, 1984, employed by the exporting unit and supervised by the designated veterinary authority of the state, the veterinary Health Certificate may be issued by the designated authorities of the state.

Note 4

Export of canned meat products shall be subject to preshipment inspection either by the State Directorate of Animal Husbandry or Export Inspection Agency or Directorate of Marketing and Inspection Government of India or Municipal Corporation of Delhi (MCD) in accordance with either the standards prevalent in the exporting country or standards prescribed under the Meat Food Products Order, 1973 under Export (Quality Control and Inspection) Act, 1963 or orders made thereunder

Note 5

Exports of gonads and other reproductive organs of buffaloes and the germplasm of cattle and buffaloes in heading 0511 require an export licence.

Note 6

Export of meat and meat products will be allowed subject to the exporter furnishing a declaration, attached with copies of valid APEDA Plant Registration Certificate(s) to the customs at the time of export that the above items have been obtained / sourced from an APEDA registered integrated abattoir or from APEDA registered meat processing plant which sources raw materials exclusively from APEDA registered integrated abattoir/abattoir. **(The stipulation that raw material for export of meat & meat products must be sourced exclusively from APEDA registered abattoir/integrated abattoir will come into effect on 15.06.2012.**

Note 7

On the cartons for export of meat, the following details shall compulsorily be mentioned:-

- (i) Name of the Product.
- (ii) Country of Origin
- (iii) APEDA Plant Registration No.
- (iv) Name of the exporter.

Note 8

The designated veterinary authority of the State where meat processing unit is located, may issue the certificate on the basis of the inspections carried out by Veterinarians duly registered under the Indian Veterinary Council Act 1984 employed by the exporting unit and supervised by the designated veterinary authority of the State. The Inspection Fee prescribed under the Export of Raw Meat (Chilled/Frozen) (Quality control and Inspection) Rules, 1992 shall continue to be paid by the exporting unit to the Agency as currently applicable.

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
19	0201 10 00 0201 20 00 0201 30 00 0202 10 00 0202 20 00 0202 30 00	kg	Beef of cows, oxen and calf	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
20	0201 0201 10 00 0201 20 00 0202 0202 10 00 0202 20 00	Kg	Meat of buffalo (both male and female) fresh and chilled. Carcasses and half carcasses Other cuts with bone in. Meat of buffalo (both male and female) frozen Carcasses and half carcasses Other cuts with bone in	Prohibited Prohibited Prohibited Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported. Not permitted to be exported Not permitted to be exported. Not permitted to be exported.
21	0201 30 00 0202 30 00	Kg	Boneless meat of buffalo (both male and female) fresh and chilled Boneless meat of buffalo (both male and female) frozen	Free	1. Export allowed on production of a certificate from the designated veterinary authority of the State, from which the meat or offals emanate, to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and milch purposes. 2. Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as

					well as condition stipulated at Note 6 and 8 above are required to be fulfilled.
22	0204 10 00 0204 21 00 0204 22 00 0204 23 00 0204 30 00 0204 41 00 0204 42 00 0204 43 00	Kg	Meat of Indian sheep	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.
23	0204 50 00	Kg	Meat of Indian Goat.	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.
24	0206 10 00 0206 21 00 0206 22 00 0206 29 00 0210 20 00	kg	Beef in the form of offal of cows, oxen and calf	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
25	0206 10 00 0206 21 00 0206 22 00 0206 29 00 0210 20 00	kg	Offal of buffalo except gonads and reproductive organs	Free	1. Export allowed on production of a certificate from the designated veterinary authority of the State, from which the meat or offals emanate, to the effect that the meat or offals are from buffaloes not used for breeding and milch purposes. 2. Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 and 8 above are required to be fulfilled.
26	0206 80 10 0206 90 10	kg	Offal of Indian sheep	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are

					required to be fulfilled.
27	0206 80 10 0206 90 10	kg	Offal of Indian Goat	Free	Quality control and inspection under Note 3 and 4 respectively as well as condition stipulated at Note 6 above are required to be fulfilled.

Chapter 3

Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and other Aquatic Invertebrates

Note 1

The term "Marine Products" in this Chapter covers all the eight digit Exim Codes in the Chapter of the ITC(HS) Classification of Export and Import items. All marine species that have been included in the Schedules of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 are prohibited for exports and other species listed in CITES are subject to the provisions of the CITES.

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
28	0300 00 00	Kg	Marine species and products except the following	Free	Subject to preshipment quality inspection as may be specified by the Government through a notification
29	0300 00 00	Kg	Those species (and their parts, products and derivatives) mentioned in the Schedules of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
30	0302 69 30 0303 79 50	Kg	Fresh or Chilled or Frozen silver pomfrets of weight less than 300 gms.	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
31	0303 79 99	Kg	Beche-de-mer	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported <i>irrespective of its size</i> .
32	0306 11 00 0306 12 10 0306 12 90 0306 21 00 0306 22 00	Kg	Lobsters except undersized(\$) rock lobster and sand lobster variety below	Free	

35	0306 11 00 0306 21 00	Kg	Panulirus Ornatus 500gm as whole live/chilled or frozen; 425 gm as whole cooked; 150gm as tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
36	0306 12 10 0306 12 90 0306 22 00	kg	Sand Lobster: Thenus orientalis 150 gm as whole; 45 gm as tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
33	0306 11 00 0306 21 00	kg	RockLobster: Panulirus polyphagus 300 gm as whole chilled live or frozen 250 gm as whole cooked; 90 gm as tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
34	0306 11 00 0306 21 00	kg	Panulirus homarus 200gm as whole live, chilled or frozen, 170 gm as whole cooked, 50 gm as tail	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported

Export Licensing Note of Chapter 3

Note 1

A consignment/ lot is considered to be undersized if it contains specified species any piece of which has a weight less than that indicated against the species or has been processed out of or obtained from individual pieces of the species weighing less than the minimum weight indicated against the species.

Note 2

“as tail” means without head.

Chapter 4

Dairy produce; bird's eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Note 1 The expression “milk” means full cream milk of partially or completely skimmed milk

Sl. No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
37	04090000	Kg	Natural Honey	Free	Export of honey to USA and European Union (EU) shall be allowed subject to the following conditions: 1. Honey exported shall be ‘wholly obtained’ Indian origin honey only, and; 2. No blending of Indian honey shall be permitted with honey originating from any other country.”
38	0402		Milk and Cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter including skimmed milk powder, whole milk powder, dairy whitener and infant milk foods	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported

Note 1

Transitional arrangements under para 1.5 of Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-14 shall not be applicable on export of milk powders(including skimmed milk powder, whole milk powder, dairy whitener and infant milk foods).

Note 2

Export consignments of milk powders (including skimmed milk powder, whole milk powder, dairy whitener and infant milk foods), which were handed over to customs for examination and export on or before 18.02.2011 will be allowed for export.

Note 3

Export of 1600 MTS of Milk Powder per annum to Bhutan (as per Calendar year i.e. 1st January to 31st December) will be exempted from any export ban.

Chapter 5

Products of Animal Origin

Note 1 Export of wild animals and their parts and products as covered in Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES are prohibited and other species listed in CITES are subject to the provisions of the CITES. See restrictions in Table A for detail.

S.No	Tariff Items HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
39	0506 10 49 0511 99 99	Kg	Human skeletons	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
40	0506 10 19 0506 10 29 0506 10 39 0506 10 49 0506 90 19 0506 90 99 0511 99 99	Kg	Bone and bone products (excluding bone meal), horn and horn products, (excluding horn meal), hooves and hoof products (excluding hoof meal) when exported to European Union.	Restricted	Export to EU allowed subject to the following conditions; (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number & date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination. (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Production Process' certificate and/or health certificate to the buyer consignment-wise to be issued by CAPEXIL as per the requirement of EU.
41	0506 10 19 0506 10 29 0506 10 39 0506 10 49 0506 90 19	Kg	Bone and bone products including Ossein intended to be used for Human consumption, meant for European Union.	Restricted	Export to EU allowed subject to the following conditions;- (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is

	0506 90 99 0511 99 99				to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number & date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination. (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of vessel name, shipping bill number with date, production process, etc. as per the requirement of EU. The Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.
42	0505 90 10	Kg	Peacock Tail Feathers	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
43	0511 99 99	Kg	Handicrafts and articles of peacock tail feathers	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
44	0506 10 41 0506 10 49 0507 90 40	Kg	Shavings of Shed Antlers of Chital and Sambhar	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
45	0511 99 99	Kg	Manufactured Articles of shavings of shed antlers of chital and sambhar	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
46	0508 00 20	Kg	Sea shells, including polished sea shells and handicrafts made out of those species not included in the Schedules of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972.	Free	Export permitted freely
47	0508 00 30	Kg	Sea shells, including polished sea shells and handicrafts made out of those species included in CITES (Excluding the species mentioned in Schedules of	Free	Export to be governed by CITES Regulations.

			the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972).		
48	0508 00 50	Kg	Sea shells, including polished sea shells and handicrafts made out of those species included in the Schedules of the Wild Life(Protection) Act, 1972.	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
49	0511 99 91 0511 99 99 3001 10 91 3001 10 99 3001 20 90 3001 90 99	Kg	Gonads and other reproductive organs of buffaloes	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.
50	0511 10 00 0511 99 91 0511 99 99 3001 10 91 3001 10 99 3001 20 90 3001 90 99	Kg	Germplasm of cattle and buffaloes	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.

Export Licensing Note of Chapter 5

Note 1

The handicrafts made out of bone and horn products as finished products and not exported for further processing and not intended for human or animal consumption are not covered under at S. No. 35 and 36 of this Chapter.

Chapter 6

Live Trees and other Plants; Bulb, Roots and the Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage

Note 1

Planting material of a kind used for propagation and classified in heading 0601 and heading 0602 are subject to restriction on export. See chapter 12 for detail. Certain plants like cashew plants too are restricted for exports. The detail of this too is in Chapter 12.

Chapter 7
Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

Sl. No	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
54	0713	Kg.	Dried Leguminous Vegetables, Shelled, whether or not skinned or split	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 10 00	Kg.	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 20 00	Kg.	Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>) Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 31 00	Kg.	Beans of the species <i>Vigna</i> mungo (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 32 00	Kg.	Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 33 00	Kg.	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 39		Other :	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 39 10	Kg.	Guar seeds	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 39 90	Kg.	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 40 00	Kg.	Lentils	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 50 00	Kg.	Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var <i>equina</i> , <i>vicia faba</i> var <i>minor</i>)	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 90		Other :	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 90 10	Kg.	Tur (<i>arhar</i>)	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 90 91	Kg.	Other : Split	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.
	0713 90 99	Kg.	Other	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported.

Note 2

- (i) The prohibition shall not apply to export of kabuli chana (as is known by different names in different parts of the country) w.e.f. 07.03.2007.
- (ii) The period of validity of prohibition on exports of Pulses (except Kabuli Chana) shall be extended upto 31.3.2013.
- (iii) The transitional arrangements under Para 1.5 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2004-2009, as amended from time to time, shall not be applicable for export of Pulses.
- (iv) The prohibition shall not be applicable to export of 1000 tonnes of pulses to The Republic of Mauritius by MMTC.
- (v) The prohibition shall not be applicable to export of (i)178.70 tonnes of pulses to Nepal by MMTC.
- (vi) Prohibition imposed vide Para 3 (i) of this Notification shall not apply to export of 1000 MTs of pulses to Bhutan.
- (vii) Export of 60MTS of pulses to the Republic of Maldives permitted (Notification No.34 dt.25.03.2010).
- (viii) Export of 60 MTS of pulses to Republic of Maldives through MMTC Ltd permitted

Note 3

The prohibition shall not be applicable to export of pulses to Sri Lanka executed under the specific permission granted by DGFT.

Note 4

The export of 1200 MTS of pulses to Bhutan per annum (as per Calendar year i.e. 1st January to 31st December) will be exempted from any export ban.

Note 5

Export of 10,000 MTS of per annum of Organic pulses and lentils duly certified by APEDA from EDI ports will be permitted. Export contracts should be registered with APEDA prior to shipment.

Chapter 12

Oils Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder

Note :- Seeds of all forestry species including Nux Vomica , Red Sanders , Rubber , Russa Grass and tufts , Sandalwood and seeds of tufts , Sandalwood and seeds of ornamental wild variety plants stand restricted for export and shall be allowed under licence and also shall be regulated according to the rules notified under Biological (Diversity) Act, 2002.

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
69	1001 90 10	Kg	Wheat seeds (wild variety)	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
70	1006 20 00	Kg.	Paddy seeds (wild variety)	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
71	0602 20 10 1209 99 90	Kg	Cashew seeds and plants	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
72	1209 29 90	Kg	Egyptian clover (Barseem) Trifolium alaxtum seeds	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
73	1209 91 30	Kg	Onion Seeds	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
74	1209 29 00	Kg	Pepper cuttings or rooted cutings of pepper	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
75	1209 99 90	Kg	Seeds of all forestry species	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
76	1209 29 90	Kg	Saffron seeds or corms	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
77	1211 90 14	Kg	Neem seeds	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
78	1211 90 00 1211 90 12	Kg	Nux vomica / bark/leaves/roots powder thereof	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
79	1209 99 10 1209 99 90	Kg	Seeds of all trees (excluding seeds of all forestry species), hedges, ornamental plants and flowers and vegetable seeds other than onion seeds	Free	Exports permitted subject to a declaration in the form of an affidavit from the exporter that the seed being exported is not Breeder or Foundation or Wild variety seeds and indicating the source of procurement.

80	0601 00 00 0602 00 00 1211 00 00 0601 10 00 0601 20 10 0602 10 00 0602 90 20 0602 90 30		Plants and plant portions of wild origin, of species specified in any of the Schedules of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 or Appendix I of CITES or Export Licensing Note 1	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported. Special exemption can be granted for the purpose of research, education and life saving drugs on case by case basis by DGFT, on the recommendation of Ministry of Environment & Forests.
81	0602 90 90		Plants and plants portions of cultivation origin of species specified in any of the Schedules of Wild Life (Portection) Act, 1972 or Appendix I of	Free	Subject to production of a Certificate of Legal Possession in favor of the exporter, issued by the DFO having jurisdiction where the exporter is situated. In case of species listed in Schedule VI of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972,
			CITES or Export Licensing Note1.		subject to the exporter complying with the provision of S.17A of the Act. In case of species listed in Appendix I of CITES subject registration of the nursery and appropriate CITES documentation from the Asst. Management Authority.
82	0602 90 90		Plants, Plant portions of wild or cultivation origin, of species specified Appendix II or III of CITES.	Free	Subject to production of certificate of Legal Possession in favour of the exporter, issued by the DFO having jurisdiction where the exporter is situated. Export subject to CITES.
83	0602 90 90		Plants, plant portions of wild or cultivation origin, of species not specified in any of the Schedules of Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 or Appendix I, II, III of CITES or Export Licensing Note 1.	Free	Subject to obtaining a Certificate of cultivation from District Agriculture Officer or District Horticulture Officer or DFO”.
84	3003 40 00 3003 90 11 3003 90 12 3003 90 13 3003 90 14 3003 90 15 3004 90 11 3004 90 12 3004 90 13 3004 90 14 3004 90 15	kg	Derivatives, extracts and formulations	Free	Subject to the provisions of Wile Life (Protection) Act, 1972 and CITES”
85	1212 20 10 1212 20 90	Kg	Sea weeds of all types, including G-edulis but excluding brown sea weeds and agarophytes of Tamil Nadu Coast origin in processed form	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence.

86	1212 20 90	Kg	Brown sea weeds and Agrophytes excluding G-edulis of Tamil Nadu coast origin in processed form	Free	Exports allowed subject to quantitative ceilings as may be notified by DGFT from time to time
----	------------	----	--	------	---

Export Licensing Note of Chapter 12

Note 1

1. Baddomes cycad (*Cycas beddomei*).
2. Blue vanda (*Vanda coerulea*).
3. *Saussurea costus*.
4. Ladies slipper orchid (*Paphiopedilium* species).
5. Pitcher plant (*Nepenthes Khasiana*).
6. Red vanda (*Renanthera imschootiana*).
7. *Rauvolfia serpentina* (Sarpagandha).
8. *Ceropegia* species.
9. *Frerea indica* (Shindal Mankundi).
10. *Podophyllum hexandrum* (emodi) (Indian *Podophyllum*.)
11. *Cyatheaceae* species (Tree Ferns).
12. *Cycadaceae* species (Cycads).
13. *Dioscorea deltoidea* (Elephant's foot).
14. *Euphorbia* species (Euphorbias).
15. *Orchidaceae* species (Orchids).
16. *Pterocarpus santalinus* (Redsanders).

Note 2

- (i) However, in respect of CITES species, a CITES permit of export shall be required.
- (ii) Exports allowed only through the Ports of Mumbai, Nhava Sheva, Kolkata, Cochin, Delhi, Chennai, Tuticorin, Amritsar, Calicut, Thiruvananthapuram, Kandla and Mundra.
- (iii) Except for the documents prescribed above, no additional informations/ NOC/ documents shall be required to be furnished by the Exporter to any authority of State or Central Government.

Note 3

* The term "formulation" used here may include products, which may contain portions / extracts of plants on the prohibited list. Further the term "formulation" shall also include value added formulations as well as herbal ayurvedic, and exports subject to the provisions of CITES or Wild Life (protection) Act, 1972 in case where the formulation contains species listed therein.

Chapter 13

Lac, Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts

S.No .	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
87	1301 10 10 1301 10 20 1301 10 30 1301 10 40 1301 10 50 1301 10 60 1301 10 70 1301 10 80 1301 10 90	Kg	Shellac and all forms of lac	Free	i) Registration with Tribal Cooperative Marketing Development Federation of India Ltd. or Shellac & Forest Products Export Promotion Council; (ii) Production of quality certificate from Shellac & Forest Products Export Promotion Council.
88	1301 90 16	Kg	Gum Karaya	Free	Registration with Tribal Cooperative Marketing Federation of India Limited (TRIFED) or Shellac & Forest Products Export Promotion Council (SHEFEXIL), Kolkata.
89	1302 1302 32 20 1302 32 30	Kg.	Guar gum refined split Guar gum treated and pulverized.	Free	Guar gum exports to European Union, originating in or consigned from India and intended for animal or human consumption, allowed subject to issue of Health Certificate by authorized representative of Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Government of India i.e. Shellac & Forest Products Export Promotion Council (SHEFEXIL), Kolkata accompanied by the original analytical report of testing of Penta Chlorophenol (PCP) issued by Vimta Labs, Hyderabad, certifying that product does not contain more than 0.01 mg per Kg of Penta Chlorophenol (PCP) on sampling done by the authorized representative of the competent authority

Chapter 14

Vegetable Plaiting Materials, Vegetable Products not elsewhere specified or included

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
90	1401 10 00	u	Mulli bamboo (Melocanna bacifera)	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported

Chapter 15

Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
91	1501 00 00 1502 00 10 1502 00 20 1502 00 30 1502 00 90 1503 00 00 1505 00 10 1505 00 20 1505 00 90 1506 00 10 1506 00 90	Kg	Tallow , fat and/or oils of any animal origin excluding fish oil and Lanolin	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
92	Codes pertaining to all edible oils under Chapter 15 of Schedule 1		All Edible Oils under Chapter 15 of Schedule 1 of ITC(HS) Classification of Export and Import Items	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported

Note 1

Restrictions imposed vide this Notification shall not apply to the following:

- (i) Export of Castor Oil,
- (ii) Export of Coconut Oil through Kochi Port,
- (iii) Deemed export' of edible oils to 100% export oriented units with the condition that the final product be non-edible,
- (iv) Export of Oils produced out of minor forest produce, as per table given below, even if edible :

ITC (HS) Code	Item Description
15159010	Fixed Vegetable oils viz. Neutralised and Bleached Morwah Oil/fat, Neutralised and Bleached Kokum oil/fat, Neutralised and Bleached Sal oil/ sal fat / Stearine.
15159020	Fixed vegetable oils viz. Dhup oil, Neemseed oil
15159030	Fixed vegetable oils viz. Nigerseed oil.
15159040	Fixed vegetable oils viz. Neutralised and Bleached Mango kernel fat/oil/stearine/olein.
15179010	Sal Fat (Processed or Refined).
15219020	Shellac wax, whether or not coloured.

- (v) Export of edible oil from Domestic Tariff Area (DTA) to Special Economic Zone (SEZ) to be consumed by the SEZ units for manufacture of processed food products.
- (vi) Export of edible oil in branded consumer packs of up to 5 Kgs, subject to a limit of 10,000 MTs between 01.11.2011 to 31.10 2012. Such exports shall be allowed only from Customs EDI Ports.
- (vii) Export of 10,000 MTs of organic edible oils per annum duly certified by APEDA from EDI ports shall be permitted.
- (viii) Export of 2400 MTs of edible oils per annum to Bhutan (as per Calendar year i.e. 1st January to 31st December) will be exempted from any export ban.

Chapter 23

Residues and Waste from the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
94	2305 00 10 2305 00 20 2305 00 90	Kg	Deoiled groundnut cakes containing more than 1% oil and groundnut expeller cakes	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
95	1213 00 00 1214 10 00 1214 90 00 2302 10 10 2302 30 00 2302 40 00 2308 00 00	kg	Fodder, including wheat and rice straw	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
96	2302 20 20 2302 20 90	Kg	Rice bran, raw and boiled	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence
97	2309 23091000	Kg	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding Dog or Cat food, put up for retail sale	Free	Export of the item produced from Animal By-Products to EU is allowed subject to the following conditions: (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter,

Chapter 30

Pharmaceutical Products

Note 1 Formulations of plant portions of prohibited varieties falling in heading 3003 and heading 3004 are freely exportable subject to conditions. For details, please see chapter 12.

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
152	3002 10 11 3002 10 12 3002 10 13 3002 10 14 3002 10 19 3002 10 20 3002 10 91 3002 90 10 3002 90 20	Kg	Whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood except gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma	Free	Export allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from DGHS
153	3002 10 20	Kg	Gamma globulin and human serum albumin manufactured from human placenta and human placental blood	Free	
154	3002 10 11 3002 10 12 3002 10 19 3002 10 20 3002 90 10 3002 90 20	Kg	Samples of whole human blood plasma and all products derived from human blood; Raw placenta; Placental blood plasma in individual cases for diagnostic / therapeutic purposes	Free	Recommendation from a doctor
155	3003 90 36 3004 90 96	Kg	Ketamine	Free	Export allowed subject to obtaining No Objection Certificate from Narcotics Commissioner
156	30021020	Kg	Blood products for technical use in medical devices, In Vitro Diagnostics & Laboratory Reagents not intended for human consumption,	Free	Export to EU allowed subject to the following conditions: (i) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, plant approval

					<p>number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number & date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination.</p> <p>(ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Production Process' certificate and/or' health certificate to the buyer consignment-wise to be issued by CAPEXIL as per the requirement of EU.</p>
--	--	--	--	--	---

Export Licensing Note of Chapter

30

“ The words ‘ Heavy metals within permissible limits’ have be conspicuously displayed on the container of purely Herbal Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani medicines to be exported. Alternatively, a Certificate that ‘ Heavy metals within permissible limits ‘ issued either by an inhouse laboratory fully equipped with appropriate equipments for testing heavy metals or by any other NABL / GLP accredited laboratory or any other approved laboratory has to be produced along with other consignment papers.”

Chapter 32

Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannings and their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and other Mastics; Inks

Note 1 Value added products of Red Sanders wood in this chapter require a licence and CITES documentation. For detail, see Chapter 44.”

Chapter 33

Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic or Toilet preparations

Note 1 Sandalwood oil under 3301 29 37 is freely exportable.

S.No	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
170	3301 29 37	Kg	Sandalwood oil	Free	Subject to Quantitative ceilings and conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time. For detail policy see chapter 44

Chapter 35
Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
171	35030020	Kg	Gelatine, edible grade and not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Export to EU allowed subject to the following conditions: (j) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number & date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination. (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide 'Health Certificate' consignment-wise to the buyer giving details of vessel name, shipping bill number with date, production process, etc. as per the requirement of EU. The Certificate would be issued jointly by CAPEXIL and Regional Animal Quarantine Officer, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.
172	35030030	Kg	Glues derived from bones, hides & similar items and fish glues	Free	Export to EU allowed subject to the following conditions: (j) A 'Shipment Clearance Certificate' is to be issued consignment-wise by the CAPEXIL(formerly Chemical & Allied Products Export Promotion Council) indicating details of the name and address of the exporter, address of the registered plant, IEC No. of the exporter, plant approval number, nature of export product, quantity, invoice number with date, port of loading (Name of the port) and destination. (ii) After the shipment is made, the exporter shall also provide a 'Production Process' certificate and/or' health certificate to the buyer consignment-wise to be issued by CAPEXIL (formerly Chemicals and Allied Products Exports Promotion Council) as per the requirement of EU.
173	35040010	Kg	Peptones; others	Free	

174	3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein n glues	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
-----	------	--	---	------------	------------------------------

Export Licensing Note of Chapter 35

Note 1

Transitional arrangements under para 1.5 of Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-14 shall not be applicable on export of casein and casein derivatives.

Note 2

Export consignments of casein and casein derivatives which were handed over to customs for examination and export on or before 18.02.2011 will be allowed for export.

Note 3

Export of excise verified stock of 1053.625 MS of Casein manufactured before 18.02.2011 permitted.

Chapter 38

Miscellaneous Chemical Products

Note 1 Value added products of red sanders wood in this chapter require a licence. For detail, see Chapter 44

Chapter 41

Raw Hides and Skins (other than Furskins) and leather

Note 1: Finished leather of goat, sheep and bovine animals and of their young ones" means the leather which complies with the terms and conditions specified in the Public Notice of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce No.21/2009-14 dated 01.12.2009, under the provisions of the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 (22 of 1992).

S.No.	Tariff item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
176	4104 11 00 4104 19 00 4104 41 00 4104 49 00 4105 10 00 4105 30 00 4106 21 00 4106 22 00 4106 31 00 4106 32 00 4106 40 00 4106 91 00 4106 92 00 4107 11 00 4107 12 00 4107 19 00 4107 91 00 4107 92 00 4107 99 00	Kg	Finished leather all kinds	Free	Subject to the definition of finished leather at Note 1

Export Licensing note of Chapter 41

Note 1

The definition of finished leather is contained in Public Notice No.21/2009-14 dated 01.12.2009. The same is reproduced at Appendix 4 of this schedule.

Chapter 44

Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

Note 1

Definition of handicrafts for the purpose of classification.

(a) A handicraft must be predominantly made by hand. Machinery can also be used in the manufacturing process as a secondary process.

(b) It must be graced with visual appeal in the form of ornamentation or in-lay work or some similar work lending it an element of artistic improvement and such ornamentation must be of a substantial nature and not a mere pretence.

The classification codes for the handicrafts is only illustrative. The description can cover other headings as well.

Note 2

Mulli bamboo (*Melocanna baccifera*) is Prohibited. For details see chapter 14.

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
177	4401 10 00 4401 21 00 4401 30 00	mt	Wood and wood products in the form of logs, timber, stumps, roots, bark, chips, powder, flakes, dust, and charcoal other than saion timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
178	4401 10 10 4401 10 90	mt	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; Wood in chips or particles; Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
179	4402 00 10 4402 00 90	mt	Wood charcoal , whether or not agglomerated	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
180	4407 10 10 4407 10 20 4407 10 90 4407 29 10 4407 29 90 4407 99 10 4407 99 20 4407 99 90	mt	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end jointed, or a thickness exceeding 6 mm other than sawn timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
181	4407 10 10 4407 10 20 4407 10 90 4407 29 10 4407 29 90 4407 99 10 4407 99 20	mt	Sawn Timber made exclusively out of imported logs/timber of all the species of wood other than CITES Appendix I & II species.	Free	(I) The Export would be confined to the species which has been imported; (ii) The importer and exporter will be the same party/firm and the import

	4407 99 90			<p>and export will have to be effected from the same port. The Scheme will be operational only from the ports of Chennai, Kandla, Kolkata, Mangalore, Mumbai, Mundra, Nhavasheva (JNPT), Tuticorin and Visakhapatnam.</p> <p>However, for this purpose Mangalore and Tuticorin shall be treated as the same Port thereby allowing importersto import wood logs from Mangalore and export the sawn timber from Tuticorin and vice-versa. Similar facility shall also be available for Kandla, Mumbai, Mundra and Nhavasheva (JNPT) Ports thereby allowing importers to import from any of the above Ports and export either from the same Port or from any other remaining three Ports.</p> <p>(iii) The export of sawn products derived from imported logs shall not exceed 60% of the imports in volume terms;</p> <p>(iv) The value addition of such exports shall be not less than 30%.</p> <p>(v) The Saw Mill of the exporter, where imported timber is sawn shall be registered with the State Forest Department and shall be located away from the forest area in a location approved by the Conservator of Forests of the State Government;</p> <p>(vi) The exporter must undertake exports within a period of 12 months from the date of import;</p> <p>(vii) The export contracts shall be registered with the Chemicals and Allied</p>
--	------------	--	--	---

					Products Export Promotion Council (CAPEXIL) who will monitor them to ensure that the scheme is not abused. (viii) The laws and rules framed by the Central Government and the State Government regulating timber in transit shall be followed by the exporters.
182	1211 90 50 4403 99 22	M ³	Sandalwood in any form, but excluding finished handicraft products of sandalwood, machine finished sandalwood products, sandalwood oil:	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
183	4414 00 00 4415 00 00 4419 00 00 4420 00 00 4421 90 60 4421 90 90	Kg	“Finished Handicraft products of (a) Sandalwood (b) Other species	Free Free	Subject to provisions of CITES Subject to provisions of CITES
184	4409 00 00	Kg	Machine finished sandalwood products	Free	
185	3301 29 37	Kg	Sandalwood Oil	Free	Subject to Quantitative ceilings and conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time.
186	1211 90 50 4401 30 00	mt	Sandalwood De-oiled Spent Dust	Restricted	Export permitted under licence subject to conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time.
187	1211 90 50 4403 99 22		Other forms of sandalwood as specified	Restricted	Export permitted under licence subject to conditionalities as may be notified by the Director General of Foreign Trade from time to time.
188	4403 99 18 4407 99 90	m ³	Red Sanders wood in any form, whether raw, processed or unprocessed , except at (b) below	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported. The condition stipulated in Column 5 against Sl. No.154(a) of Chapter 44 of Schedule 2 of the “ITC(HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items 1 st September, 2004 – 31 st

					March, 2009” shall be relaxed for a period of one month with effect from the date of issue of export licence to allow export of 354.98 MT of A, B, C and D grades of Red Sanders Wood, in the form of log obtained from Government of Andhra Pradesh through auction.
189	3203 00 90 3805 10 10 9202 10 00 9202 90 00 9203 00 10 9203 00 90 9204 10 00 9204 20 00 9206 00 00 9208 10 00 9208 20 00 9209 92 00 9209 93 00 9209 99 00	kg	Value added products of Red Sanders wood such as Extracts, Dyes, Musical Instruments and parts of Musical Instruments, made from Red Sanders wood, procured from legal sources	Restricted	Exports permitted under licence subject to the following documentation. Applications for export licences should be accompanied by attested copies of certificate of origin issued by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests of the State from where the stocks were procured, giving details of the date of procurement from legal sources and quantities procured. A Certificate of the current position of stocks so procured and available with the applicant given after physical verification of the stocks, by the authority nominated for the purpose by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, should also accompany application for export licence. The applications shall be considered on merits for issue of Export Licence, which shall be subject to any other conditions such as MEP, quantity ceilings requirements under CITES, etc. as may be prescribed from time to time.

Chapter 47

Pulp of Wood or of other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Waste and Scrap of Paper or Paperboard

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
190	4701 00 00	kg	Mechanical wood pulp	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
191	4702 00 00	kg	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
192	4703 00 00	kg	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
193	4704 00 00	kg	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grade	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
194	4705 00 00	Kg	Semichemical Wood Pulp	Prohibited	Not permitted to be exported
195	4707 00 00	kg	Waste paper	Restricted	Export permitted under licence

Chapter 50

Silk

S.No.	Tariff Item HS Code	Unit	Item Description	Export Policy	Nature of Restriction
196	5001 00 00	kg	Pure races of Silk worms; silkworm seeds, and silk worm cocoons	Restricted	Export permitted under licence

Chapter 92

Musical Instruments Parts and Accessories of such articles

Note 1 Value added products of red sanders wood in this chapter require a licence. For detail, see Chapter 44.

CHAPTER IV

IMPORT AND EXPORT DATA OF CITES LISTED SPECIES

IV-A - IMPORT (FAUNA)

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting Country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
MAMMALIA								
Bovidae								
I	Markhors (<i>Capra falconeri</i>)	Live animal	2:4	Germany	A 2954 dt,16.12.12.12	Germany	Zoo exchange	C
FELIDAE								
I	Snow leopard (<i>Uncia uncia</i>)	-do-	0:2	Poland	13 IN 000303/WL dt.24.09.13	Poland	-do-	C
I	Snow leopard (<i>Uncia uncia</i>)	-do-	1:0	Czech Republic	13 IN 000302/WL dt.24.09.13	Czech Republic	-do-	C
I	<i>Acinonyx jubatus</i>	-do-	1 no.	Czech Republic	A 3097 dt 11-06-2013	Czech Republic	Zoo exchange	C
I	<i>Panthera leo</i> <i>Acinonyx jubatus</i>	-do-	1:1 1:1	Saudi Arabia	A 3129 dt 12-09-2013	Saudi Arabia	Zoo exchange	C
PRIMATES								
HOMINIDAE/ LEMURIDAE/ CERCOPITHECIDAE								
I	<i>Pan troglodytus</i>	-do-	2:1	Singapore	A 3112 dt 26-07-2013	Africa	Zoo exchange	C
I	<i>Pan troglodytes</i> <i>Lemur catta</i> <i>Mandrillus sphinx</i>	-do-	2:0 3:3 4:0	Israel	A 3123 dt 19-08-2013	Israel	Zoo exchange	C
I	<i>Pan troglodytes</i>	-do-	2:1	Singapore	A 3142 dt 04-11-2013	Singapore & Australia	Zoo exchange	C
REPTILIA								
ALLIGATORIDAE/ CROCODILIDAE								
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	Switzerland	13CH000727 Date 09.01.13	USA	T	W

II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins	324 Pcs	Germany	W-00287/13 Date 17.01.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins Straps	470 Nos.	France	FR1302500663-R Date 07.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins Straps	220 Nos.	France	FR1302500658-R Date 07.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins Straps	2278 Nos.	France	FR1302500660-R Date 07.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins Straps	520 Nos.	France	FR1302500661-R Date 07.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins Straps	600 Nos.	France	FR1302500657-R Date 07.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins Straps	758 Nos.	France	FR1302500631-R Date 07.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins Straps	726 Nos.	France	FR1302500632-R Date 07.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins Straps	2860 Nos.	France	FR1302500655-R Date 07.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins Straps	3010 Nos.	France	FR1302500656-R Date 07.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins Straps	2692 Nos.	France	FR1302500659-R Date 07.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	1 Nos	Switzerland	13CH012097 Date 13.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 Nos	Switzerland	13CH012099 Date 13.02.13	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	8 Pcs.	UAE.	12MEW5693 dated 24.12.2012	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	3 Pcs.	UAE.	12MEW5715 dated 25.12.2012	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator</i>	Leather Watchstraps	8 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH110809 dated 14.12.2012	USA	T	W

	<i>mississippiensis</i>)							
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	8 Pcs.	UAE.	13MEW361 dated 29.01.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	11 Pcs.	UAE.	13MEW343 dated 28.01.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	UAE.	13MEW66 dated 07.01.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	7 Pcs.	UAE.	13MEW259 dated 21.01.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Swatches	9 Nos.	Italy	IT/RX/2013/AR/01984 dated 08.02.2013	USA	T	W
	Caiman (<i>Caiman crocodilus crocodilus</i>)		9 Nos.			Venezuela		W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH014606 dated 20.02.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Singapore	13SG001653CM dated 18.02.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	13CH019864 dated 08.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	16 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH008406 dated 01.02.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	8 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH008409 dated 01.02.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	10 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH015581 dated 22.02.2013	USA	T	W

II	Spectacled Caiman (<i>Caiman crocodilus crocodilus</i>)	Leather Shoes	6 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH018898 dated 05.03.2013	Venezuela	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH018874 dated 05.03.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	13CH024371 dated 20.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	UAE.	13MEW667 dated 24.02.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	40 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH018950 dated 06.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	15 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH019340 dated 06.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	5 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH019341 dated 06.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	5 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH021287 dated 12.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH026763 dated 27.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	14 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH017828 dated 28.02.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	13CH026160 dated 26.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Hong Kong.	APO/RL 5268/13 dated 03.04.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 No.	Hong Kong.	APO/RL 7754/13 dated 21.05.2013	USA	T	W

II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Hong Kong.	APO/RL 7829/13 dated 23.05.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	13CH039929 dated 15.05.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	3 Pcs.	UAE.	13MEW1855 dated 22.05.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	One set of Alligator Skin Cellular Telephone assembles consisting of four Items – Chassis Assembly, Back Assembly, Nose Leather Assembly and Battery Cover Assembly	4 Nos.	UK.	511779/01/02 dated 25.01.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	One set of Alligator Skin Cellular Telephone assembles consisting of four Items – Chassis Assembly, Back Assembly, Nose Leather Assembly and Battery Cover Assembly	4 Nos.	UK.	511779/01/04 dated 25.01.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	One Cellphone Case	1 No.	UK.	512234/01/03 dated 15.02.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator</i>)	One Cellphone Case	1 No.	UK.	512234/01/04 dated 15.02.2013	USA	T	W

	<i>mississippiensis</i>)							
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	One assembly piece for a Cellular Telephone	1 No.	UK.	512772/01/41 dated 08.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	One assembly piece for a Cellular Telephone	1 No.	UK.	512772/01/42 dated 08.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	One assembly piece for a Cellular Telephone	1 No.	UK.	512772/01/43 dated 08.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	One Cellphone Case.	1 No.	UK.	512234/01/02 dated 15.02.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	One set of Alligator Skin Cellular Telephone assembles consisting of four Items – Chassis Assembly, Back Assembly, Nose Leather Assembly and Battery Cover Assembly	4 Nos.	UK.	511779/01/03 dated 25.01.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	One Cellphone Case	1 No.	UK.	512234/01/01 dated 15.02.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	One set of Alligator Skin Cellular Telephone assembles consisting of four Items – Chassis	4 Nos.	UK.	511779/01/01 dated 25.01.2013	USA	T	W

		Assembly, Back Assembly, Nose Leather Assembly and Battery Cover Assembly						
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH040127 dated 15.05.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	13CH040234 dated 16.05.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	13CH039002 dated 13.05.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	13CH039922 dated 15.05.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland	13CH036965 dated 06.05.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland	13CH045642 dated 04.06.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>) Nile Crocodile (<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	7 Pcs. 1 Pc.	Singapore	13SG005608CM dated 23.05.2013	USA Zimbabwe	T	C C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	5 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH050980 dated 19.06.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	5 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH046350 dated 06.06.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	5 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH046353 dated 06.06.2013	USA	T	W

II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	52 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH047940 dated 11.06.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	20 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH053366 dated 26.06.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Hong Kong.	APO/RL9843/13 dated 03.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH060795 dated 16.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH060804 dated 16.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH023094 dated 15.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH060785 dated 16.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	22 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH063486 dated 24.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Hong Kong.	APO/RL10966/13 dated 24.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	UAE.	13MEW3046 dated 25.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	5 Pcs.	Hong Kong.	APO/RL11346/13 dated 29.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Singapore.	13SG007946CM dated 17.07.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Hong Kong.	APO/RL11886/13 dated 13.08.2013	USA	T	W

II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH065696 dated 31.07.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH065694 dated 31.07.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH065697 dated 31.07.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH065691 dated 31.07.2013*	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	UAE.	13MEW4035 dated 18.08.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH065699 dated 31.07.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH066537 dated 05.08.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	UAE.	13MEW4255 dated 22.08.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Hong Kong.	APO/RL12552/13 dated 27.08.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH073262 dated 29.08.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	16 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH067045 dated 07.08.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH067046 dated 07.08.2013	USA	T	W
II	Spectacled Caiman (<i>Caiman Croc. Crocodilus</i>)	Shoes	10 Pairs.	Switzerland.	13CH075878 dated 05.09.2013	Venezuela	T	W

II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH071571 dated 26.08.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH075255 dated 05.09.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH078172 dated 12.09.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH081913 dated 24.09.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH074930 dated 04.09.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH077385 dated 10.09.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	5 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH076261 dated 09.09.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	35 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH082272 dated 25.09.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>) Nile Monitor (<i>Varanus niloticus</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	6 + 2 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH081444 dated 23.09.2013	USA Chad	T	C W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH083362 dated 27.09.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH086876 dated 09.10.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH089542 dated 17.10.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH090754 dated 21.10.2013	USA	T	C

	<i>mississippiensis</i>)							
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	3 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH075731 dated 05.09.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	8 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH086088 dated 07.10.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	15 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH087303 dated 09.10.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	18 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH086084 dated 07.10.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	4 Pcs.	UAE.	13MEW5602 dated 29.10.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	3 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH092097 dated 24.10.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Hong Kong.	APO/RL 16982/13 dated 05.11.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	3 Pcs.	Hong Kong.	APO/RL 16865/13 dated 04.11.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Hong Kong.	APO/RL 15887/13 dated 23.10.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	France.	FR1307523876-R dated 25.10.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	France.	FR1307523875-R dated 25.10.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH091425 dated 23.10.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	1 Pc.	Switzerland.	13CH093416 dated 29.10.2013	USA	T	W

	<i>mississippiensis</i>)							
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	4 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH094468 dated 30.10.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH099044 dated 12.11.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	3 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH100549 dated 15.11.2013	USA	T	C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	3 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH102382 dated 21.11.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	9 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH103886 dated 26.11.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	20 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH103885 dated 26.11.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>) Nile Crocodile (<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 + 1 Pcs.	Singapore.	13SG013657CM dated 26.11.2013	USA Zimbabwe	T	C C
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	2 Pcs.	Switzerland.	13CH071089 dated 23.08.2013	USA	T	W
II	American Alligator (<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>)	Leather Watchstraps	20 Pcs.	France.	FR1306901944-R dated 19.11.2013	USA	T	W
II	Nile Crocodile (<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i>)	Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH108223 dated 06.12.2013	South Africa	T	C
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins Straps	500 Nos.	France	FR1302500788-R Date 19.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator</i>	Watch Straps	5 Nos.	Singapore	13SG002777CM	USA	T	C

	<i>mississippiensis</i>				Date 11.03.13			
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	04 Nos	Switzerland	13CH012792 Date 14.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW974 Date 18.03.13	USA	T	C
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW969 Date 18.03.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW970 Date 18.03.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	03 Nos	UAE	13MEW1005 Date 20.03.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW967 Date 18.03.13	USA	T	C
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	04 No	UAE	13MEW968 Date 18.03.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW1016 Date 21.03.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	04 Nos	Switzerland	13CH025338 Date 22.03.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	02 Nos	Switzerland	13CH012794 Date 14.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	13 Nos	Switzerland	13CH025768 Date 26.03.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW1195 Date 08.04.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW1194 Date 08.04.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW1200 Date 08.04.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	02 Nos	Switzerland	13CH020798 Date 11.03.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	03 Nos	Switzerland	13CH020785 Date 11.03.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	05 Nos	Switzerland	13CH020739 Date 11.03.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	02 Nos	Switzerland	13CH020800 Date 11.03.13	USA	T	W

II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	12 Nos	Switzerland	13CH012807 Date 14.02.13	USA	T	II
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW1865 Date 23.05.13	USA	T	II
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW1050 Date 25.03.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW1053 Date 25.03.13	USA	T	C
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW1796 Date 21.05.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW1554 Date 29.04.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	02 No	UAE	13MEW1548 Date 28.04.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW1854 Date 22.05.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	02 Nos	Switzerland	13CH012102 Date 13.02.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW1904 Date 27.05.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW2030 Date 05.06.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW2222 Date 17.06.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW2223 Date 17.06.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW2395 Date 24.06.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW2689 Date 08.07.13	USA	T	C
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW2686 Date 08.07.13	USA	T	C
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 Nos.	UAE	13MEW2913 Date 21.07.13	USA	T	C
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 Nos.	UAE	13MEW3204 Date 30.07.13	USA	T	W

II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	02 Nos	UAE	13MEW3196 Date 30.07.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	02 Nos	UAE	13MEW2746 Date 11.07.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	10 Nos	Switzerland	13CH066007 Date 31.07.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	02 Nos	Switzerland	13CH063832 Date 25.07.13 (Import was not permitted into India)	USA	T	W
	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Watch straps	1 Nos.	Switzerland		Mali	T	W
	<i>Python reticulatus</i>	Watch straps	1 Nos.	Switzerland		Vietnam	T	C
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	02 Nos	UAE	13MEW3171 Date 29.07.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW4197 Date 21.08.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW4271 Date 25.08.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW4654 Date 05.09.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW4457 Date 29.08.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	04 Nos	UAE	13MEW4788 Date 10.09.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins	130 Nos	Germany	W-06258/13 Date 22.08.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skin straps	428 Pcs	France	FR1302504615-R Date 11.09.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skin straps	1642 Pcs	France	FR1302504616-R Date 11.09.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	03 Nos	UAE	13MEW4563 Date 02.09.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins	94 Nos	Germany	W-07963/13 Date 23.10.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skins	71 Nos	Germany	W-07966/13 Date 23.10.13	USA	T	W

II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW5754 Date 06.11.13	USA	T	C
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW5578 Date 27.10.13	USA	T	C
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW5593 Date 28.10.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	02 Nos	UAE	13MEW5813 Date 10.11.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	06 Nos	Switzerland	13CH096600 Date 06.11.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	02 Nos	UAE	13MEW5978 Date 16.01.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Crocodylus novaeguineae</i>	Watch straps	10 Pcs	Japan	13JP002384/TE Date 16.01.13	Papua New Guinea	T	W
II	<i>Crocodylus novaeguineae</i>	Watch straps	01 Pc	Japan	13JP002385/TE Date 16.01.13	Papua New Guinea	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW6075 Date 26.11.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW6160 Date 28.11.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW6161 Date 28.11.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	03 Nos	UAE	13MEW6157 Date 28.11.13	USA	T	C
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	35 Nos	Switzerland	13CH111812 Date 18.12.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	02 Nos	UAE	13MEW6322 Date 09.12.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Caiman crocodylus fuscus</i>	Watch straps	01 No	UAE	13MEW6383 Date 10.12.13	Colombia	T	C
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch straps	03 Nos	UAE	13MEW6478 Date 16.12.13	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skin straps	18 Pcs	France	FR1202506624-R Date 07.12.12	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skin straps	18 Pcs	France	FR1202506625-R Date 07.12.12	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skin straps	126 Pcs	France	FR1202506626-R Date 07.12.13	USA	T	W

II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Skin straps	126 Pcs	France	FR1202506627-R Date 07.12.13	USA	T	W
VARANIDAE								
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Skin straps	1126 Pcs	France	FR1302500653-R Date 07.02.13	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Skin straps	18 Pcs	France	FR1202506620-R Date 07.12.12	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Skin straps	18 Pcs	France	FR1202506621-R Date 07.12.12	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Skin straps	108 Pcs	France	FR1202506622-R Date 07.12.12	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Skin straps	108 Pcs	France	FR1202506623-R Date 07.12.12	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Skin straps	1144 Pcs	France	FR1302501083-R Date 11.03.13	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Skin straps	1058 Pcs	France	FR1302501084-R Date 11.03.13	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Skin straps	2980 Pcs	France	FR1302500649-R Date 07.02.13	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Skin straps	996 Pcs	France	FR1302500654-R Date 07.02.13	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Skin straps	2758 Pcs	France	FR1302500650-R Date 07.03.13	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Watch Straps	04 Nos.	Switzerland	13CH066007 Date 31.07.13	Mali	T	W
BOIDAE								
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH00536 4 dated 23.01.2013	Argentina	T	W

II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	4 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH00535 8 dated 23.01.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH00093 7 dated 09.01.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH00536 2 dated 23.01.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	4 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH00536 8 dated 23.01.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH01697 3 dated 27.02.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH01697 2 dated 27.02.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH00536 7 dated 23.01.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 No.	Switzerland.	13CH01887 5 dated 05.03.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	3 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH01887 8 dated 05.03.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	3 No.	Switzerland.	13CH01887 9 dated 05.03.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH01887 6 dated 05.03.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	3 No.	Switzerland.	13CH01887 7 dated 05.03.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	3 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH02760 6 dated 02.04.2013	Argentina	T	W

II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH02760 5 dated 02.04.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH02760 4 dated 02.04.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH02761 0 dated 02.04.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH02761 2 dated 02.04.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH02972 1 dated 09.04.2013	USA	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH03427 3 dated 23.04.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH03427 2 dated 23.04.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH03427 1 dated 23.04.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH03427 0 dated 23.04.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH03426 9 dated 23.04.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH03636 7 dated 30.04.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH03850 9 dated 10.05.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH03851 0 dated 10.05.2013	Argentina	T	W

II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH03851 1 dated 10.05.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH04156 5 dated 22.05.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	4 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH04157 0 dated 22.05.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	4 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH04156 4 dated 22.05.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	4 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH04156 8 dated 22.05.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	5 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH04156 6 dated 22.05.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH04609 0 dated 05.06.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH04609 2 dated 05.06.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH04837 2 dated 11.06.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH04608 9 dated 05.06.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH04372 3 dated 28.05.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH04609 1 dated 05.06.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH04608 8 dated 05.06.2013	Argentina	T	W

II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH05891 2 dated 11.07.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH05891 3 dated 11.07.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH05391 3 dated 27.06.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH05890 9 dated 11.07.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH06380 0 dated 25.07.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH06379 8 dated 25.07.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH06379 5 dated 25.07.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH06570 4 dated 31.07.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH06570 2 dated 31.07.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH0722 31 dated 27.08.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH0722 27 dated 27.08.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH0695 80 dated 20.08.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH0695 86 dated 20.08.2013	Argentina	T	W

II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH0722 33 dated 27.08.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	2 Nos.	Switzerland.	13CH0722 29 dated 27.08.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH0695 83 dated 20.08.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH0695 85 dated 20.08.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH0695 88 dated 20.08.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH0819 43 dated 24.09.2013	Argentina	T	W
II	Yellow Anaconda (<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>)	Leather Handbags	1 No.	Switzerland.	13CH0821 44 dated 25.09.2013	Argentina	T	W

**ACTINOPTERYGII
ACIPENSERIDAE**

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting Country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
II	Storione Bianco (<i>Acipenser transmontanus</i>) Storione Siberiano (<i>Acipenser baerii</i>)	Caviar	0.76 kgs. 0.76 kgs.	Italy.	IT/EX/2013/MCE/00036 dated 21.02.2013	Italy	T	C C
II	<i>Acipenser naccarii</i>	Caviar	0.15 Kgs.,	Spain	ES-BI-00008/BE Date 03.04.2013	Spain	T	C

IV B - EXPORT (FAUNA)

APP	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
MAMMALIA								
URSIDAE/ CERCOPITHECIDAE /FELIDAE								
I	<i>Melursus ursinus</i> <i>Macaca silenus</i>	Live Sloth bear and Lion Tailed Macaque	1:1 1:0	Singapore	A 3126 dt 22-08-2013	India	Zoo exchange	C
I	<i>Panthera tigris</i>	Live White Tiger	1:2	Malaysia	A 3078 dt 18-03-2013	India	Zoo exchange	C
REPTILIA								
GAVIALIDAE								
I	<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	Live Crocodiles (Gharials)	5 nos female	Czech Republic	A 3096 dt 11-06-2013	India	Zoo exchange	C

IV C- RE-EXPORT (FAUNA)

APP	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
AVES								
THRESKIORNITHIDAE								
I	Northern Bald Ibis/Hermit Ibis (<i>Geronticus aremita</i>)	Preserved Specimens	1 No.	London, UK	13IN000606/WL dated 14.10.2013	Unknown	Exhibition	O (Pre-convention)
MOLLUSCA								
STROMBIDAE								
II	<i>Strombus gigas</i>	Polished sea shells	300 pcs	Thailand	A 3095 dt 28-05-2013	Haiti	T	C
II	<i>Strombus gigas</i>	Polished sea shells	7300 kg	Thailand	A 3134 dt 10-10-2013	Haiti	T	C

**REPTILIA
ALLIGATORIDAE**

II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	2 Pcs.	Hong Kong	A2264 dated 24.12.2012	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	3 Pcs.	Hong Kong	A2267 dated 30.01.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Strap	1 Pc.	Sultanate of Oman	A2274 dated 10.04.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	25 Nos.	Switzerland	A-2538 date 07.02.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	56 Nos.	Switzerland	A-2542 date 06.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	1802 Nos.	Germany	A-2545 date 15.03.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	1396 Nos.	Germany	A-2546 date 02.04.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	59 Nos.	Switzerland	A-2551 date 08.05.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	1172 Nos.	Germany	A-2553 date 10.05.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	1177 Nos.	Germany	A-2554 date 10.05.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	225 Nos.	Switzerland	13IN00001/WL date 04.06.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	359 Nos.	Switzerland	13IN00002/WL date 04.06.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	71 Nos.	Switzerland	13IN00003/WL date 04.06.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps & loops	165 Loops & 176 Watch Straps	Switzerland	13IN00004/WL date 19.06.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	281 Watch straps & 562 Loops	France	13IN00005/WL date 02.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps & Loops	91 Watch Straps & 119 Loops	Switzerland	13IN00006/WL date 08.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps &	96 Watch	Switzerland	13IN00007/WL date	USA	T	

		Loops	Straps & 96 Loops		08.07.2013			W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps & Loops	24 Watch Straps & 24 Loops	Switzerland	13IN00008/WL date 08.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps & Loops	7 Watch Straps	Switzerland	13IN00009/WL date 08.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	1450 Nos.	France	13IN000012/WL date 18.07.2013	USA	Trade	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Loops	2900 Loops	France	13IN000013/WL date 18.07.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Off cuts	2692 No.	France	13IN000017/WL date 19.08.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Off cuts	3570 No.	France	13IN000018/WL date 19.08.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Off cuts	458 No.	France	13IN000019/WL date 19.08.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Hand Bag	1No.	Italy	13IN000022/WL date 01.10.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	88 Watch Straps	Switzerland	13IN000024/WL date 01.10.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	2468 Watch Straps	Germany	13IN000025/WL date 29.10.2013	USA	T	W

II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps & Loops	821 Watch Straps & 1589 Loops	Switzerland	13IN000028/WL date 28.11.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	1901 Watch Straps	Germany	13IN000033/WL date 27.12.2013	USA	T	W
II	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Watch Straps	2398 Watch Straps	Germany	13IN000034/WL date 27.12.2013	USA	T	W
VARANIDAE								
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Watch Straps	21 Nos.	Switzerland	A-2539 date 07.02.2013	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Watch Straps	42 Nos.	Switzerland	A-2541 date 06.03.2013	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Loops	225 Watch Straps & 450 Loops	France	13IN000014/WL date 18.07.2013	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Off cuts	5182 Nos.	France	13IN000015/WL date 19.08.2013	Tchad	T	W
II	<i>Varanus niloticus</i>	Off cuts	3980 Nos.	France	13IN000016/WL date 19.08.2013	Tchad	T	W
TEIIDAE								
II	<i>Tupinambis rufescens</i>	Watch Straps	635 Watch Straps	Germany	13IN000026/WL date 29.10.2013	Argentina	T	W
CAMELIDAE								
II	<i>Vicugna vicugna</i>	Shawls	15 No.	Japan	13IN000020/WL date 20.08.2013	Argentina	T	W

II	<i>Vicugna vicugna</i>	Shawls	5 No.	Japan	13IN00029/WL date 20.12.2013	Peru	T	W
----	------------------------	--------	-------	-------	---------------------------------	------	---	---

IV D- IMPORT (FLORA)

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Exporting Country	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
THYMELAEACEAE								
II	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	Agarwood chips/dust	1022 kgs	Singapore	13SG002095PR dt.23.02.13	Malaysia	T	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	-do-	6290 kgs	Singapore	13SG003743PR dt.08.04.13	Malaysia	T	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	-do-	36.075 kgs	Malaysia	010869 dt.18.02.13	Malaysia	T	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	-do-	3000 kgs	Indonesia	08386/IV/SATS- LN/2013 dt.25.06.13	Indonesia	T	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	-do-	2200 kgs	Singapore	13SG009059PR dt.21.08.13	Malaysia	T	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	-do-	1500 kgs	Thailand	BE3149 dt.14.10.13	Thailand	T	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	-do-	41 kgs	Malaysia	011273 dt.16.10.13	Malaysia	T	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	-do-	482.1 kgs	Singapore	13SG013605PR dt.23.11.13	Indonesia	T	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria filarial</i>	-do-	2766.8 kgs	Singapore	13SG003773PR dt.09.04.13	Indonesia	T	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria filarial</i>	-do-	873.7 kgs	Singapore	13SG003773PR dt.09.04.13	Indonesia	T	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria filarial</i>	-do-	9472.5 kgs	Singapore	13SG003773PR dt.09.04.13	Indonesia	T	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria crassana</i>	-do-	15,000 kgs	LAO PDR	193/12 dt.07.12.2012	LAO PDR	T	Wild
ROSACEAE								
II	<i>Prunus africana</i>	Bark	20 Tons	R D Congo	4582 Date 19.09.12	R D Congo	T	W
II	<i>Prunus africana</i>	Bark	20 Tons	R D Congo	4890	R D Congo	T	W

					Date 19.09.12			
II	<i>Prunus africana</i>	Bark	20 Tons	R D Congo	5524 Date 17.07.13	R D Congo	T	W
II	<i>Prunus africana</i>	Bark	40 Kgs	France	FR1307600113-R Date 14.08.13	Cameroun	T	W
II	<i>Hoodia gordonii</i>	Powder	130 Kgs	South Africa	13523A Date 19.11.13	South Africa	T	A

IV E- EXPORT (FLORA)
IV E (i) EXPORT OF LIVE PLANTS

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
ORCHIDACEAE								
II	<i>Aedires odoratum</i>	Live plants	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	India	T	A
II	<i>Aedires odoratum</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Aerides multiflora</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Aerides multiflora</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Aerides racemiformis</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Anaectochilus sikkimensis</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Ascocentrum ampullaceum</i>	-do-	4	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Ascocentrum aurantiacum</i>	-do-	6	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum affine</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum affine</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum bisetum</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A

II	<i>Bulbophyllum bisetum</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum careyanum</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum careyanum</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum cauliflorum</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum cauliflorum</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum. gutulatum</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum. gutulatum</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum. gutulatum</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum hirtum</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum hirtum</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum helenae</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum helenae</i>	-do-	10	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum leopardinum</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum leopardinum</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum ornatissimum</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum reptans</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum reptans</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum striatum</i>	-do-	2	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum striatum</i>	-do-	25	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum striatum</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A

II	<i>Bulbophyllum virescens</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Bulbophyllum virescens</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Calanthe biloba</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Calanthe biloba</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Calanthe brevicornu</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Calanthe chloroleuca</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Calanthe herbacea</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Calanthe herbacea</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Calanthe manii</i>	-do-	10	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Calanthe puberula</i>	-do-	10	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Calanthe puberula</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	-do-	25	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Coelogyne corymbosa</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Coelogyne cristata</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Coelogyne flaccida</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Coelogyne fuscescens</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Coelogyne graminifolia</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Coelogyne nitida</i>	-do-	75	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Coelogyne oculata</i>	-do-	25	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Coelogyne oculata</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A

II	<i>Coelogyne ovalis</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Coelogyne stricta</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium aloifolium</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium devonianum</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium devonianum</i>	-do-	2	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium cochleare</i>	-do-	3	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium cochleare</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium cochleare</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium elegans</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium eburneum</i>	-do-	4	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium eburneum</i>	-do-	50	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium eburneum</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium hookerianum</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium hookerianum</i>	-do-	5	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium hookerianum</i>	-do-	50	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium iriodiodes</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium iriodiodes</i>	-do-	50	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium iriodiodes</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium lanceofolium</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium lanceofolium</i>	-do-	5	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium lanceofolium</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium lowianum</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A

II	<i>Cymbidium lowianum</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium lowianum</i>	-do-	50	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidim. longifolium</i>	-do-	2	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium. mastersii</i>	-do-	2	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium michrorhizon</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium. michrorhizon</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium tigrinum</i>	-do-	6	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium tigrinum</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium tigrinum</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Cymbidium. tracyanum</i>	-do-	5	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium amaenum</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium amaenum</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium aggregatum</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium aphyllum</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium. aphyllum</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium. aphyllum</i>	-do-	200	USA	A 2983 dt.17.04.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium bellatulum</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium bensoniae</i>	-do-	4	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium bensaniae</i>	-do-	25	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium candimum</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium chrysanthum</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium clavatum</i>	-do-	2	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium crepidatum</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A

II	<i>Dendrobium crepidatum</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium crepidatum</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium crepidatum</i> (v. <i>assamica</i>)	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium crepidatum</i> (v. <i>assamica</i>)	-do-	3	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium crassinode</i>	-do-	4	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium cumulatum</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium densiflorum</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium densiflorum</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium densiflorum</i>	-do-	300	USA	13IN000306/WL dt.08.10.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium denudans</i>	-do-	2	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium denudans</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium devonianum</i>	-do-	5	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium devonianum</i>	-do-	35	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium farmerii</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium farmerii</i>	-do-	200	USA	13IN000306/WL dt.08.10.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium formosum</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium heterocarpus</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium jenkensii</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium lituiflorum</i>	-do-	3	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium lituiflorum</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium lituiflorum</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium longicornu</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium longicornu</i>	-do-	15	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A

II	<i>Dendrobium longicornu</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium maschatum</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium. nobile</i>	-do-	40	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium ochreatum</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium ochreatum</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium primulinum</i>	-do-	2	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium terminale</i>	-do-	4	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium terminale</i>	-do-	10	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium transparens</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium transparens</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium. williamsonii</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium. williamsonii</i>	-do-	50	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Dendrobium. williamsonii</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Epigenium amplum</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Epigenium amplum</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Eria amica</i>	-do-	3	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Eria coronaria</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Eria coronaria</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Eria coronaria</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Eria flava</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Esmaralda clarkei</i>	-do-	70	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A

II	<i>Esmaralda cathcartii</i>	-do-	2	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Esmaralda cathcartii</i>	-do-	70	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Gastrochilus acutifolium</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Gastrochilus acutifolium</i>	-do-	50	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Gastrochilus acutifolium</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Gastrochilus. Calceolare</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Gastrochilus. Calceolare</i>	-do-	50	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Gastrochilus. Calceolare</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Gastrochilus dasypogon</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Gastrochilus dasypogon</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Goodyera hemsleyana</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Goodyera vittata</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Habenaria sussanae</i>	-do-	4	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Habenaria sussanae</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Monomeria barbata</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Monomeria barbata</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Papilionanthe vandarum</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Papilionanthe teres</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Phalaenopsis parishii</i>	-do-	3	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Phalaenopsis parishii</i>	-do-	60	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Phalaenopsis parishii</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Phalaenopsis manii</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A

II	<i>Phalaenopsis manii</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Phajus falvum</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Phajus mishmensis</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Phajus tancarvilleae</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Pholidota imbricata</i>	-do-	20	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Pholidota rubra</i>	-do-	25	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Pholidota rubra</i>	-do-	50	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Pleione hookeriana</i>	-do-	22	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Pleione hookeriana</i>	-do-	100	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Pleione humilis</i>	-do-	22	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Pleione maculata</i>	-do-	40	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Pleione maculate</i>	-do-	100	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	-do-	24	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Pleione praecox</i>	-do-	300	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Satyrium nepalense</i>	-do-	3	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Satyrium nepalense</i>	-do-	100	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Satyrium nepalense</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Schaenorchis manipurensis</i>	-do-	20	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Schaenorchis manipurensis</i>	-do-	5	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Thunia venosa</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A

II	<i>Thunia venosa</i>	-do-	30	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vanda amesiana</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vanda alpine</i>	-do-	10	USA	13IN000306/WL dt.08.10.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vanda coerulescens</i>	-do-	8	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vanda. Cristata</i>	-do-	12	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vanda. Cristata</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vanda. Cristata</i>	-do-	100	USA	13IN000306/WL dt.08.10.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vanda stangena</i>	-do-	1	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vanda stangena</i>	-do-	50	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vanda stangena</i>	-do-	100	USA	13IN000306/WL dt.08.10.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vanda tesselata</i>	-do-	6	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vanda tesselata</i>	-do-	50	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vandopsis undulata</i>	-do-	6	USA	A 2965 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vandopsis undulata</i>	-do-	30	Germany	A 2966 dt.13.02.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Vandopsis undulata</i>	-do-	100	Singapore	A 3000 dt.20.09.13	-do-	T	A

IV E (ii) - EXPORT OF PLANT PORTION, DERIVATIVE, EXTRACT AND FORMULATION

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
APOCYANACEAE								
II	<i>Rouwolfia serpentine</i>	Dried root	200 gms.	Germany	A 2964 dt.08.02.13	India	T	A
II	-do-	-do-	60 kgs.	-do-	A 2975 dt.05.04.13	-do-	T	A
II	-do-	-do-	10 kgs.	-do-	A 2976 dt.05.04.13	-do-	T	A
II	-do-	-do-	10 kgs.	-do-	A 2977 dt.05.04.13	-do-	T	A
II	-do-	-do-	5 kgs.	-do-	A 2997 dt.12.08.13	-do-	T	A
II	-do-	-do-	50 kgs.	-do-	13 IN 000305/WL dt.01.10.13	-do-	T	A
II	<i>Rauwolfia serpentina</i>	Roots	190 kg.	Germany	A-2548 dated 16.04.2013	India	T	A
PLANTAGINACEAE								
II	<i>Picrorhiza kurroa</i>	Roots	20 kg.	Switzerland	A-2544 dated 15.03.2013	India	T	A
COMPOSITAE								
I	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	Roots	3000 kg.	France	A-2540 dated 05.03.2013	India	T	D
I	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	Roots	3000 kg.	Switzerland	A-2552 dated 10.05.2013	India	T	D
I	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	Roots	250 kg.	Switzerland	13IN000010/WL date 16.07.2013	India	T	D
I	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	Roots	3000 kg.	Switzerland	13IN000027/WL date 27.11.2013	India	T	D
I	<i>Saussurea costus</i>	Roots	6000 kg.	France	13IN000035/WL date 27.12.2013	India	T	D
I	Saussurea lappa- 0.02kg	Anti Wrinkle Cream	528	Oman	A 3044 dt 19-12-2012	India	T	A

I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.01kg	Anti Wrinkle Cream	240	Bahrain	A 3045 dt 21-12-2012	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 6.47kg	Purim Tabs	2997	Malaysia	A 3047 dt 21-12-2012	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 2.59kg	Septilin Syrup	9996	Dubai	A 3048 dt 21-12-2012	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.06kg	Anti Wrinkle Cream	1244	Saudi Arabia	A 3053 dt 21-12-2012	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.02	Anti Wrinkle Cream	525	Mauritius	A 3054 21-12-2012	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.05kg	Anti Wrinkle Cream	1054	Dubai	A 3055 dt 27-12-2012	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.23kg	Anti Wrinkle Cream	4416	Dubai	A 3056 dt 27-12-2012	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.03	Anti Wrinkle Cream	576	Kuwait	A 3057 dt 27-12-2012	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.06kg	Anti Wrinkle Cream	1200	Saudi Arabia	A 3058 dt 27-12-2012	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.06kg	Anti Wrinkle Cream	1200	Oman	A 3059 dt 27-12-2012	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.08kg	Anti wrinkle cream	1532	Kuwait	A 3062 dt 27-12-2012	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.02kg	Anti wrinkle cream	480	Fiji	A 3094 dt 22-05-2013	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.81kg	Septilin syrup	3147	Malaysia	A 3108 dt 11-07-2013	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.02kg	Anti Wrinkle Cream	446	Tobago	A 3122 dt 29-07-2013	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 1.77kg	Septilin Syrup	3422	Oman	A3127 dt 04-09-2013	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 4.54kg	Septilin Syrup	8741	UAE	A 3128 dt 04-09- 2013	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 16.21kg	Septilin Syrup	11950	UAE	A 3144 dt 14-11- 2013	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 1.26kg	Septilin syrup	4848	Malaysia	A 3158 dt 23-12- 2013	India	T	A
I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.004	Anti Wrinkle Cream	94	South Africa	A 3163 dt 30-12-2013	India	T	A

I	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 9.86kg	Septilin Syrup	18967	Dubai	A 3170 dt 30-12-2013	India	T	A
ORCHIDACEAE								
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 58.47kg	Speman Forte Tabs	14993	Dubai	A 3049 dt 21-12-2012	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 286.20kg	Speman Tabs	44032	Dubai	A3050 dt 21-12-2012	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 1937.33kg	Speman Tabs	298052	Dubai	A 3051 21-12-2012	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 25.49kg	Speman Tabs Tentex Forte Tabs	3197 2947	Dubai	A 3052 dt 21-12-2012	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 27.03kg	Tentex Forte tab	16894	Dubai	A 3068 dt 22-01-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 393.87kg	Speman Tablets	60596	Dubai	A 3065 dt 27-12-2012	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 42.1kg	Speman Forte Speman Tab	2467 4997	Dubai	A 3069 22-01-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 470.46kg	Confido tab Speman Tab	32432 21470	UAE	A 3070 22-01-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 426.29kg	Confido tab Speman Tab	13110 40205	Erbii	A 3071 22-01-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 12.98kg	Speman tab	1997	Malaysia	A 3073 dt 04-03-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 25.54kg	Confido tab Speman Tab	1950 2527	Bahrain	A 3074 dt 04-03-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 1.03kg	Mentat tab	1147	Uganda	A 3075 dt 04-03-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 506.7kg	Mentat syrup Speman Tab	58146 64694	Erbii	A 3076 dt 04-3-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 1.58kg	Mentat syrup	43938	Erbii	A 3077 dt 04-03-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 1.59kg	Tentex Forte Tabs	997	Dubai	A 3081 dt 20-03-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 24.63kg	Speman Tab	3790	Kuwait	A 3084 dt 22-05-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 24.63kg	Speman Tab	3790	Kuwait	A 3085 22-05-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 16.42kg	Speman Tab	2527	Bahrain	A 3086 dt 22-05- 2013	India	T	A

II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 12.98 kg	Speman tablets	1997	Malaysia	A 3088 dt 22-05-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 9.13kg <i>Orchis mascula</i> - 101.96	Confido tab Speman forte Tentex forte Reosto	9632 372 6477 3044	Oman	A 3089 dt 22-05-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 1035.33kg	Speman forte tab	159282	Dubai	A 3090 dt 22-05-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 290.23kg	Speman tab Speman forte tab	29896 24594	Dubai	A 3091 dt 22-05-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 136.28kg	Confido tab Speman forte	10594 4761	UAE	A 3093 dt 22-05-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 44.83kg	Speman Tab	6898	Malaysia	A 3098 dt 24-06- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 12.97kg	Speman Tab	1996	Malaysia	A 3099 dt 24-06- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 16.23kg	Speman tab	2498	Dubai	A 3100 dt 24-06- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 3.50kg	Speman forte tab	898	Dubai	A 3102 dt 24-06- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 33.78kg	Speman tablets	5198	Dubai	A 3104 dt 24-06- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 189.52kg	Speman tab Speman forte tab	22344 11358	Dubai	A 3105 dt 24-06- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 27.54kg	Confido tab Mentat syrup	2870 18945	Iraq	A 3106 dt 24-06- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 0.08kg	Tentex forte	56	Dubai	A 3109 dt 11-07- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 0.56kg	Mentat tab	630	Bahrain	A 3110 dt 11-07- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 017kg	Mentat syrup	4998	Dubai	A 3113 dt 26-07- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 26.72kg	Tentex Forte Tab	16706	Dubai	A 3114 dt 26-07- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 72.77	Speman Tab	11196	Dubai	A 3115 dt 26-07- 2014	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 25.07kg	Speman Tabs	3858	Dubai	A 3116 dt 29-07- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> -	Speman Tabs	20413	Dubai	A 3117 dt 29-7-2013	India	T	A

	132.68kg							
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 112.32	Speman Forte Tabs Tentex Forte Tabs Speman Tabs	8165 2915 11665	Dubai	A 3119 dt 29-7-2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 13.72kg	Speman Forte Tabs	3518	Dubai	A3120 dt 29-07- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 13.25kg	Speman Forte Tabs	3398	Dubai	A3121 dt 29-07- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 215.75kg	Confido tab Speman Tabs	5597 20945	Jordhan	A3131 dt 20-09- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 2.39kg	Tentex forte tab	1497	Dubai	A3133 dt 20-09- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 32.02kg	Tentex forte tab	20018	Mosqo	A3135 dt 18-10- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 27.59kg	Tentex forte tab	17246	Dubai	A3136 dt 18-10- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 70.83kg	Speman Tabs	10897	Dubai	A3137 dt 18-10- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 10.99kg	Speman Tabs	1692	Malaysia	A 3140 dt 01-11- 2014	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 3.63kg	Tentex Forte tabs	2273	Dubai	A 3141 dt 01-11- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 21.42kg	Septilin tablet	3296	Malaysia	A 3143 dt 14-11- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 472.72kg	Speman Tabs	72727	Dubai	A 3152 dt 23-12- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 108.59kg	Speman Tabs Speman Forte Tabs	9998 11184	Dubai	A 3153 dt 23-12- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 38.97kg	Speman Tabs	5996	Dubai	A 3154 dt 23-12- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 56.73kg	Speman Forte Tabs Speman Tabs Tentex Forte Tabs	4991 4998 2998	Dubai	A 3155 dt 23-12- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 52.64kg	Speman Tabs	8096	Dubai	A 3156 dt 23-12- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 41.53kg	Speman Tabs	6390	Malaysia	A3157 dt 23-12- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> -	Tentex Forte Tabs	20936	Dubai	A 3159 dt 23-12-	India	T	A

	33.49kg				2013			
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 26.11kg	Speman Forte Tabs	6696	Dubai	A 3160 dt 23-12- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 389.29kg	Speman Tabs	59892	Dubai	A 3162 dt 30-12- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 1.48kg	Tentex Forte Tabs	928	Dubai	A 3165 dt 30-12- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> -3.2kg	Speman Tabs	498	Dubai	A 3166 dt 30-12- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 0.38kg	Speman Forte Tabs	98	Dubai	A 3167 dt 30-12- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 350.13kg	Speman Tabs Tentex Forte Tabs	47604 102800	Dubai	A 3168 dt 30-12- 2013	India	T	A
II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 34.16kg	Tentex Forte Tabs	21355	Moscow	A 3169 dt 30-12- 2013	India	T	A
COMPOSITAE/ ORCHIDACEAE								
I & II	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.08kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.08kg	Muscle & Joint Rub	432	Bahrain	A 3046 dt 19-12- 2012	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.85kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.73kg	Anti Wrinkle Cream Muscle & Joint Rub	2397 3909	South Africa	A 3060 dt 27-12- 2012	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 1.03kg <i>Orchis mascula</i> - 46.98	Septilin syrup Speman Forte Tabs Speman Forte Tabs	3997 7144 572	Qatar	A 3061 dt 27-12- 2012	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Sauussurea lappa</i> - 0.43kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.30kg	Anti wrinkle cream Muscle and Joint Rub	2638 1630	Dubai	A 3063 dt 27-12- 2012	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Sauussurea lappa</i> - 4.36kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.059kg	Purim Tablets Muscle and Joint rub	1997 947	Malaysia	A 3064 dt 27-12- 2012	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> -	Mentat syrup	4998	Mongolia	A 3066 dt 27-12-	India	T	A

	4.66kg <i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 5.47kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 20.52kg	Mentat tab Reosto tab Rumalaya cream Septilin syrup	4998 6748 4971 19998		2012			
I & II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 71.20kg <i>S.lappa</i> -1.85kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 6.07kg	Speman forte tab Mentat Tab Reosto tab Septilin syrup	17994 1147 2024 3562	Oman	A 3067 dt 27-12- 2012	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Orchis mascula</i> - 310.87kg <i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 1.41kg	Confido Tabs Mentat syrup Septilin syrup Speman Tabs Tentex Forte Tabs	20460 2597 2728 17844 2067	Kuwait	A 3079 dt 20-03- 2013	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Vanda roxburghii</i> -0.41kg <i>S.lappa</i> -0.41kg	Rumalaya Cream	7395	Duabi	A 3082 dt 22-05- 2013	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Vanda roxburghii</i> -0.13kg <i>S.lappa</i> -0.13kg	Rumalaya Cream	2467	Dubai	A 3083 dt 22-05- 2013	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.06kg <i>S.lappa</i> -0.06kg	Muscle and Joint rub	1047	Malaysia	A 3087 dt 22-05- 2013	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.18kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.18kg	Rumalaya cream	3254	Dubai	A 3092 dt 22-05- 2013	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.04kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.04kg	Rumalaya cream	773	Dubai	A 3103 dt 24-06- 2013	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.05kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.05kg	Rumalaya cream	1028	Malaysia	A 3107 dt 24-06- 2013	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 1.02kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 1kg	Anti Wrinkle cream Muscle and Joint Rub	476 5366	Dubai	A 3111 dt 11-07- 2013	India	T	A

I & II	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.22kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.22kg	Rumalaya cream	3909	Malaysia	A 3130 dt 20-09- 2013	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - -0.26kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.26kg	Muscle and Joint Rub	1437	Kuwait	A 3132 dt 20-9- 2013	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.13kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.13kg <i>Orchis mascula</i> - 9.10kg	Muscle & Joint Rub Speman Tabs	2100 1400	Dubai	A3138 dt 01-11- 2013	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 4.67kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 21.49kg <i>Orchis mascula</i> - 14.28kg	Muscle and Joint Rub Purim tablets Speman Tabs Septilin tablets	1040 2137 2197 3297	Malaysia	A 3139 dt 01-11- 2013	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.39kg <i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.39kg	Rumalaya Cream	7036	Oman	A 3161 dt 23-12- 2013	India	T	A
I & II	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> - 0.65kg <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> - 0.65kg	Muscle & Joint Rub	3496	South Africa	A 3164 dt 30-12- 2013	India	T	A

BERBERIDACEAE

II	<i>Podophyllum</i> <i>hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	100 kgs. (1 carton)	Thailand	A2266 dated 24.12.2012	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum</i> <i>hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	25 kgs. (1 drum)	South Africa	A2277 dated 19.04.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum</i> <i>hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	25 kgs. (1 drum)	Australia	A2276 dated 19.04.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum</i> <i>hexandrum</i>	Resin	50 kgs. (2 drums)	Columbia	A2278 dated 14.05.2013	India	T	W

	(Podophyllum)							
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	40 kgs. (2 drums) 13 kgs. (4 cartons)	South Africa	A2279 dated 28.05.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	6 kgs. (2 cartons)	Turkey	A2281 dated 07.06.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	23 kgs. (1 drum)	Thailand	A2280 dated 07.06.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	200 kgs. (8 Drums)	Mexico	A2282 dated 19.07.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	25 kgs. (1 Drum)	Australia	A2284 dated 29.07.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	50 kgs. (2 Drums)	Columbia	A2283 dated 29.07.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	27 kgs. (2 Drums)	South Africa	A2285 dated 29.07.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	25 kgs. (1 Drum)	Australia	A2286 dated 12.09.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	10 kgs. (2 Cartons)	Nederland	A2287 dated 12.09.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	1 kgs. (1 Carton)	Germany	A2288 dated 12.09.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	25 kgs. (1 Drums)	Thailand	13IN000603/WL dated 14.10.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	5 kgs. (1 Carton)	Australia	13IN000604/WL dated 14.10.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i>	Resin	15 kgs. (3 Cartons)	South Africa	13IN000605/WL dated 14.10.2013	India	T	W

	(Podophyllum)							
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	1 kg. (1 Carton)	Mexico	13IN000611/WL dated 13.12.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	25 kgs. (2 Drums)	South Africa	13IN000612/WL dated 13.12.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	25 kgs. (1 Drum)	Thailand	13IN000613/WL dated 13.12.2013	India	T	W
II	<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> (Podophyllum)	Resin	25 kgs. (1 Drum)	Australia	13IN000614/WL dated 13.12.2013	India	T	W

IV F - RE - EXPORT (FLORA)

App	Species	Description	Qty.	Destination	CITES Permit Number	Country of Origin	Purpose	Source
THYMELAEACEAE								
II	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	Agarwood chips	575 kgs.	UAE	A 2960 dt.07.01.13	Malaysia	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	225 kgs.	Singapore	A 2961 dt.07.01.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	224 kgs.	Singapore	A 2962 dt.07.01.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	210 kgs.	Singapore	A 2963 dt.07.01.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	260 kgs.	UAE	A 2967 dt.18.02.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	300 kgs.	UAE	A 2968 dt.18.02.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	243 kgs.	Singapore	A 2969 dt.18.02.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	347 kgs.	Singapore	A 2970 dt,26.02.13	-do-	Trade	Wild

II	-do-	-do-	344 kgs.	UAE	A 2971 dt,26.02.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	1047 kgs	UAE	A 2972 dt,08.03.13	Indonesia	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	200 kgs.	Singapore	A 2973 dt,08.03.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	249 kgs.	Singapore	A 2974 dt.08.03.12	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	565.3 kgs	Singapore	A 2978 dt.09.04.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	346 kgs.	UAE	A 2979 dt..09.04.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	610 kgs.	UAE	A 2980 dt.09.04.13	Malaysia	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	477 kgs.	Singapore	A 2981 dt.09.04.13	Indonesia	Trade	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	-do-	530 kgs	Singapore	A 2986 dt.21.05.13	Malaysia	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	230 kgs	Singapore	A 2987 dt.21.05.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	189 kgs	UAE	A 2988 dt.26.06.13	-do-	Trade	Wild

II	-do-	-do-	210 kgs	Singapore	A 2989 dt.26.06.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	705 kgs.	UAE	A 2990 dt.27.06.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	286 kgs	Thailand	A 2991 dt.27.06.13	Malaysia	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	266 kgs	UAE	A 2992 dt.27.06.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	489 kgs	Singapore	A 2993 dt.27.06.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	344 kgs	Singapore	A 2994 dt.27.06.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	383.6 kgs	UAE	A 2995 dt.27.06.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	804 kgs	Singapore	A 2996 dt.01.08.13	Malaysia	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	997 kgs	Singapore	A 2999 dt.22.08.13	-do-	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	531.5 kgs	UAE	13IN 000304/WL dt.01.10.13	Indonesia	Trade	Wild
II	<i>Aquilaria crassana</i>	-do-	1335 kgs	Singapore	13IN 000307/WL dt.28.11.13	Lao PDR	Trade	Wild

II	<i>Aquilaria crassana</i>	-do-	567 kgs	Singapore	13IN 000308/WL dt.28.11.13	Lao PDR	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	470 kgs	UAE	13IN 000309/WL dt.28.11.13	Lao PDR	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	267 kgs	UAE	13IN 000310/WL dt.28.11.13	Lao PDR	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	1543 kgs	UAE	13IN 000311/WL dt.28.11.13	Malaysia	Trade	Wild
II	-do-	-do-	280 kgs	UAE	13IN 000312/WL dt.23.12.13	Indonesia	Trade	Wild

APOCYNACEAE

II	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	Extract	100.45 kg.	USA	A-2550 dated 16.04.2013	D R Congo	Trade	W
II	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	Extract	0.050 kg.	Egypt	13IN000011/WL date 17.07.2013	D R Congo	Trade	W
II	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	Extract	200 kg.	Egypt	13IN000023/WL date 01.10.2013	D R Congo	Trade	W
II	<i>Hoodia gordonii</i>	Hoodia-fit Capsule	1800 Bottles	UAE	A-2537 date 07.02.2013	South Africa	Trade	A
II	<i>Hoodia gordonii</i>	Hoodia-fit Capsule	400 Bottles	Singapore	A-2547 date 02.04.2013	South Africa	Trade	

II	<i>Hoodia gordonii</i>	Hoodia-Fit Capsule	135360 Capsules	UAE	13IN000021/WL date 26.09.2013	South Africa	Trade	A
II	<i>Hoodia gordonii</i>	Hoodia-fit Capsule	192960 Capsules	UAE	13IN000031/WL date 24.12.2013	South Africa	Trade	A
II	<i>Hoodia gordonii</i>	Hoodia-fit Capsule	307440 Capsules	UAE	13IN000032/WL date 24.12.2013	South Africa	Trade	A

ANNEXURE - I to VI

ANNEXURE - I
FORMS OF PERMITS / CERTIFICATES
I (A) EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS

Valid upto _____

Export Through _____

**CERTIFICATE UNDER CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

Being satisfied that the specimens/items numbering ____ (_____)
pieces Gross Weight _____ kg. belonging to species (scientific name of animal / plant) being
exported by M/s. _____ vide invoice No.
_____ dt. _____ to _____ was acquired before the
provisions of the present Convention applied to that specimen, I in my capacity, as Management Authority in
terms of Para 2 of Article VII of the Convention on International Trade in Engangered Species of Wild Fauna
and Flora, issue this certificate permitting export of the specimens/items as above.

(Signature & Stamp of Applicant for the Permit)

Place :

Date :

(Signature & Stamp of Asstt. Management Authority)

Dated _____

Notes :

Original copy should be surrendered to the Management Authority of the State of Import.
A Stamped copy of invoice is attached with the original certificate.

Signature and stamp of the authorities inspecting.

(a) On exportation

(b) On importation

* For preconvention specimens/items.

I (B) EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS**

Valid upto _____

Export Through _____

**CERTIFICATE UNDER CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN
ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA**

Being satisfied that the specimens/items numbering _____ (_____) pieces
Gross Weight _____ kg. belonging to species (scientific name of animal / plant) being
exported by M/s. _____ vide invoice No.
_____ dt. _____ to _____ is captive
bred/artificially propagated origin, I in my capacity, as Management Authority in terms of Para 5 of Article VII of
the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, issue this certificate
permitting export of the specimens/items as above.

(Signature & Stamp of Applicant for the Permit)

Place :

Date :

(Signature & Stamp of Asstt. Management Authority)

Dated _____

Notes :

Original copy should be surrendered to the Management Authority of the State of Import.
A Stamped copy of invoice is attached with the original certificate.

Signature and stamp of the authorities inspecting.

a) On exportation

b) On importation

* For captive bred/artificially propagated specimens/items.

1(C) EXPORT / RE-EXPORT PERMIT

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FORESTS
AND CLMATE CHANGE**



PERMIT/CERTIFICATE No.....IN 000021 / WL

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA




CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

- EXPORT
- RE-EXPORT
- IMPORT
- OTHER :

Original

2. Valid until

<p>3. Importer (name and address)</p> <p>3a. Country of import/Destination</p> <p>5. Special conditions</p> <p><i>For live animals, this permit or certificate is only valid if the transport conditions conform to the CITES Guidelines for transport or, in the case of air transport, to the IATA Live Animals Regulations</i></p> <p>5a. Purpose of the transaction 5b. Security stamp no.</p>	<p>4. Exporter/re-exporter (name, address and country)</p> <p>4a. Port of Export Signature of the applicant</p> <hr/> <p>6. Name, address, national seal/stamp and country of Management-Authority</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Director, Wildlife Crime Control Bureau, Ministry of Environment & Forests, Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi, India.</p> </div>
--	--

7./8. Scientific name (genus and species) and common name of animal or plant	9. Description of specimens, including identifying marks or numbers (age/sex if live)	10. Appendix no. and source (see reverse)	11. Quantity (including unit)	11a. Total exported/ Quota																																		
7./8.	9.	10.	11.	11a.																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 5%;">A</th> <th style="width: 25%;">12. Country of origin*</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Permit no.</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Date</th> <th style="width: 15%;">12a. Country of last re-export</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Certificate no.</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Date</th> <th style="width: 10%;">12b. No of the Operation** or date of acquisition***</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>7./8.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9.</td> <td></td> <td>11.</td> <td>11a.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>B</td> <td>12. Country of origin*</td> <td>Permit no.</td> <td>Date</td> <td>12a. Country of last re-export</td> <td>Certificate no.</td> <td>Date</td> <td>12b. No of the Operation** or date of acquisition***</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>C</td> <td>12. Country of origin*</td> <td>Permit no.</td> <td>Date</td> <td>12a. Country of last re-export</td> <td>Certificate no.</td> <td>Date</td> <td>12b. No of the Operation** or date of acquisition***</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					A	12. Country of origin*	Permit no.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate no.	Date	12b. No of the Operation** or date of acquisition***		7./8.			9.		11.	11a.		B	12. Country of origin*	Permit no.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate no.	Date	12b. No of the Operation** or date of acquisition***		C	12. Country of origin*	Permit no.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate no.	Date	12b. No of the Operation** or date of acquisition***
A	12. Country of origin*	Permit no.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate no.	Date	12b. No of the Operation** or date of acquisition***																															
	7./8.			9.		11.	11a.																															
	B	12. Country of origin*	Permit no.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate no.	Date	12b. No of the Operation** or date of acquisition***																														
	C	12. Country of origin*	Permit no.	Date	12a. Country of last re-export	Certificate no.	Date	12b. No of the Operation** or date of acquisition***																														

* Country in which the specimens were taken from the wild, bred in captivity or artificially propagated (only in case of re-export)
 ** Only for specimens of Appendix-I species bred in captivity or artificially propagated for commercial purposes
 *** For pre-Convention specimens

13. This permit/certificate is issued by :

Place _____ Date _____ Security stamp, signature and official seal _____

14. Export endorsement :		15. Bill of Lading/Air waybill number :	
Block	Quantity	Port of export	Date
A			
B			
C			
		Signature	Official stamp and title

PERMIT/CERTIFICATE No.....IN 000021 / WL

1 (D) Certificate of Origin

No. _____

Valid until _____

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN : INDIA

This certificate is issued to _____ who declare that they are aware of the provisions of Convention, for the purpose of exporting (... Common name & Scientific name (Genus & Species) of animal/plant) listed in Appendix III of the Convention as specified.

Description	Quantity (Kg./nos.)	Value (FOB/CIF)	Sex	Remarks
-------------	------------------------	--------------------	-----	---------

THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED BY:

Signature of Asstt. Management Authority - CITES

Place _____

Dated _____

Signature of the Applicant for the Certificate

EXPORT ENDORSEMENT

Quantity _____ LPC No. _____ dt. _____

D.G.F.T. Quota no. & Date _____

Shipping Bill No. _____

Wildlife Inspection Certificate No. _____

Signature _____

Official stamp & title _____

Date _____

ANNEXURE - II A

List of Contracting Parties to CITES

(in chronological order)

Order Chronological order
ISO Two-letter ISO country code
Region CITES region
 – 1 = Africa
 – 2 = Asia
 – 3 = Central and South America and the Caribbean
 – 4 = Europe
 – 5 = North America
 – 6 = Oceania

Date 1 – (A) Accession
 – (Ac) Acceptance
 – (Ap) Approval
 – (C) Continuation
 – (S) Succession
 – (R) Ratification

Date 2 Date of entry into force

Order	State	ISO	Region	Date 1	Date 2
1	United States of America	US	5	14/01/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
2	Nigeria	NG	1	09/05/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
3	Switzerland	CH	4	09/07/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
4	Tunisia	TN	1	10/07/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
5	Sweden	SE	4	20/08/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
6	Cyprus	CY	4	18/10/1974 (R)	01/07/1975
7	Ecuador	EC	3	11/02/1975 (R)	01/07/1975
8	Chile	CL	3	14/02/1975 (R)	01/07/1975
9	Uruguay	UY	3	02/04/1975 (R)	01/07/1975
10	Canada	CA	5	10/04/1975 (R)	09/07/1975
11	Mauritius	MU	1	28/04/1975 (R)	27/07/1975
12	Nepal	NP	2	18/06/1975 (A)	16/09/1975
13	Peru	PE	3	27/06/1975 (R)	25/09/1975
14	Costa Rica	CR	3	30/06/1975 (R)	28/09/1975
15	South Africa	ZA	1	15/07/1975 (R)	13/10/1975
16	Brazil	BR	3	06/08/1975 (R)	04/11/1975
17	Madagascar	MG	1	20/08/1975 (R)	18/11/1975
18	Niger	NE	1	08/09/1975 (R)	07/12/1975
19	Morocco	MA	1	16/10/1975 (R)	14/01/1976
20	Ghana	GH	1	14/11/1975 (R)	12/02/1976
21	Papua New Guinea	PG	6	12/12/1975 (A)	11/03/1976

22	Germany	DE	4	22/03/1976 (R)	20/06/1976
23	Pakistan	PK	2	20/04/1976 (A)	19/07/1976
24	Finland	FI	4	10/05/1976 (A)	08/08/1976
25	India	IN	2	20/07/1976 (R)	18/10/1976
26	Democratic Republic of the Congo	CD	1	20/07/1976 (A)	18/10/1976
27	Norway	NO	4	27/07/1976 (R)	25/10/1976
28	Australia	AU	6	29/07/1976 (R)	27/10/1976
29	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	GB	4	02/08/1976 (R)	31/10/1976
30	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	IR	2	03/08/1976 (R)	01/11/1976
31	Paraguay	PY	3	15/11/1976 (R)	13/02/1977
32	Seychelles	SC	1	08/02/1977 (A)	09/05/1977
33	Guyana	GY	3	27/05/1977 (A)	25/08/1977
34	Denmark	DK	4	26/07/1977 (R)	24/10/1977
35	Senegal	SN	1	05/08/1977 (A)	03/11/1977
36	Nicaragua	NI	3	06/08/1977 (A)	04/11/1977
37	Gambia	GM	1	26/08/1977 (A)	24/11/1977
38	Malaysia	MY	2	20/10/1977 (A)	18/01/1978
39	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	VE	3	24/10/1977 (R)	22/01/1978
40	Botswana	BW	1	14/11/1977 (A)	12/02/1978
41	Egypt	EG	1	04/01/1978 (A)	04/04/1978
42	Monaco	MC	4	19/04/1978 (A)	18/07/1978
43	France	FR	4	11/05/1978 (Ap)	09/08/1978
44	Panama	PA	3	17/08/1978 (R)	15/11/1978
45	Togo	TG	1	23/10/1978 (R)	21/01/1979
46	Kenya	KE	1	13/12/1978 (R)	13/03/1979
47	Jordan	JO	2	14/12/1978 (A)	14/03/1979
48	Indonesia	ID	2	28/12/1978 (A)	28/03/1979
49	Sri Lanka	LK	2	04/05/1979 (A)	02/08/1979
50	Bahamas	BS	3	20/06/1979 (A)	18/09/1979
51	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	BO	3	06/07/1979 (R)	04/10/1979
52	Italy	IT	4	02/10/1979 (R)	31/12/1979
53	Guatemala	GT	3	07/11/1979 (R)	05/02/1980
54	United Republic of Tanzania	TZ	1	29/11/1979 (R)	27/02/1980
55	Liechtenstein	LI	4	30/11/1979 (A)	28/02/1980
56	Israel	IL	2	18/12/1979 (R)	17/03/1980
57	Japan	JP	2	06/08/1980 (Ac)	04/11/1980
58	Central African Republic	CF	1	27/08/1980 (A)	25/11/1980

59	Rwanda	RW	1	20/10/1980 (A)	18/01/1981
60	Suriname	SR	3	17/11/1980 (A)	15/02/1981
61	Zambia	ZM	1	24/11/1980 (A)	22/02/1981
62	Portugal	PT	4	11/12/1980 (R)	11/03/1981
63	China	CN	2	08/01/1981 (A)	08/04/1981
64	Argentina	AR	3	08/01/1981 (R)	08/04/1981
65	Liberia	LR	1	11/03/1981 (A)	09/06/1981
66	Mozambique	MZ	1	25/03/1981 (A)	23/06/1981
67	Zimbabwe	ZW	1	19/05/1981 (A)	17/08/1981
68	Cameroon	CM	1	05/06/1981 (A)	03/09/1981
69	Belize	BZ	3	19/08/1986 (S)	21/09/1981
70	Philippines	PH	2	18/08/1981 (R)	16/11/1981
71	Colombia	CO	3	31/08/1981 (R)	29/11/1981
72	Guinea	GN	1	21/09/1981 (A)	20/12/1981
73	Bangladesh	BD	2	20/11/1981 (R)	18/02/1982
74	Austria	AT	4	27/01/1982 (A)	27/04/1982
75	Malawi	MW	1	05/02/1982 (A)	06/05/1982
76	Sudan	SD	1	26/10/1982 (R)	24/01/1983
77	Saint Lucia	LC	3	15/12/1982 (A)	15/03/1983
78	Thailand	TH	2	21/01/1983 (R)	21/04/1983
79	Congo	CG	1	31/01/1983 (A)	01/05/1983
80	Belgium	BE	4	03/10/1983 (R)	01/01/1984
81	Algeria	DZ	1	23/11/1983 (A)	21/02/1984
82	Luxembourg	LU	4	13/12/1983 (R)	12/03/1984
83	Trinidad and Tobago	TT	3	19/01/1984 (A)	18/04/1984
84	Benin	BJ	1	28/02/1984 (A)	28/05/1984
85	Netherlands	NL	4	19/04/1984 (R)	18/07/1984
86	Honduras	HN	3	15/03/1985 (A)	13/06/1985
87	Hungary	HU	4	29/05/1985 (A)	27/08/1985
88	Afghanistan	AF	2	30/10/1985 (A)	28/01/1986
89	Somalia	SO	1	02/12/1985 (A)	02/03/1986
90	Spain	ES	4	30/05/1986 (A)	28/08/1986
91	Singapore	SG	2	30/11/1986 (A)	28/02/1987
92	Dominican Republic	DO	3	17/12/1986 (A)	17/03/1987
93	El Salvador	SV	3	30/04/1987 (A)	29/07/1987
94	Burundi	BI	1	08/08/1988 (A)	06/11/1988
95	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VC	3	30/11/1988 (A)	28/02/1989
96	Chad	TD	1	02/02/1989 (A)	03/05/1989

97	Gabon	GA	1	13/02/1989 (A)	14/05/1989
98	Ethiopia	ET	1	05/04/1989 (A)	04/07/1989
99	Malta	MT	4	17/04/1989 (A)	16/07/1989
100	New Zealand	NZ	6	10/05/1989 (A)	08/08/1989
101	Vanuatu	VU	6	17/07/1989 (A)	15/10/1989
102	Burkina Faso	BF	1	13/10/1989 (A)	11/01/1990
103	Poland	PL	4	12/12/1989 (R)	12/03/1990
104	United Arab Emirates	AE	2	08/02/1990 (A)	09/05/1990
105	Cuba	CU	3	20/04/1990 (A)	19/07/1990
106	Brunei Darussalam	BN	2	04/05/1990 (A)	02/08/1990
107	Guinea-Bissau	GW	1	16/05/1990 (A)	14/08/1990
108	Namibia	NA	1	18/12/1990 (A)	18/03/1991
109	Bulgaria	BG	4	16/01/1991 (A)	16/04/1991
110	Mexico	MX	5	02/07/1991 (A)	30/09/1991
111	Uganda	UG	1	18/07/1991 (A)	16/10/1991
112	Russian Federation	RU	4	13/01/1992 (C)	01/01/1992
113	Djibouti	DJ	1	07/02/1992 (A)	07/05/1992
114	Equatorial Guinea	GQ	1	10/03/1992 (A)	08/06/1992
115	Estonia	EE	4	22/07/1992 (A)	20/10/1992
116	Slovakia	SK	4	02/03/1993 (S)	01/01/1993
117	Czech Republic	CZ	4	14/04/1993 (S)	01/01/1993
118	Greece	GR	4	08/10/1992 (A)	06/01/1993
119	Barbados	BB	3	09/12/1992 (A)	09/03/1993
120	Republic of Korea	KR	2	09/07/1993 (A)	07/10/1993
121	Viet Nam	VN	2	20/01/1994 (A)	20/04/1994
122	Saint Kitts and Nevis	KN	3	14/02/1994 (A)	15/05/1994
123	Mali	ML	1	18/07/1994 (A)	16/10/1994
124	Romania	RO	4	18/08/1994 (A)	16/11/1994
125	Eritrea	ER	1	24/10/1994 (A)	22/01/1995
126	Sierra Leone	SL	1	28/10/1994 (A)	26/01/1995
127	Côte d'Ivoire	CI	1	21/11/1994 (A)	19/02/1995
128	Comoros	KM	1	23/11/1994 (A)	21/02/1995
129	Dominica	DM	3	04/08/1995 (A)	02/11/1995
130	Belarus	BY	4	10/08/1995 (A)	08/11/1995
131	Mongolia	MN	2	05/01/1996 (A)	04/04/1996
132	Saudi Arabia	SA	2	12/03/1996 (A)	10/06/1996
133	Georgia	GE	4	13/09/1996 (A)	12/12/1996
134	Turkey	TR	4	23/09/1996 (A)	22/12/1996
135	Latvia	LV	4	11/02/1997 (A)	12/05/1997

136	Swaziland	SZ	1	26/02/1997 (A)	27/05/1997
137	Jamaica	JM	3	23/04/1997 (A)	22/07/1997
138	Yemen	YE	2	05/05/1997 (A)	03/08/1997
139	Myanmar	MM	2	13/06/1997 (A)	11/09/1997
140	Cambodia	KH	2	04/07/1997 (R)	02/10/1997
141	Antigua and Barbuda	AG	3	08/07/1997 (A)	06/10/1997
142	Uzbekistan	UZ	2	10/07/1997 (A)	08/10/1997
143	Fiji	FJ	6	30/09/1997 (A)	29/12/1997
144	Mauritania	MR	1	13/03/1998 (A)	11/06/1998
145	Azerbaijan	AZ	4	23/11/1998 (A)	21/02/1999
146	Grenada	GD	3	30/08/1999 (A)	28/11/1999
147	Ukraine	UA	4	30/12/1999 (A)	29/03/2000
148	Iceland	IS	4	03/01/2000 (A)	02/04/2000
149	Kazakhstan	KZ	2	20/01/2000 (A)	19/04/2000
150	Slovenia	SI	4	24/01/2000 (A)	23/04/2000
151	Croatia	HR	4	14/03/2000 (A)	12/06/2000
152	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	MK	4	04/07/2000 (A)	02/10/2000
153	Republic of Moldova	MD	4	29/03/2001 (A)	27/06/2001
154	Qatar	QA	2	08/05/2001 (A)	06/08/2001
155	Sao Tome and Principe	ST	1	09/08/2001 (A)	07/11/2001
156	Lithuania	LT	4	10/12/2001 (A)	09/03/2002
157	Ireland	IE	4	08/01/2002 (R)	08/04/2002
158	Kuwait	KW	2	12/08/2002 (R)	10/11/2002
159	Bhutan	BT	2	15/08/2002 (A)	13/11/2002
160	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	1	28/01/2003 (A)	28/04/2003
161	Syrian Arab Republic	SY	2	30/04/2003 (A)	29/07/2003
162	Albania	AL	4	27/06/2003 (A)	25/09/2003
163	Lesotho	LS	1	01/10/2003 (R)	30/12/2003
164	Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	2	01/03/2004 (A)	30/05/2004
165	Palau	PW	6	16/04/2004 (A)	15/07/2004
166	Samoa	WS	6	09/11/2004 (A)	07/02/2005
167	San Marino	SM	4	22/07/2005 (Ac)	20/10/2005
168	Cape Verde	CV	1	10/08/2005 (A)	08/11/2005
169	Serbia	RS	4	06/06/2006 (C)	03/06/2006
170	Montenegro	ME	4	26/03/2007 (S)	03/06/2006
171	Solomon Islands	SB	6	26/03/2007 (A)	24/06/2007
172	Kyrgyzstan	KG	2	04/06/2007 (A)	02/09/2007

173	Oman	OM	2	19/03/2008 (A)	17/06/2008
174	Armenia	AM	4	23/10/2008 (A)	21/01/2009
175	Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA	4	21/01/2009 (A)	21/04/2009
176	Bahrain	BH	2	19/08/2012 (A)	17/11/2012
177	Maldives	MV	2	12/12/2012 (A)	12/03/2013
178	Lebanon	LB	2	25/02/2013 (A)	26/05/2013
179	Angola	AO	1	02/10/2013 (A)	31/12/2013

ANNEXURE - II B

LIST OF NON-PARTIES

(in alphabetical order)

ISO	Two-letter ISO country code
R	CITES Region
	1 = Africa
	2 = Asia
	3 = Central and South America and the Caribbean
	4 = Europe
	5 = North America
	6 = Oceania
Info	date of receipt of information requested by Resolution Conf. 9.5 (Rev. CoP14)

ISO	R	State / Estado / Etat	Info
AD	4	Andorra	15/05/2008
CK	6	Cook Islands	
KP	2	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	10/2005
FO	4	Faroe Islands	(*) 08/2004
HT	3	Haiti	
VA	4	Holy See	
IQ	2	Iraq	11/2005
KI	6	Kiribati	19/06/2008
MH	6	Marshall Islands	05/08/2008
FM	6	Micronesia (Federated States of)	08/2005
NR	6	Nauru	
NU	6	Niue	
TJ	2	Tajikistan	08/2007
TL	2	Timor-Leste	
TO	6	Tonga	08/07/2008
TM	2	Turkmenistan	
TC	3	Turks and Caicos Islands	(*) 05/2004
TV	6	Tuvalu	

(*) Convention does not apply although this is a dependent territory of a Party

ANNEXURE - III

**INDIAN SPECIES IN THE APPENDICES OF CITES (as on 25.09.2012)
Their position in the Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972 and their first date of listing in CITES***

Vertebrate Animals				
Class: Mammalia (Mammals)				
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Artiodactyla				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Antilocapridae				
<i>Antilocapra americana</i>	Mexican pronghorn	I	Only populations of Mexico are subject to the Convention.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Bovidae				
<i>Addax nasomaculatus</i>	Addax	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ammotragus lervia</i>	Barbary sheep, Aoudad	II		22 Apr 1976
<i>Antilope cervicapra</i>	Blackbuck antelope, Sasin	III	Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention. Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	16 Nov 1975
<i>Bison bison athabascae</i>	Wood bison	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Bos gaurus</i> (excludes the domesticated form of <i>Bos gaurus</i> referenced as <i>Bos frontalis</i>)	Saladang, gaur, Indian wild ox	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Bos mutus</i> (excludes the domesticated form of <i>Bos mutus</i> referenced as <i>Bos grunniens</i>)	Wild Yak	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Bos sauveli</i>	Kouprey	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Bubalus arnee</i> (excludes the domesticated form, which is referenced as <i>Bubalus bubalis</i>)	Wild water buffalo, Wild Asiatic buffalo	III	Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention.	16 Nov 1975
<i>Bubalus depressicornis</i>	Lowland anoa	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i>	Tamaraw or Tamarou	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Bubalus quarlesi</i>	Mountain anoa	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Budorcas taxicolor</i>	Takin	II	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Aug 1985
<i>Capra falconeri</i>	Markhor	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Capricornis milneedwardsii</i>	Chinese serow	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Capricornis rubidus</i>	Red serow	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>	Mainland serow	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I SYN:genus Naemorhedus	1 Jul 1975
<i>Capricornis thar</i>	Himalayan serow	I	Indian species – WLPA – not in schedule	1 Jul 1975
<i>Cephalophus brookei</i>	Brooke's duiker	II		29 Jul 1983
<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i>	Bay duiker	II		29 Jul 1983
<i>Cephalophus jentinki</i>	Jentink's duiker	I		29 Jul 1983
<i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i>	Ogilby's duiker	II		29 Jul 1983
<i>Cephalophus silvicultor</i>	Yellow-backed duiker, Giant duiker	II		29 Jul 1983
<i>Cephalophus zebra</i>	Zebra-banded duiker	II		29 Jul 1983
<i>Damaliscus pygargus pygargus</i>	(Antelope) Bontebok	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Gazella cuvieri</i>	Cuvier's gazelle, Atlas gazelle, mountain gazelle, Edmi gazelle	I		13 Sept 2007 (22 Apr 1976 - Tunisia)
<i>Gazella dorcas</i>	Dorcas gazelle	III	Only populations of Tunisia and Algeria are subject to the Convention.	22 Apr 1976 – Tunisia 12 Feb 2008 - Algeria
<i>Gazella leptoceros</i>	Slender-horned gazelle, Rhim	I	See below for populations with an earlier date of first listing.	13 Sept 2007 (22 Apr 1976 – Tunisia)
<i>Hippotragus niger variani</i>	Giant sable antelope	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Kobus leche</i>	Lechwe	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Naemorhedus baileyi</i>	Goral	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - III	1 Jul 1975
<i>Naemorhedus caudatus</i>	Goral	I		1 Jul 1975

<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>	Goral	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule – III includes <i>N.g.goral</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Naemorhedus griseus</i>	Chinese goral	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Nanger dama</i>	Dama gazelle	I		29 Jul 73
<i>Oryx dammah</i>	Scimitar-horned oryx, white oryx	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Oryx leucoryx</i>	Arabian oryx	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ovis ammon polii</i>	Marco polo's sheep	II	Indian species – WLPA - Not in schedule	
<i>Ovis ammon</i>	Argali	II	Please see below for subspecies in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ovis ammon hodgsonii</i>	Great Tibetan sheep, nyan, Tibetan argali	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ovis ammon nigrimontana</i>	Kara tau argali	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ovis canadensis</i>	Mexican bighorn sheep	II	Only populations of Mexico are subject to the Convention.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ovis orientalis ophion</i>	Cyprian red sheep	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ovis vignei</i>	Urial	II	Please see below for subspecies in Appendix I.	19 Jul 2000
<i>Ovis vignei vignei</i>	Ladakh urial	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Pantholops hodgsonii</i>	Chiru, Tibetan antelope	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Philantomba monticola</i>	Blue duiker	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pseudoryx nghetinhensis</i>	Vu quang ox	I		16 Feb 1995
<i>Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata</i>	Apennian chamois, abruzzesi chamois	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Saiga borealis</i>	Mongolian saiga	II		16 Feb 1995
<i>Saiga tatarica</i>	Saiga antelope	II		16 Feb 1995
<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i>	Four-horned antelope, Chousingha	III	Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention. Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	16 Nov 1975
Family: Camelidae				
<i>Lama glama guanicoe</i>	Guanaco	II		12 Aug 1978
<i>Vicugna vicugna</i>	Vicuña	I	Please see below for populations in Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Vicugna vicugna</i>	Vicuña	II	Certain products from certain populations only of Argentina, Bolivia, Chile and Peru, subject to specific purpose and labelling restrictions – see CITES website www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html for full descriptions. All other specimens shall be deemed to be Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Cervidae				
<i>Axis calamianensis</i>	Calamianes deer	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Axis kuhlii</i>	Kuhl's deer, Bawean hog deer	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Axis porcinus annamiticus</i>	Hogdeer, Indochina hog deer	I	Sub -species not Indian	1 Jul 1975
<i>Blastocerus dichotomus</i>	Marsh deer	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cervus elaphus bactrianus</i>	Bactrian (red) deer, Bokharan deer, Bactrian wapiti	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cervus elaphus barbarus</i>	Barbary deer	III	Only populations of Tunisia and Algeria are subject to the Convention.	22 Apr 1976 – Tunisia 12 Feb 2008 - Algeria
<i>Cervus elaphus hanglu</i>	Kashmir deer, hangul	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Dama dama mesopotamica</i>	Persian fallow deer, Mesopotamian swamp deer	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Hippocamelus</i> spp.	Huemal, guemal	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Mazama americana cerasina</i>	Red brocket deer, Middle American red brocket	III	Only populations of Guatemala are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
<i>Muntiacus crinifrons</i>	Black muntjac, hairy fronted muntjac	I		1 Aug 1985
<i>Muntiacus vuquanghensis</i>	Giant muntjac	I		16 Feb 1995
<i>Odocoileus virginianus mayensis</i>	(Guantamalan) whitetail deer	III	Only populations of Guatemala are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
<i>Ozotoceros bezoarticus</i>	Pampas deer	I		1 Jul 1975

<i>Pudu mephistophiles</i>	Northern pudu	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pudu puda</i>	Southern pudu, chilean pudu	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Rucervus duvaucelii</i>	Barasingha, swamp deer	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I Previously listed as <i>Cervus duvaucelii</i> .	1 Jul 1975
<i>Rucervus eldii</i>	Brow-antlered deer	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I Previously listed as <i>Cervus eldii</i>	1 Jul 1975
Family: Hippopotamidae				
<i>Hexaprotodon liberiensis</i>	Pygmy hippopotamus	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i>	Hippopotamus	II		26 Feb 1976
Family: Moschidae				
<i>Moschus spp.</i>	Musk deer	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - I Populations of Afghanistan, Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal, and Pakistan are Appendix I. All other populations are listed in Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Moschus spp.</i>	Musk deer	II	Please see above listing for Appendix I populations.	16 Feb 1979
Family: Suidae				
<i>Babyrousa babyrousa</i>	Babirusa, deer hog	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Babyrousa bolabatuensis</i>	Bola Batu babirusa	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Babyrousa celebensis</i>	Northern Sulawesi babirusa	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Babyrousa togeanensis</i>	Malenge babirusa	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sus salvanus</i>	Pygmy hog	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Tayassuidae				
Tayassuidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Catagonus</i> , <i>Pecari</i> , <i>Tayassu</i> .	Peccary	II	The entire family is listed except <i>Pecari tajacu</i> from Mexico or the United States of America , which is not subject to the Convention. Please see below for species included in Appendix I	22 Oct 1987
<i>Catagonus wagneri</i>	Chacoan peccary, giant peccary	I	Please refer to Tayassuidae spp. for other species in this genus.	22 Oct 1987
<i>Pecari tajacu</i>	Collared peccary	II	All populations except those from Mexico and the United States are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
Order: Carnivora				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Ailuridae				
<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	Red panda or cat bear	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Canidae				
<i>Canis aureus</i>	Golden jackal	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention.	16 Mar 1989
<i>Canis lupus</i>	Gray wolf Indian wolf Tibetan wolf	I	Populations from India, <i>Canis lupus pallipes</i> – WLPA – Schedule - I <i>Canis lupus chanco</i> – WLPA – Schedule - I Pakistan, Bhutan, and Nepal. Excludes the domesticated form and the dingo which are referenced as <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> and <i>Canis lupus dingo</i> ."	4 Feb 1977
<i>Canis lupus</i>	Gray wolf	II	All subspecies and populations except those in App. I. Excludes the domesticated form and the dingo which are referenced as <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> and <i>Canis lupus dingo</i> ."	4 Feb 1977
<i>Cerdocyon thous</i>	Crab-eating fox, Forest fox, Savannah fox	II		11 Jun 1992
<i>Chrysocyon brachyurus</i>	Maned wolf	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cuon alpinus</i>	Asiatic wild dog, indian wild dog, dhole	II	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule – II – Part- I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Lycalopex culpaeus</i>	Culpeo, red fox	II	Previously listed as <i>Pseudalopex culpaeus</i>	28 Jun 1979
<i>Lycalopex fulvipes</i>	Darwin's fox	II		28 Jun 1979
<i>Lycalopex griseus</i>	Argentine grey fox, little fox, chico grey fox	II	Previously listed as <i>Pseudalopex griseus</i>	28 Jun 1979
<i>Lycalopex gymnocercus</i>	Pampas fox, azara's fox	II	Previously listed as <i>Lycalopex gymnocercus</i>	22 Oct 1987

<i>Speothos venaticus</i>	Bush dog, savannah dog	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>	Bengal fox, common fox	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part - II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Vulpes cana</i>	Blanford's fox, afghan fox	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Vulpes vulpes griffithi</i>	Griffith's red fox	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part - II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Vulpes vulpes montana</i>	Montane red fox, Hill fox	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part - II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Vulpes vulpes pusilla</i>	Little red fox, desert fox	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – I SYN: V. Bucapus	16 Mar 1989
<i>Vulpes zerda</i>	Fennec fox	II		22 Apr 1976
Family: Eupleridae				
<i>Cryptoprocta ferox</i>	Fossa	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Eupleres goudotii</i>	Fanalouc, Malagasy mongoose	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Fossa fossana</i>	Malagasy civet, fanaloka	II		4 Feb 1977
Family: Felidae				
Felidae spp. (specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention)	Cats, big cats	II	The entire family is listed in Appendix II, except the domestic cat <i>Felis catus</i> ; which is not subject to the Convention, and species and subspecies included in Appendix I (see below).	4 Feb 1977
<i>Acinonyx jubatus</i>	Cheetah	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Caracal caracal</i>	Caracal	I	Indian species –WLPA – Schedule- I Populations of Asia are Appendix I. All other populations are Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Catopuma temminckii</i>	Asian golden cat, Temmick's golden cat	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Felis chaus</i>	Jungle cat	II	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule – II – Part-II	
<i>Felis margarita</i>	Sand cat	II		22 Apr 1976
<i>Felis nigripes</i>	Black-footed cat	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Felis silvestris lybica</i>	Northern African Wild Cat	II	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule – I SYN: F.libyca	22 Apr 1976
<i>Felis silvestris ocreata</i>	Ethiopian wild cat	II		22 Apr 1976
<i>Felis silvestris</i>	Indian desert cat	II	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule – I SYN: F.libyca	
<i>Leopardus geoffroyi</i>	Geoffroy's cat	I	Previously listed as <i>Oncifelis geoffroyi</i>	4 Feb 1977
<i>Leopardus jacobitus</i>	Andean cat, mountain cat	I	Previously listed as <i>Oreailurus jacobita</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Leopardus pardalis</i>	Ocelot	I	Please see below for subspecies with earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Leopardus pardalis mearnsi</i>	Ocelot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Leopardus pardalis mitis</i>	Brazilian ocelot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Leopardus tigrinus</i>	Tiger, little spotted cat, ocelot cat, oricilla	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Leopardus wiedii</i>	Margay	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Leptailurus serval</i>	Serval	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lynx lynx isabellinus</i>	Eurasian lynx	II	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Lynx pardinus</i>	Spanish lynx, Iberian lynx	I		22 Apr 1976
<i>Lynx rufus escuinapae</i>	Bobcat	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Neofelis nebulosa</i>	Clouded leopard	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Oncifelis colocolo budini</i>	Pampas cat	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Oncifelis colocolo crespoi</i>	Pampas cat	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Oncifelis colocolo pajeros</i>	Pampas cat	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Otocolobus manul</i>	Pallas's cat	II	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I also genus Felis	

<i>Panthera leo</i>	African lion	II	Please see below for subspecies in Appendix I.	26 Feb 1976
<i>Panthera leo persica</i>	Asiatic lion, Indian lion	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Panthera onca</i>	Jaguar	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Panthera pardus</i>	Leopard or panther	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Panthera tigris</i>	Tiger	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Pardofelis marmorata</i>	Marbled cat	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis</i>	Leopard cat	II	Please see below for populations in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis</i>	Leopard cat	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I Populations of Bangladesh, India and Thailand are Appendix I. All other populations are Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Prionailurus viverrinas</i>	Fishing cat	II	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I also genus Felis	4 Feb 1977
<i>Prionailurus planiceps</i>	Flat-headed cat	I	Please refer to Felidae spp. for other species in this genus.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Prionailurus rubiginosus</i>	Rusty-spotted cat	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I Populations of India are Appendix I. All other populations are Appendix II.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Puma concolor azteca</i>	Cougar	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Puma concolor coryi</i>	Florida panther, Florida puma, Florida cougar	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Puma concolor costaricensis</i>	Costa Rican puma,	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Puma concolor cougar</i>	Eastern puma, cougar	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Puma concolor mayensis</i>	Puma	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Puma concolor missoulensis</i>	Puma	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Puma yagouarondi</i>	Jaguarundi	II	Please see below for populations in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Puma yagouarondi</i>	Jaguarundi	I	Populations of Central and North America are Appendix I. All other populations are Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Uncia uncia</i>	Snow leopard	I	Indian species-WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Herpestidae				
<i>Herpestes edwardsi</i>	Indian gray mongoose	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Herpestes fuscus</i>	Indian brown mongoose	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus</i>	Small mongoose	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Herpestes smithii</i>	Ruddy mongoose	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Herpestes urva</i>	Crab-eating mongoose	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Herpestes vitticollis</i>	Stripe-necked mongoose	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Family: Hyaenidae				
<i>Proteles cristata</i>	Aardwolf	III	Only populations of Botswana are subject to the Convention.	24 Apr 1978
Subfamily: Mephitidae				
<i>Conepatus humboldtii</i>	Humboldt's hognose skunk, Patagonian skunk	II		28 Jun 1979
Family: Mustelidae				
Subfamily: Lutrinae				
Lutrinae spp. Genera in subfamily include: <i>Amblonyx</i> , <i>Aonyx</i> , <i>Enhydra</i> , <i>Lontra</i> , <i>Lutra</i> , <i>Pteronura</i> .	Otters	II	The entire subfamily is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I and/or with earlier first listing date.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Aonyx (anblyonyx) cineria</i>	Clawless otter	II	Indian Species – WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	
<i>Aonyx capensis</i>	Cape clawless otter	II	Please refer to Lutrinae spp. for other species in this genus.	1 Jul 1975

<i>Aonyx capensis microdon</i>	Cameroon clawless otter, small-toothed clawless otter, swamp otter	I	Populations of Cameroon and Nigeria are Appendix I; all other populations are Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Enhydra lutris nereis</i>	Southern sea otter	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lontra felina</i>	Marine otter, chungungo	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lontra longicaudis</i>	Long-tailed otter, Neotropical otter	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lontra provocax</i>	Southern otter river otter	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lutra lutra</i>	Eurasian otter, common or Indian otter	I	Indian Species – WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	22 Apr 1976
<i>Lutra nippon</i>	Japanese otter	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Lutragale perspicillata</i> , also genus <i>Lutra</i>	Smooth coated otter	II	Indian Species – WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	
<i>Pteronura brasiliensis</i>	Giant otter, brasilian otter	I		1 Jul 1975
Subfamily: Mephitinae				
<i>Conepatus humboldtii</i>	Humboldt's hognose skunk, Patagonian skunk	II		28 Jun 1979
Subfamily: Mustelinae				
<i>Eira barbara</i>	Tayra	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
<i>Galictis vittata</i>	Grison, greater grison	III	Only populations of Costa Rica are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
<i>Martes flavigula</i>	Yellow-throated marten, Niligri marten	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Martes foina intermedia</i>	Beech marten, central asian stone marten	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Martes gwatkinsii</i>	Yellow-throated marten, Niligri Marten	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Mellivora capensis</i>	Honey badger, ratel	III	Only populations of Botswana are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – I	26 Feb 1976
<i>Mustela altaica</i>	Mountain weasel	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Mustela erminea ferghanae</i>	Ermine, stoat	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – I	16 Mar 1989
<i>Mustela kathiah</i>	Yellow-bellied weasel	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Mustela nigripes</i>	Black-footed ferret	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Mustela sibirica</i>	Siberian weasel	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Family: Odobenidae				
<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i>	Walrus	III	Only populations of Canada are subject to the Convention.	16 Nov 1975
Family: Otariidae				
<i>Arctocephalus</i> spp.	southern fur seals	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Arctocephalus australis</i>	Southern fur seal	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Arctocephalus galapagoensis</i>	Galapagos fur seal	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Arctocephalus philippii</i>	Juan Fernandez fur seal	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i>	Guadalupe fur seal	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Phocidae				
<i>Mirounga leonina</i>	Southern elephant seal	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Monachus</i> spp.	monk seals	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Procyonidae				

<i>Bassaricyon gabbii</i>	Bushy-tailed olingo	III	Only populations of Costa Rica are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
<i>Bassariscus sumichrasti</i>	Central American cacomistle	III	Only populations of Costa Rica are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
<i>Nasua narica</i>	Common coati, coatimundi	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
<i>Nasua nasua solitaria</i>	South Brazilian coati, coatimundi	III	Only populations of Uruguay are subject to the Convention.	14 Jul 1976
<i>Potos flavus</i>	Kinkajou	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Family: Ursidae				
Ursidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Ailuropoda</i> , <i>Ailurus</i> , <i>Helarctos</i> , <i>Melursus</i> , <i>Tremarctos</i> , <i>Ursus</i> .	Bears	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species and populations included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	11 Jun 1992
<i>Ailuropoda melanoleuca</i>	Giant panda	I		16 Dec 1983
<i>Helarctos malayanus</i>	Sun bear, Malayan sun bear	I	Indian species -WLPA – Schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Melursus ursinus</i>	Sloth bear	I	Indian species WLPA – Schedule – I	21 Sep 1988
<i>Tremarctos ornatus</i>	Spectacled bear, Andean bear	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Ursus americanus</i>	American black bear	II		18 Sep 1991
<i>Ursus americanus emmonsii</i>	Emmons' black bear	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ursus arctos</i>	European brown bear, Asiatic brown bear, Mexican brown bear	I	Populations of Bhutan, China, Mexico and Mongolia are on Appendix I, all other populations are Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ursus arctos</i>	Brown bear, grizzly bear	II	Populations of North America and Italy became subject to the Convention on this date	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ursus arctos</i>	European brown bear	II	Populations of Europe (not including Italy or the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) became subject to the Convention on this date.	29 Jul 1983
<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i>	Red bear, Himalayan brown bear	I	Indian species WLPA – Schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	Polar bear	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>	Asiatic black bear	I	Indian species WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	28 Jun 1979
<i>Ursus thibetanus gedrosianus</i>	Baluchistan black bear	I		4 Feb 1977
Family: Viverridae				
<i>Arctictis binturong</i>	Binturong, Bear cat	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – I	16 Mar 1989
<i>Civettictis civetta</i>	African civet	III	Only populations of Botswana are subject to the Convention.	24 Apr 1978
<i>Cynogale bennettii</i>	Otter civet	II	Indian species -WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	1 Jul 1975
<i>Hemigalus derbyanus</i>	Banded palm civet, Hardwick's civet banded musang	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Paguma larvata</i>	Masked palm civet, Himalayan palm civet	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	Common palm civet	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Paradoxurus jerdoni</i>	Jerdon's palm civet, Brown palm civet	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Prionodon linsang</i>	Banded linsang	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Prionodon pardicolor</i>	Spotted linsang or Tiger civet	I	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Viverra civettina</i>	Malabar large-spotted Civet	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – I SYN: <i>V. megaspila</i>	16 Mar 1989
<i>Viverra zibetha</i>	Large Indian civet	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989

<i>Viverricula indica</i>	Lesser oriental civet, small Indian civet	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II	16 Mar 1989
Order: Cetacea				(1 Jul 1975)
Cetacea spp.	Whales, porpoises, and dolphins	I II	The entire order is listed as Appendix II except those listed in Appendix I.	28 Jun 1979
Family: Balaenidae				
<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>	Bowhead whale	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Eubalaena</i> spp.	Right whales	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Balaenopteridae				
<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>	Northern minke whale	II I	International Status: Populations of West Greenland are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I. Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i>	Southern minke whale	I	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	Sei whale	I	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	Bryde's whale	I	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>	Blue whale	I	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Balaenoptera omurai</i>		I	-	
<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>	Fin whale	I	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	14 Jul 1976
<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>	Humpback whale	I	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Delphinidae				
<i>Orcaella brevirostris</i>	Irrawaddy dolphin Snubfin dolphin	I	Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Orcaella heinsohni</i>	Australian snubfin dolphin	I	-	28 Jun 1979
<i>Sotalia</i> spp.	Humpbacked dolphins	I	The entire genus is listed.	28 Jun 1979
<i>Sousa</i> spp.	Humpbacked dolphins	I	The entire genus is listed.	28 Jun 1979
<i>Sousa plumbea</i>	Plumbeous dolphin		Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	
<i>Delphinus delphis</i>	Common dolphin	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Delphinus capensis</i>	Long beaked common dolphin	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Gobicephala macrorhynchus</i>	Indian pilot whale	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Grampus griseus</i>	Grey/risso's dolphin	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i>	Broad beaked dolphin	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Orcinus orca</i>	Killer whale, Orca	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Peponocephala electra</i>	Melon head dolphin	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i>	False killer whale	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Stenella</i> spp.	Bridled dolphin	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Stenella attenuate</i>		II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Stenella longirostris</i>	Long beaked/long snout/spinner dolphin	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I SYN: <i>S. microps</i> , <i>S.roseiventris</i>	28 Jun 1979
<i>Steno bredanensis</i>	Rough toothed dolphin	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i>		II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Tursiops truncatus (aduncus)</i>	Bottle nose dolphin	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Family: Eschrichtiidae				
<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i>	Grey whale	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Iniidae				
<i>Lipotes vexillifer</i>	White flag dolphin, chinese river dolphin	I		28 Jun 1979
Family: Monodontidae				
<i>Monodon monoceros</i>	Narwhal	II		16 Nov 1975
Family: Neobalaenidae				

<i>Caperea marginata</i>	Pygmy right whale	I		28 Jun 1979
Family: Phocoenidae				
<i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i>	Finless porpoise Little Indian porpoise	I	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I SYN: <i>Neomeris phocaenoides</i>	28 Jun 1979
<i>Phocoena sinus</i>	Gulf of California Porpoise, Cochita	I		28 Jun 1979
Family: Physeteridae				
<i>Physeter catodon</i>	Sperm whale	I	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-II SYN: <i>P. macrocephalus</i>	28 Jun 1979
<i>Kogia spp.</i>	Pigmy sperm whale	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Kogia breviceps</i>	Pigmy sperm whale	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Kogia simus</i>	Dwarf/pygmy sperm whale	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	28 Jun 1979
Family: Platanistidae				
<i>Platanista spp.</i>	River dolphins	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with earlier first listing date.	6 Jun 1981
<i>Platanista gangetica</i>	Ganges dolphin	I	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Platanista minor</i>	Indus dolphin	I	SYN: <i>P. gangetica</i>	28 Jun 1979
<i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i>	La plata dolphin	II		14 Jul 1976
Family: Ziphiidae				
<i>Berardius spp.</i>	beaked whales	I	The entire genus is listed.	28 Jun 1979
<i>Hyperoodon spp.</i>	bottle-nosed whales	I	The entire genus is listed.	28 Jun 1979
<i>Indopacetus pacificus</i>	Longman's beaked whales	II		
<i>Mesoplodon spp</i>	Beaked whale	II		
<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i>		II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I SYN: <i>Delphinus densirostris</i>	28 Jun 1979
<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i>	Cuvier's beaked whale	II	Indian species - WLPA – Schedule – II – Part-I	
Order: Chiroptera				(14 Jul 1976)
Family: Phyllostomidae				
<i>Platyrrhinus lineatus</i>	White-lined bat	III	Only populations of Uruguay are subject to the Convention.	14 Jul 1976
Family: Pteropodidae				
<i>Acerodon spp.</i>	Flying foxes	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	18 Jan 1990
<i>Acerodon jubatus</i>	Golden-capped fruit bat, Golden-crowned flying fox	I	Please refer to <i>Acerodon</i> spp. for other species in this genus. SYN: <i>A. Lucifer</i>	18 Jan 1990
<i>Pteropus spp.</i> <i>Pteropus faunulus</i> , <i>P. giganteus</i> <i>P. melanotus</i> <i>P. vampires</i> <i>P. hypomelanus</i> .	Flying foxes Nicobar flying fox Indian flying fox Black eared/Christmas island flying fox Large flying fox Small/variable flying fox	II	The entire genus is listed. Indian species – WLPA – Schedule - V Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	22 Oct 1987 18.1.90 18.1.90 18.1.90 18.1.90 18.1.90
<i>Pteropus insularis</i>	Carolines fruit bat, truk flying fox, chuuck flying fox	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Pteropus loochoensis</i>	Japanese flying fox	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Pteropus mariannus</i>	Mariana flying fox, mariana fruit bat	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Pteropus molossinus</i>	Ponape flying fox, pohnpei fruit bat	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Pteropus pelewensis</i>	Palau flying fox	I		22 Oct 1987

<i>Pteropus pilosus</i>	Palau flying fox, belau fruit bat	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Pteropus samoensis</i>	Samoa flying fox	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Pteropus tonganus</i>	Insular flying fox, tonga fruit bat	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Pteropus ualanus</i>	Kosrae flying fox	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Pteropus yapensis</i>	Yap flying fox	I		22 Oct 1987
Order: Cingulata				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Dasypodidae				
<i>Cabassous centralis</i>	Northern naked-tailed F , Five-toed armadillo	III	Populations of Costa Rica are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
<i>Cabassous tatouay</i>	(Greater) Naked-tailed armadillo	III	Populations of Uruguay are subject to the Convention.	14 Jul 1976
<i>Chaetophractus nationi</i>	Hairy armadillo	II	A zero annual export quota has been established. All specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.	28 Sep 1997
<i>Priodontes maximus</i>	Giant armadillo	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Dasyuromorphia				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Dasyuridae				
<i>Sminthopsis longicaudata</i>	Long-tailed marsupial-mouse, Long-tailed dunnart	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sminthopsis psammophila</i>	Large desert marsupial-mouse, Sandhill dunnart.	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Thylacinidae				
<i>Thylacinus cynocephalus</i>	Tasmanian wolf, thylacine	I p.e.	Species possibly extinct.	1 Jul 1975
Order Diprotodontia				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Macropodidae				
<i>Dendrolagus inustus</i>	Grizzled grey tree kangaroo	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Dendrolagus ursinus</i>	Vogelkop tree-kangaroo, Black tree-kangaroo	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lagorchestes hirsutus</i>	Rufous hare-wallaby, Western hare-wallaby, Wurrup	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lagostrophus fasciatus</i>	Banded hare-wallaby, Munting	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Onychogalea fraenata</i>	Bridled naitailed wallaby	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Onychogalea lunata</i>	Crescent naitailed wallaby	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Phalangeridae				
<i>Phalanger intercastellanus</i>	Eastern common cuscus	II		28 Jun 1979
<i>Phalanger mimicus</i>	cryptic cuscus	II		28 Jun 1979
<i>Phalanger orientalis</i>	Gray cuscus	II		28 Jun 1979
<i>Spilocuscus kraemeri</i>	admiralty cuscus	II		28 Jun 1979
<i>Spilocuscus maculatus</i>	Spotted cuscus	II		28 Jun 1979
<i>Spilocuscus papuensis</i>	Waigeo cuscus	II		28 Jun 1979
Family: Potoroidae				
<i>Bettongia</i> spp.	Bettongs, rat-kangaroos	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with earlier first listing date.	28 Jun 1979
<i>Bettongia lesueur</i>	Lesueur's Rat-kangaroo, Boodie	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Bettongia penicillata</i>	Brush-tailed Rat-kangaroo, Woylie	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Caloprymnus campestris</i>	Desert Rat-kangaroo	I p.e.	Species possibly extinct.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Vombatidae				

<i>Lasiorhinus krefftii</i>	Northern Hairy-nosed Wombat	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Lagomorpha				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Leporidae				
<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	Hispid hare, assam rabbit	I	Indian species – WLPA –Schedule - I .SYN: <i>Lepus hispidus</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Rateareomerolagus diazi</i>	Mexican volcano rabbit	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Monotremata				(4 Feb 1977)
Family: Tachyglossidae				
<i>Zaglossus</i> spp	New Guinea echidnas, Long-nosed echidnas, Long Snouted echidnas, Anteaters, New Guinea Long-nosed spiny echidna, New Guinea egg-laying echidna	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Order: Peramelemorphia				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Chaeropodidae				
<i>Chaeropus ecaudatus</i>	Pig-footed bandicoot	I p.e.	Species possibly extinct.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Peramelidae				
<i>Perameles bougainville</i>	Barred bandicoot, long-nosed bandicoot, Mari	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Thylacomyidae				
<i>Macrotis lagotis</i>	Bilby, rabbit bandicoot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Macrotis leucura</i>	Lesser bilby, lesser rabbit bandicoot, yallara	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Perissodactyla				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Equidae				
<i>Equus africanus</i>	African wild ass	I	The domesticated form of this species (<i>Equus asinus</i>) is not subject to the Convention.	29 Jul 1983
<i>Equus grevyi</i>	Grevy's zebra	I		28 Jun 1979
<i>Equus hemionus</i>	Asian wild ass	II	Except the subspecies listed in Appendix I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Equus hemionus hemionus</i>	Mongolian wild ass	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Equus hemionus khur</i>	Indian wild ass, ghor-khar, khar, onager	I	Indian species – WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Equus kiang</i>	Kiang, Tibetan wild ass	II	Indian species– WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Equus przewalskii</i>	Przewalski's horse, wild Asian horse	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Equus zebra hartmannae</i>	Hartmann's mountain zebra	II		28 Jun 1979
<i>Equus zebra zebra</i>	Cape mountain zebra	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Rhinocerotidae				
Rhinocerotidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Ceratotherium</i> , <i>Dicerorhinus</i> , <i>Diceros</i> , <i>Rhinoceros</i> .	rhinoceroses	I	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species and subspecies with an earlier date of first listing and subspecies included in Appendix II.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Ceratotherium simum cottoni</i>	Northern white rhinoceros	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	Southern white rhinoceros	I	Please see below listing for population in Appendix II. Refer to Rhinocerotidae spp. for other species in this genus.	1 Jul 1975

<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	Southern white rhinoceros	II	Populations of South Africa and Swaziland only; for the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations, and in hunting trophies. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly	1 Jul 1975
<i>Dicerorhinus sumatrensis</i>	Sumatran rhinoceros	I	Indian (Extinct)	1 Jul 1975
<i>Diceros bicornis</i>	Black rhinoceros	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Rhinoceros sondaicus</i>	Javan rhinoceros	I	Indian (Extinct)	1 Jul 1975
<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	Great Indian rhinoceros	I	Indian species– WLPA –Schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Tapiridae				
Tapiridae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Tapirus</i>	Tapirs	I	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Tapirus terrestris</i>	Brazilian tapir, South American tapir	II		1 Jul 1975
Order: Pholidota				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Manidae				
<i>Manis</i> spp.	Pangolins	II	The entire genus is listed. A zero annual export quota has been established for <i>Manis crassicaudata</i> , <i>M. javanica</i> and <i>M. pentadactyla</i> for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes. Please see below for species with earlier date of first listing.	16 Feb 1995
<i>Manis crassicaudata</i>	Indian pangolin	II	Indian species– WLPA –Schedule - I A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes under CITES.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Manis gigantea</i>	Giant pangolin	II		26 Feb 1976
<i>Manis javanica</i>	Malayan pangolin	II	A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	Chinese pangolin	II	Indian species– WLPA –Schedule – I A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes under CITES.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Manis temminckii</i>	Cape pangolin	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Manis tetradactyla</i>	Long-tailed pangolin	II		26 Feb 1976
<i>Manis tricuspis</i>	White-bellied pangolin	II		26 Feb 1976
Order: Pilosa				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Bradypodidae				
<i>Bradypus variegatus</i>	(Bolivian) three-toed sloth	II		1 Jul 1975
Family: Megalonychidae				
<i>Choloepus hoffmanni</i>	Hoffmann's two-toed sloth	III	Populations of Costa Rica are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
Family: Myrmecophagidae				
<i>Myrmecophaga tridactyla</i>	Giant anteater	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Tamandua mexicana</i>	Southern tamandua, collared anteater	III	Populations of Guatemala are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
Order: Primates				(1 Jul 1975)
Primates spp. Families and Genera in the order include: Callitrichidae: <i>Callimico</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> , <i>Leontopithecus</i> , <i>Saguinus</i> . Cebidae: <i>Alouatta</i> , <i>Aotus</i> , <i>Ateles</i> , <i>Brachyteles</i> ,	monkeys, apes, prosimians	II	The entire order is listed. Families and genera in this order are listed in column 1. Please see below for families, genera, species and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977

<p><i>Cacajao, Callicebus, Cebus, Chiropotes, Lagothrix, Pithecia, Saimiri.</i></p> <p>Cercopithecidae: <i>Allenopithecus, Cercocebus, Cercopithecus, Chlorocebus, Colobus, Erythrocebus, Lophocebus, Macaca, Mandrillus, Miopithecus, Nasalis, Papio, Presbytis, Procolobus, Pygathrix, Semnopithecus, Theropithecus, Trachypithecus.</i></p> <p>Cheirogaleidae: <i>Allocebus, Cheirogaleus, Microcebus, Phaner.</i></p> <p>Daubentonidae: <i>Daubentonia</i></p> <p>Galagonidae: <i>Euoticus, Galago, Galagoidea, Otolemur.</i></p> <p>Hominidae: <i>Gorilla, Pan, Pongo</i></p> <p>Hylobatidae: <i>Hylobates</i></p> <p>Indridae: <i>Avahi, Indri, Propithecus</i></p> <p>Lemuridae: <i>Eulemur, Hapalemur, Lemur, Varecia.</i></p> <p>Loridae: <i>Arctocebus, Loris, Perodicticus.</i></p> <p>Megaladapidae: <i>Lepilemur.</i></p> <p>Tarsiidae: <i>Tarsius</i></p>				
Family: Atelidae				
<i>Alouatta coibensis</i>	Mantled howler-monkey, Guatemalan howler-monkey	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Alouatta palliata</i>	Mantled howler monkey	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Alouatta pigra</i>	Black howler monkey	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ateles geoffroyi frontatus</i>	Black-handed spider Monkey, Black-browed spider monkey	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ateles geoffroyi panamensis</i>	Black-handed spider monkey, Panama spider monkey, Red (-bellied) spider monkey	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i>	Woolly spider monkey	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Brachyteles hypoxanthus</i>	Northern muriqui	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Oreonax flavicauda</i>	Yellow-tailed woolly monkey	I		4 Feb 1977
Family: Cebidae				
<i>Callimico goeldii</i>	Goeldi's marmoset, goeldi's tamarin, goeldi's monkey, callimico	I		1 Jul 1975

<i>Callithrix aurita</i>	White-eared marmoset, Buffy tufted-ear marmoset	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Callithrix flaviceps</i>	Buff-headed marmoset	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Leontopithecus</i> spp.	golden lion tamarins	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Saguinus bicolor</i>	Pied bare-face tamarin	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Saguinus geoffroyi</i>	Geoffroy's marmoset	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Saguinus leucopus</i>	White-footed tamarin, Bare-face silvery- brown tamarin	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Saguinus martinsi</i>	Martins' bare-faced tamarin	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Saguinus oedipus</i>	Cotton top tamarin	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Saimiri oerstedii</i>	Red-backed squirrel Monkey, Central American squirrel monkey	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Cercopithecoidea				
<i>Cercocebus galericus</i>	Tana river mangabey, agile mangabey	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cercopithecus diana</i>	Diana monkey	I		26 Feb 1976
<i>Cercopithecus mona</i>	Mona monkey	II		26 Feb 1976
<i>Cercopithecus petaurista</i>	Lesser spot-nosed Guenon	II		26 Feb 1976
<i>Cercopithecus roloway</i>	Roloway monkey	I	Ghanan populations were listed in 1976. Other populations were listed in 1977.	26 Feb 1976
<i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i>	Vervet	II		26 Feb 1976
<i>Colobus polykomos</i>	King colobus	II		26 Feb 1976
<i>Erythrocebus patas</i>	Patas monkey	II		22 Feb 1976
<i>Macaca arctoides</i>	Stumptailed macaque	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Macaca assamensis</i>	Assamese macaque	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Macaca fascicularis</i>	Crab eating macaque	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Macaca leonina</i>	Northern Pig-tailed Macaque	II	Indian species	4 Feb 1977
<i>Macaca mulatta</i>	Rhesus macaque	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Macaca nemestrina</i>	Pig tailed macaque	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Macaca radiata</i>	Bonnet macaque	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II – Part -I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Macaca silenus</i>	Lion-tailed macaque	I	Indian species- WLPA – schedule - I SYN: <i>Sinia silenus</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Macaca sylvanus</i>	Barbary ape	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Macaca thibetana</i>	Short-tailed Tibetan macaque	I	Indian species	4 Feb 1977
<i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i>	Drill	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Mandrillus sphinx</i>	Mandrill	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Nasalis larvatus</i>	Proboscis monkey	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ptilocolobus gordonorum</i>	Red colobus	II	Previously listed as <i>Procolobus pennantii gordonum</i> .	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ptilocolobus kirkii</i>	Kirk's red colobus, Zanzibar red colobus	I		1 Jul 1975

<i>Ptilocolobus rufomitratu</i> s	Tana River red colobus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Presbytis potenziani</i>	Long-tailed langur, Mentawai Islands sureli, Mentawai leaf monkey	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Procolobus verus</i>	Olive colobus	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pygathrix</i> spp.	Snub-nosed langurs	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Pygathrix nemaesus</i>	Douc langur	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pygathrix roxellana</i>	Sichuan snub-nosed monkey	I	Indian species SYN: <i>Rhinopithecus roxellana</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Rhinopithecus</i> spp.	Snub-nosed monkeys	I	The entire genus is listed	4 Feb 1977
<i>Semnopithecus ajax</i>	Kashmir grey langur	I	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
<i>Semnopithecus dussumieri</i>	Southern Plains grey langur	I	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>	Grey langur, common Indian langur	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – II part - I SYN: <i>Presbytis entellus</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Semnopithecus hector</i>	Tarai grey langur	I	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
<i>Semnopithecus hypoleucos</i>	Black-footed grey langur	I	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
<i>Semnopithecus priam</i>	Tufted grey langur	I	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
<i>Semnopithecus schistaceus</i>	Nepal grey langur	I	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
<i>Simias concolor</i>	Snub-nosed langur	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Trachypithecus barbei</i>	Tenasserim leaf monkey	II	Indian species	4 Feb 1977
<i>Trachypithecus geei</i>	Golden langur	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I SYN: <i>Presbytis geei</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Trachypithecus germaini</i>	Indo – Chinese leaf monkey	II	Indian species	4 Feb 1977
<i>Trachypithecus johnii</i>	Nilgiri langur	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Trachypithecus phayrei</i>	Leaf monkey	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	
<i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i>	Capped langur, bonneted capped monkey	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - I SYN: <i>Presbytis pileatus</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Trachypithecus shortridgei</i>	Shortridge's langur	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cacajao</i> spp.	Uakaris	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cebus capucinus</i>	White-throated Capuchin	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Chiropotes albinasus</i>	White-nosed Saki	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Cheirogaleidae				
Cheirogaleidae spp. Genera in the family include: <i>Allocebus</i> , <i>Cheirogaleus</i> , <i>Microcebus</i> , <i>Phaner</i> .	Dwarf lemurs, mouse lemurs	I	The entire family is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Daubentoniidae				
<i>Daubentonia madagascariensis</i>	Aye-aye	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Hominidae				
<i>Gorilla beringei</i>	Mountain gorilla	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Gorilla gorilla</i>	Gorilla	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pan</i> spp.	Chimpanzees	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with earlier first listing date.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Pan paniscus</i>	Bonobo, pygmy chimpanzee	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pan troglodytes</i>	Chimpanzee	I		1 Jul 1975

<i>Pongo abelii</i>	Sumatran orangutan	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pongo pygmaeus</i>	Orangutan	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Hylobatidae				
Hylobatidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Hylobates</i>	Gibbons, siamangs	I	The entire family is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Hylobates hoolock</i>	White browed Gibbon		Indian species – WLPA – schedule - I SYN: <i>Bunopithecus hoolock</i>	1 Jul 1975
Family: Indriidae				
Indriidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Avahi, Indri, Propithecus</i>	Woolly lemurs and their allies	I	The entire family is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Lemuridae				
Lemuridae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Eulemur, Haplemur, Lemur, Varecia</i>	True lemurs	I	The entire family is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Lepilemuridae				
Lepilemuridae spp.		I	The entire family is listed. Formerly listed as Megaladapidae.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Lorisidae				
<i>Loris tardigradus</i>	Slender loris	II	Indian species- WLPA – schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Loris lydekkerianus</i>	Grey slender loris	II	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
<i>Nycticebus spp.</i>	Slow loris	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species and subspecies with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Nycticebus coucang</i>	Slow loris	I	Indian species- WLPA – schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Perodicticus potto</i>	Potto	II		26 Feb 1976
Family: Pitheciidae				
<i>Cacajao spp</i>		I		
<i>Chiropotes albiroasus</i>		I		
Order: Proboscidea				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Elephantidae				
<i>Elephas maximus</i>	Asian elephant	I	Indian species- WLPA – schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Loxodonta africana</i>	African elephant	I	International Status: Populations of Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	26 Feb 1976
<i>Loxodonta africana</i>	African elephant	II	International Status: Populations of Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	26 Feb 1976
Order: Rodentia				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Chinchillidae				
<i>Chinchilla</i> spp. (specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention)	Chinchillas	I	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Family: Cuniculidae				
<i>Cuniculus paca</i>	Greater paca, spotted cavy, spotted paca	III	Populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Family: Dasyproctidae				
<i>Dasyprocta punctata</i>	Central American agouti, common agouti	III	Populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
Family: Erethizontidae				

<i>Sphiggurus mexicanus</i>	Mexican tree porcupine, Middle American prehensile-tailed porcupine, Coendou	III	Populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
<i>Sphiggurus spinosus</i>	Spiny tree porcupine, Prehensile-tailed porcupine	III	Populations of Uruguay are subject to the Convention.	14 Jul 1976
Family: Muridae				
<i>Leporillus conditor</i>	Greater stick-nest rat, House-building rat, Australian stick-nest rat	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pseudomys fiedli praeconis</i>	Shark Bay mouse, False mouse	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Xeromys myoides</i>	False water rat	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Zyzomys pedunculatus</i>	Central rock-rat, Australian native mouse, Mcdonnell Range rock-rat	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Sciuridae				
<i>Cynomys mexicanus</i>	Mexican prairie dog, Mexican prairie marmot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Marmota caudata</i>	Long-tailed marmot	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – schedule – II – part - II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Marmota himalayana</i>	Himalayan marmot	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA – schedule – II – part - II	16 Mar 1989
<i>Ratufa</i> spp.	giant squirrels	II	The entire genus is listed. Indian species are:	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ratufa indica</i>	Indian Giant Squirrel	II	Indian species- WLPA – schedule – II- part - II	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ratufa bicolor</i>	Black Giant Squirrel	II	Indian species- WLPA – schedule – II -part - II	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ratufa macroura</i>	Grizzled Giant Squirrel	II	Indian species- WLPA – schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Sciurus deppei</i>	Deppe’s squirrel	III	Only populations of Costa Rica are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
Order: Scandentia				(4 Feb 1977)
Scandentia spp. Genera in the order include: <i>Anathana, Dendrogale, Ptilocercus, Tupaia, Urogale.</i>	tree shrews	II	The entire order is listed.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Anathana elliotti</i>		II	Indian species(Not in WLPA)	4 Feb 1977
<i>Tupaia nicobarica</i>		II	Indian species(Not in WLPA)	4 Feb 1977
Order: Sirenia				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Dugongidae				
<i>Dugong dugon</i>	Dugong or Sea cow	I	Indian species- WLPA – schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Trichechidae				
<i>Trichechus inunguis</i>	South American manatee, Amazonian manatee	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Trichechus manatus</i>	Caribbean manatee, North American manatee, West Indian manatee	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Trichechus senegalensis</i>	West African manatee	II		1 Jul 1975
Class: Aves (Birds)				
Order: Anseriformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Anatidae				
<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	Brown teal, Auckland Island flightless teal, Campbell Island flightless teal,	I		1 Jul 1975

	Campbell Island brown teal, New Zealand brown teal			
<i>Anas bernieri</i>	Madagascar teal	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Anas chlorotis</i>	New Zealand brown duck	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Anas formosa</i>	Baikal teal, Spectacled teal, Formosa teal	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule-IV	11 Jun 1992
<i>Anas laysanensis</i>	Laysan duck, Laysan teal	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Anas nesiotis</i>	Campbell Island flightless teal	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Asarcornis scutulata</i>	White-winged wood duck	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV SYN:Cairina scutulata	1 Jul 1975
<i>Branta canadensis leucopareia</i>	Aleutian goose, Canada goose	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	Red-breasted goose	II	Indian species –WLPA – schedule - IV	1 Jul 1975
<i>Branta sandvicensis</i>	Hawaiian goose, Nene duck	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cairina moschata</i>	Muscovy duck	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	Coscoroba swan	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i>	Black-necked swan	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	Cuban tree, Black-billed whistling duck, West Indian whistling-duck	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>	Black-bellied whistling-duck, Red-billed whistling-duck	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i>	Fulvous whistling-duck	III	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – IV Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	26 Feb 1976
<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	White-headed duck	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – IV	22 Apr 1976
<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i>	Pink-headed duck	I p.e.	Species possibly extinct. Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	Comb duck, Knob-billed duck, Nakta	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
Order: Apodiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Trochilidae				

Trochilidae spp. Genera in the family include: <i>Abeillia</i> , <i>Adelomyia</i> , <i>Aglaeactis</i> , <i>Aglaiocercus</i> , <i>Agyrtria</i> , <i>Amazilia</i> , <i>Androdon</i> , <i>Anopetia</i> , <i>Anthocephala</i> , <i>Anthracothonax</i> , <i>Archilochus</i> , <i>Atthis</i> , <i>Augastes</i> , <i>Basilinna</i> , <i>Boissonneaua</i> , <i>Calliphlox</i> , <i>Calothorax</i> , <i>Calypte</i> , <i>Campylopterus</i> , <i>Chaetocercus</i> , <i>Chalcostigma</i> , <i>Chalybura</i> , <i>Chlorostilbon</i> , <i>Chrysolampis</i> , <i>Chrysuronia</i> , <i>Clytolaema</i> , <i>Coeligena</i> , <i>Colibri</i> , <i>Cyanophaia</i> , <i>Cynanthus</i> , <i>Discosura</i> , <i>Doricha</i> , <i>Doryfera</i> , <i>Elvira</i> , <i>Ensifera</i> , <i>Eriocnemis</i> , <i>Eugenes</i> , <i>Eulampis</i> , <i>Eupherusa</i> , <i>Eutoxeres</i> , <i>Florisuga</i> , <i>Glaucis</i> , <i>Goethalsia</i> , <i>Goldmania</i> , <i>Haplophaedia</i> , <i>Heliactin</i> , <i>Heliangelus</i> , <i>Heliodoxa</i> , <i>Heliomaster</i> , <i>Heliothryx</i> , <i>Hylocharis</i> , <i>Hylonympha</i> , <i>Klais</i> , <i>Lafresnaya</i> , <i>Lampornis</i> , <i>Lamprolaima</i> , <i>Lepidopyga</i> , <i>Lesbia</i> , <i>Leucippus</i> , <i>Leucochloris</i> , <i>Loddigesia</i> , <i>Lophornis</i> , <i>Mellisuga</i> , <i>Metallura</i> , <i>Microchera</i> , <i>Microstilbon</i> , <i>Myrmia</i> , <i>Myrtis</i> , <i>Ocreatus</i> , <i>Opisthoprora</i> , <i>Oreonympha</i> , <i>Oreotrochilus</i> , <i>Oxygogon</i> , <i>Patagona</i> , <i>Phaethornis</i> , <i>Phlogophilus</i> , <i>Polyerata</i> , <i>Polyonymus</i> , <i>Polytmus</i> , <i>Pterophanes</i> , <i>Ramphodon</i> , <i>Ramphomicron</i> , <i>Rhodopis</i> , <i>Sappho</i> , <i>Saucerottia</i> , <i>Selasphorus</i> , <i>Sephanoides</i> , <i>Stellula</i> , <i>Stephanoxis</i> , <i>Sternoclyta</i> , <i>Taphroesbia</i> , <i>Thalurania</i> , <i>Thaumastura</i> , <i>Threnetes</i> , <i>Tilmatura</i> , <i>Topaza</i> , <i>Urochroa</i> and <i>Urosticte</i> .	hummingbirds	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	22 Oct 1987
<i>Glaucis dohrnii</i>	Hook-billed hermit (hummingbird)	I	Please refer to Trochilidae spp. for other species in this genus.	1 Jul 1975
Order: Charadriiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Burhinidae				
<i>Burhinus bistriatus</i>	Double-striped thick-knee, Mexican stone curlew	III	Only populations of Guatemala are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
Family: Laridae				
<i>Larus relictus</i>	Relict gull, Khar gull	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Scolopacidae				
<i>Numenius borealis</i>	Eskimo curlew	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i>	Slender curlew, Billed curlew, Long-billed curlew	I		1 Jul 1975

<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	Nordmann's greenshank, Spotted greenshank	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Ciconiiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Balaenicipitidae				
<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	Shoebill	II		22 Oct 1987
Family: Ciconiidae				
<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	Japanese stork, White oriental stork	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	Black stork	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>	Jabiru	I		1 Aug 1985
<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>	Milky wood stork	I		22 Oct 1987
Family: Phoenicopteridae				
Phoenicopteridae spp. Genera in the family include: <i>Phoenicopus</i>	flamingos	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	29 Jul 1983
<i>Phoenicopus andinus</i>	Andean flamingo	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Phoenicopus chilensis</i>	Chilean flamingo	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Phoenicopus jamesi</i>	James flamingo	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Phoenicopus minor</i>	Lesser flamingo	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – IV	
<i>Phoenicopus ruber</i>	American flamingo Greater flamingo	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – IV	22 Apr 1976
Family: Threskiornithidae				
<i>Eudocimus ruber</i>	Scarlet ibis	II		22 Oct 1987
<i>Geronticus calvus</i>	Southern bald ibis	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Geronticus eremita</i>	Northern bald ibis, Hermit ibis	I		22 April 1976
<i>Nipponia nippon</i>	Japanese crested ibis	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	White spoonbill, Eurasian spoonbill	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
Order: Columbiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Columbidae				
<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>	Nicobar pigeon, Nicobar dove	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	Mindoro imperial pigeon, Mindoro zone-tailed pigeon	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	Bleeding heart dove, Bleeding heart pigeon	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Goura</i> spp.	Crowned pigeons	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Nesoenas mayeri</i>	Pink pigeon	III	Only populations of Mauritius are subject to the Convention.	4 Dec 1975
Order: Coraciiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Bucerotidae				
<i>Aceros</i> spp.	Hornbills	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	11 Jun 1992
<i>Aceros narcondami</i>	Narcondam hornbill	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I SYN: <i>Rhyticeros narcondami</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Aceros nipalensis</i>	Rufous-necked hornbill	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	11 Jun 1992
<i>Anorrhinus</i> spp.	Hornbills	II II	The entire genus is listed. Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	11 Jun 1992
<i>Anorrhinus tickelliaustemi</i>	Brown hornbill			
<i>Anthracoceros</i> spp.	Hornbills, pied hornbills	II	The entire genus is listed.	11 Jun 1992
<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i>	Oriental pied/Indian pied hornbill	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule – I	
<i>Anthracoceros coronatus coronatus</i>	Malabar pied hornbill	II	Indian species	

<i>Berenicornis</i> spp.	Asian white-crested hornbill	II	The entire genus is listed.	11 Jun 1992
<i>Buceros</i> spp.	Giant hornbills	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	11 Jun 1992
<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	Great pied hornbill, Great Indian hornbill	I	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I B.B.homrai	1 Jul 1975
<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	Rufous hornbill	II		18 Jan 1990
<i>Buceros malabaricus</i>	Indian Pied hornbill	II	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I	
<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i>	Rhinoceros hornbill	II		18 Jan 1990
<i>Penelopides</i> spp.	hornbills	II	The entire genus is listed.	11 Jun 1992
<i>Rhinoplax vigil</i>	Helmeted hornbill	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Rhyticeros</i> spp.	Hornbills	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	11 Jun 1992
Rhyticeros undulatus ticehursti	Bar throated wreathed hornbill	II	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I SYN: <i>Aceros undulatus</i> , <i>Buceros undulatus</i>	
<i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i>	Plain-pouched hornbill, Blyth's hornbill	I		11 Jun 1992
Order: Cuculiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Musophagidae				
<i>Tauraco</i> spp.	Turacos, louries	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	16 Feb 1995
<i>Tauraco corythaix</i>	Knysna turaco	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i>	Yellow-billed turaco	II		26 Feb 1976
<i>Tauraco porphyreolopha</i>	Purple-crested turaco, Violet-crested turaco	II	SYN: <i>Musophaga porphyreolopha</i>	1 Jul 1975
Order: Falconiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Falconiformes spp. Families and <i>Genera</i> in the order include: Accipitridae: Refer to Accipitridae spp. for a list of genera in this family. Cathartidae: See below for species subject to the Convention, Falconidae: <i>Daptrius</i> , <i>Falco</i> , <i>Herpetotheres</i> , <i>Micrastur</i> , <i>Microhierax</i> , <i>Milvago</i> , <i>Phalcoboenus</i> , <i>Polihierax</i> , <i>Polyborus</i> , <i>Spizapteryx</i> . Pandionidae: <i>Pandion</i> Sagittariidae: <i>Sagittarius</i>	Eagles, hawks, falcons vultures and relatives	II	The entire order is listed except for the family Cathartidae, for which only some species have been listed. Please see below for families, genera, species and subspecies included in Appendix I or Appendix III and/or with an earlier date of first listing. Indian species in family: Accipitridae Falconidae Pandionidae-	28 Jun 1979
Family: Accipitridae				

Accipitridae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Accipiter, Aegypius, Aquila, Asturina, Aviceda, Busarellus, Butastur, Buteo, Chelictinia, Chondrohierax, Circaetus, Circus, Elanoides, Erythrotriorchis, Eutriorchis, Gampsonyx, Geranoaetus, Geranospiza, Gypaetus, Gypohierax, Haliaeetus, Haliastur, Hamirostra, Harpia, Harpyhaliaetus, Harpyopsis, Henicopernis, Hieraaetus, Ichthyophaga, Ictinia, Kaupifalco, Leptodon, Leucopternis, Lophaelagus, Lophoictinia, Macheiramphus, Megatriorchis, Melierax, Milvus, Morphnus, Necrosyrtes, Neophron, Oroaetus, Parabuteo, Pithecophaga, Polemaetus, Polyboroides, Rostrhamus, Sarcogyps, Spilornis, Spizaetus, Spizastur, Stephanoaetus, Terathopius, Torgos, Trionocephus, Urotriorchis.</i>	hawks, eagles and their allies	II	Populations of Costa Rica within this family became subject to the Convention on this date>>> The entire family is listed. Please refer to Falconiformes spp. for other populations. Indian species listed below	28 Oct 1976
<i>Accipiter badius</i>	Shikra/little banded sparrow hawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Accipiter butleri</i>	Nicobar shikra	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	Northern goshawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Accipiter gularis</i>	Japanese sparrow hawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Accipiter gundlachi</i>	Gundlach's hawk	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	European sparrowhawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>	Gray froghawk, Chines sparrow hawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Accipiter tribirgatus</i>	Asian crested goshawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	Besra sparrow hawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	European black vulture, Cinerous vulture	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Aquila</i> spp.	eagles	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	22 Apr 1976
<i>Aquila adalberti</i>	Spanish imperial eagle	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	Golden eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Aquila clanga</i>	Greater spotted eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Aquila hastate</i>	Indian spotted eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Imperial eagle	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	Steppe eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	Lesser spotted eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Aquila rapax</i>	Tawny eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i>	Asian baza	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Aviceda leuphota</i>	Black baza	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Butastur teesa</i>	White eyed buzzard	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Buteo buteo</i>	Common buzzard	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	Upland buzzard	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979

<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	Long legged buzzard	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii</i>	Cuban hook-billed kite	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Circaetus</i> spp.	Snake-eagles	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	Shorttoed snake eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Circus</i> spp.	Harriers	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	Eurasian Marsh harrier	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	Marsh hawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Oct 1976
<i>Circus macrourus</i>	Pale harrier	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Circus melanoleucus</i>	Pied harrier	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Circus pygargus</i>	Montagu’s harrier	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Black winged kite	Ii	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	Lammergeier	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - IV	22 Apr 1976
<i>Gypaetus barbatus meridionalis</i>	Lammergier	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	White backed vulture	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	Griffon vulture	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - IV	22 Apr 1976
<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	Himalayn griffon vulture	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Gyps indicus</i>	Long billed vulture	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	Slender billed vulture	Ii	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Haliaeetus</i> spp.	Sea-eagles, fish-eagles	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	White-tailed (Sea) eagle, Grey sea eagle	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Haliaeetus albicilla groenlandicus</i>	Greenland white-tailed sea-eagle	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	Bald eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Haliaeetus leucogaters</i>	White bellied fish eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	Pallas’s fish eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Haliastur Indus</i>	Brahminy kite, White headed sea eagle	Ii	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Harpia harpyja</i>	Harpy eagle	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Harpypsis novaeguineae</i>	New Guinea harpy eagle	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	Bonelli’s eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	22 Apr 1976
<i>Hieraaetus kienerii</i>	Chestnut Bellied hawk eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	Booted eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	22 Apr 1976
<i>Ichthyophaga humilis</i>	Lesser fish eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Ichthyophaga ichhyaetus</i>	Gray headed fish eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	Indian black eagle	Ii	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Pariah kite	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Milvus milvus</i>	Red kite	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	Red kite	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus</i>	Oriental honey buzzard	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	Philippine eagle, Monkey-eating eagle	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	Indian black vulture, Asian king vulture, red headed vulture	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	Crested Serpent eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Spilornis elgini</i>	Andaman dark serpent eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979

<i>Spilornis klossi</i>	Nicobar serpent eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	Crested hawk eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
<i>Spizatus nipalensis</i>	Mountain hawk eagle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	28 Jun 1979
Family: Cathartidae				
<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>	Californian condor	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sarcoramphus papa</i>	King vulture	III	Populations of Honduras became subject to the Convention on this date>>>> Please refer to Falconiformes spp. for other populations.	13 Apr 1987
<i>Vultur gryphus</i>	Andean condor	I	Please refer to Falconiformes spp. for other species in this genus.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Falconidae				
Falconidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Daptrius, Falco, Herpetotheres, Micrastur, Microhierax, Milvago, Phalcoboenus, Polihierax, Polyborus, Spiziapteryx.</i>	falcons, caracaras	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco amurensis</i>	Amurfalcon	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco araeus</i>	Seychelles kestrel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco cherrug</i>	Saker falcon	II	Indian species	1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco chicquera</i>	Red headed falcon	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco columbarius</i>	Merlin, pigeon hawk	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco jugger</i>	Laggar falcon	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - IV	1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco naumanni</i>	Lesser kestrel	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco newtoni</i>	Aldabra kestrel	I	Populations of the Seychelles are Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>	Barbary falcon	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Peregrine falcon	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco punctatus</i>	Mauritius kestrel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco rusticolus</i>	Gyrfalcon	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco severus</i>	Oriental hobby	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Eurasian hobby	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	Common kestrel	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 July 1975
<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	Collared falconet, Red legged faconet	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
<i>Microhierax melanoleucus</i>	Pied falconet	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – IV	1 Jul 1975
Family: Pandionidae				
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Osprey, gavilan pescador	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule - I	16 Nov 1975
Family: Sagittariidae				
<i>Sagittarius serpentarius</i>	Secretary bird	II		26 Feb 1976
Order: Galliformes				
Family: Cracidae				
<i>Crax alberti</i>	Blue-knobbed curassow	III	Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.	21 Sep 1988
<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>	Red-billed curassow	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Crax daubentoni</i>	Yellow-knobbed curassow	III	Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.	21 Sep 1988
<i>Crax globulosa</i>	Wattled curassow	III	Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.	21 Sep 1988
<i>Crax rubra</i>	Great curassow	III	Only populations of Colombia, Guatemala, Costa Rica and Honduras are subject to the Convention.	28 Oct 1976
<i>Mitu mitu</i>	Mitu, Razor-billed curassow	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Oreophasis derbianus</i>	Horned guan	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ortalis vetula</i>	Plain chachalaca	III	Only populations of Guatemala and Honduras are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
<i>Pauxi pauxi</i>	Northern helmeted curassow	III	Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.	21 Sep 1988
<i>Penelope albipennis</i>	White-winged guan	I		6 Jun 1981

<i>Penelope purpurascens</i>	Northern crested guan	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
<i>Penelopina nigra</i>	Black chachalaca, Highland guan	III	Only populations of Guatemala are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>	Black-faced piping, Black-fronted piping guan, Black-fronted curassow, Jacutinga	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pipile pipile</i>	Trinidad white-headed Curassow, Trinidad white-headed piping guan	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Megapodiidae				
<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i>	Maleo megapode	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Phasianidae				
<i>Argusianus argus</i>	Great argus pheasant	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	Cheer pheasant	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i>	Bobwhite quail	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i>	White-eared or Tibetan-eared pheasant	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i>	Brown-eared pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>	Sonnerat's jungle fowl, gray jungle fowl	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -II part - II	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	Blood pheasant	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	Himalayan monal, monal pheasant	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i>	Chinese monal pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>	Sclater's monal pheasant	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>	Edward's pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lophura imperialis</i>	Imperial pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lophura swinhoii</i>	Swinhoe's pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Meleagris ocellata</i>	Ocellated turkey	III	Only populations of Guatemala are subject to the Convention.	23 Apr 1981
<i>Pavo muticus</i>	Green peafowl	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	4 Feb 1977
<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	Gray peacock pheasant, Burmese peacock	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Polyplectron germaini</i>	Germain's peacock-pheasant	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Polyplectron malacense</i>	Malaysian Peacock-pheasant	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Polyplectron napoleonis</i>	Napoleon's peacock-pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	Bornean peacock-pheasant	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>	Rheinard's crested argus, crested argus pheasant	I		13 Nov 1986
<i>Syrmaticus ellioti</i>	Elliot's pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Syrmaticus humiae</i>	Bar-tailed Pheasant, Mrs Hume's Pheasant	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Syrmaticus mikado</i>	Mikado pheasant	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i>	Caspian snowcock	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	Tibetan snowcock	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Traoapan blythii</i>	Blyth's tragopan	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Tragopan caboti</i>	Cabot's tragopan	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i>	Western tragopan	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975

<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	Satyr tragopan	III	Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention. Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	16 Nov 1975
<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i>	Attwater's greater prairie chicken	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Gruiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Gruidae				
Gruidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Balearica, Grus.</i>	cranes	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	1 Aug 1985
<i>Grus americana</i>	Whooping crane	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Grus canadensis nesiotis</i>	Cuba sandhill crane	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Grus canadensis pulla</i>	Mississippi sandhill crane	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Grus grus</i>	Common crane	II	Indian species	22 Apr 1976
<i>Grus antigone</i>	Sarus crane	II	Indian species	
<i>Grus japonensis</i>	Japanese crane, Manchurian crane, Red-crowned crane	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Grus leucogeranus</i>	Siberian white crane	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Grus monacha</i>	Hooded crane	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Grus nigricollis</i>	Black-necked crane	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Grus vipio</i>	White-naped crane	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Grus virgo</i>	Demoiselle crane	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV SYN: <i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	22 Apr 1976
Family: Otididae				
Otididae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Ardeotis, Chlamydotis, Eupodotis, Neotis, Otis, Tetrax.</i>	Bustards	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	22 Oct 1987
<i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i>	Great indian bustard	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I SYN: <i>Choriotis nigriceps</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Chlamydotis macqueenii</i>	Macqueen's bustard	I	Indian species-same as Houbara bustard as per ZSI	1 Jul 1975
<i>Chlamydotis undulata</i>	Houbara bustard	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	Bengal florican, bengal bustard, great bustard	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I SYN: <i>Eupodotis bengalensis</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Otisindica / Sypheotides indica</i>	Likh or lesser florican	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Otis tarda</i>	Great bustard	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	
<i>Otistetrix orientalis/Tetrax tetrax orientalis</i>	Eastern little bustard	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	
<i>Tetrax tetrax</i>	Little bustard	II		22 Apr 1976
Family: Rallidae				
<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i>	Lord howe island wood rail	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Rhynochetidae				
<i>Rhynochetos jubatus</i>	Kagu	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Passeriformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Atrichornithidae				
<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i>	Noisy scrub-bird, Western scrub-bird	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Cotingidae				
<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i>	Amazonian umbrellabird	III	Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.	21 Sep 1988
<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i>	Long-wattled umbrellabird	III	Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.	21 Sep 1988
<i>Cotinga maculata</i>	Spotted cotinga, banded cotinga	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Rupicola</i> spp.	Cocks-of-the-rock	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i>	White-winged cotinga	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Emberizidae				
<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i>	Yellow cardinal	II		14 Jul 1976

<i>Paroaria capitata</i>	Yellow-billed cardinal	II		22 Oct 1987
<i>Paroaria coronata</i>	Red-crested cardinal	II		22 Oct 1987
<i>Tangara fastuosa</i>	Seven-colored tanager	II		18 Sep 1997
Family: Estrildidae				
<i>Amandava formosa</i>	Green avadavat	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	28 Sep 1997
<i>Lonchura oryzivora</i>	Java sparrow	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV SYN: <i>Padda oryzivora</i>	28 Sep 1997
<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i>	Black-throated finch, Parson Finch	II		17 Oct 1980
Family: Fringillidae				
<i>Carduelis cucullata</i>	Red siskin	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Carduelis yarrellii</i>	Yellow-faced siskin	II		1 Jul 1975
Family: Hirundinidae				
<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i>	White-eyed river martin	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Icteridae				
<i>Xanthopsar flavus</i>	Saffron-cowled blackbird	I		14 Jul 1976
Family: Meliphagidae				
<i>Lichenostomus melanops cassidix</i>	Helmeted honeyeater	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Muscicapidae				
<i>Acrocephalus rodericanus</i>	Rodriquez island warbler	III	Only populations of Mauritius are subject to the Convention.	4 Dec 1975
<i>Cyornis ruckii</i>	Rueck's blue flycatcher, niltava	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis</i>	Western rufous bristlebird	I p.e.	Species possibly extinct.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i>	Western bristlebird	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	Hwamei	II		19 Jul 2000
<i>Leiothrix argentauris</i>	Silver-eared mesia	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	18 Sep 1997
<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	Pekin robin	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	18 Sep 1997
<i>Liocichla omeiensis</i>	Omei shan liocichla	II		18 Sep 1997
<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i>	Bare-headed, White-necked rockfowl, White-necked bald crow	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Picathartes oreas</i>	Gray-necked, Red-headed rockfowl, Grey-necked bald crow	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis</i>	Coq de bois, mascarene paradise flycatcher	III	Only populations of Mauritius are subject to the Convention.	4 Dec 1975
Family: Paradisaeidae				
Paradisaeidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Astrapia</i> , <i>Cicinnurus</i> , <i>Cnemophilus</i> , <i>Epimachus</i> , <i>Loboparadisea</i> , <i>Lophorina</i> , <i>Lycocorax</i> , <i>Macgregoria</i> , <i>Manucodia</i> , <i>Melampitta</i> , <i>Paradigalla</i> , <i>Paradisaea</i> , <i>Parotia</i> , <i>Pteridophora</i> , <i>Ptiloris</i> , <i>Seleucidis</i> , <i>Semioptera</i> .	Birds of paradise	II	The entire family is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Pittidae				
<i>Pitta guajana</i>	Blue-tailed, Banded pitta	II		7 Dec 1987
<i>Pitta gurneyi</i>	Gurney's pitta	I		7 Dec 1987
<i>Pitta kochi</i>	Koch's pitta	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pitta nympha</i>	Japanese fairy pitta, Blue-winged pitta	II		1 Jul 1975
Family: Pycnonotidae				
<i>Pycnonotus zeylanicus</i>	Straw-headed bulbul	II		18 Sep 1997
Family: Sturnidae				

<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	Hill myna	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -I	11 Jun 1992
<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i>	Rothschild's starling, myna	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Zosteropidae				
<i>Zosterops albogularis</i>	Silvereye, White-chested white-eye, Norfolk Island white-eye	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Pelecaniformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Fregatidae				
<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	Andrew's frigatebird, christmas island frigatebird	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	1 Jul 1975
Family: Pelecanidae				
<i>Pelecanus crispus</i>	Dalmatian pelican	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	1 Jul 1975
Family: Sulidae				
<i>Papasula abbotti</i>	Abbott's booby	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Piciformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Capitonidae				
<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i>	Toucan barbet	III	Only populations of Columbia are subject to the Convention.	28 May 1989
Family: Picidae				
<i>Campephilus imperialis</i>	Imperial woodpecker	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i>	Tristram's white-bellied woodpecker	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	1 Jul 1975
Family: Ramphastidae				
<i>Baillonius bailloni</i>	Saffron toucanet	III	Only populations of Argentina are subject to the Convention.	11 Jun 1992
<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>	Black-necked aracari	II		11 Jun 1992
<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i>	Chestnut-eared aracari	III	Only populations of Argentina are subject to the Convention.	11 Jun 1992
<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i>	Green aracari	II		11 Jun 1992
<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i>	Red-breasted toucan	III	Only populations of Argentina are subject to the Convention.	11 Jun 1992
<i>Ramphastos sulphuratus</i>	Keel-billed toucan	II		23 Apr 1981
<i>Ramphastos toco</i>	Toco toucan	II		11 Jun 1992
<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	Red-billed toucan	II		11 Jun 1992
<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	Channel-billed toucan	II		11 Jun 1992
<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i>	Spot-billed toucanet	III	Only populations of Argentina are subject to the Convention.	11 Jun 1992
Order: Podicipediformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Podicipedidae				
<i>Podilymbus gigas</i>	Atitlan (pied-billed) grebe, Giant pied-billed grebe	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Procellariiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Diomedidae				
<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>	Short-tailed albatross, Stellar's albatross	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Psittaciformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Psittaciformes spp. Families and <i>Genera</i> in this order include: Psittacidae: Refer to Psittacidae spp. for list of genera in this family.	Parrots and their allies	II	The entire order is listed., except for <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i> (Budgerigar) <i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i> (Cockatiel), <i>Psittacula krameri</i> (ring-necked parakeet) and <i>Agapornis roseicollis</i> (Peach-faced Lovebird). Please see below for families, species and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing. And for Indian species	6 Jun 1981

Family: Cacatuidae				
<i>Cacatua goffini</i>	Goffin's cockatoo	I	6 Jun 1981	
<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	Philippine cockatoo, Red-vented cockatoo	I	6 Jun 1981	
<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>	Moluccan cockatoo, salmon crested cockatoo	I	6 Jun 1981	
<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>	Lesser sulphur- crested cockatoo, Yellow-crested cockatoo	I	6 Jun 1981	
<i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>	Long-billed corella, Slender-billed cockatoo	II	4 Feb 1977	
<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i>	Glossy black cockatoo	II	4 Feb 1977	
<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	Great black cockatoo, palm cockatoo	I	1 Jul 1975	
Family: Loriidae				
<i>Eos histrio</i>	Red lory, blue lory	I	6 Jun 1981	
<i>Vini ultramarina</i>	Ultramarine lorikeet	I	6 Jun 1981	
Family: Psittacidae				
Psittacidae spp. Genera in this family include: <i>Agapornis</i> , <i>Alisterus</i> , <i>Amazona</i> , <i>Anodorhynchus</i> , <i>Aprosmictus</i> , <i>Ara</i> , <i>Aratinga</i> , <i>Barnardius</i> , <i>Bolbopsittacus</i> , <i>Bolborhynchus</i> , <i>Brotegeris</i> , <i>Callocephalon</i> , <i>Chalcopsitta</i> , <i>Chamosyna</i> , <i>Coracopsis</i> , <i>Cyanoliseus</i> , <i>Cyanopsitta</i> , <i>Cyanoramphus</i> , <i>Cyclopsitta</i> , <i>Deroptyus</i> , <i>Diopsittaca</i> , <i>Ecelectus</i> , <i>Enicognathus</i> , <i>Eolophus</i> , <i>Eos</i> , <i>Eunymphicus</i> , <i>Forpus</i> , <i>Geoffroyus</i> , <i>Geopsittacus</i> , <i>Glossopsitta</i> , <i>Graydidascalus</i> , <i>Guarouba</i> , <i>Hapalopsittaca</i> , <i>Lathamus</i> , <i>Leptosittaca</i> , <i>Loriculus</i> , <i>Micropsitta</i> , <i>Myiopsitta</i> , <i>Nandayus</i> , <i>Nannopsittaca</i> , <i>Neophema</i> , <i>Neopsephotus</i> , <i>Nestor</i> , <i>Northiella</i> , <i>Ognorhynchus</i> , <i>Oreopsittacus</i> , <i>Orthopsittaca</i> , <i>Pezoporus</i> , <i>Phigys</i> , <i>Pionites</i> , <i>Pionopsitta</i> , <i>Pionus</i> , <i>Platyercus</i> , <i>Poicephalus</i> , <i>Polytelis</i> , <i>Prioniturus</i> , <i>Propyrrhura</i> , <i>Prosopeia</i> , <i>Psephotus</i> , <i>Pseudeos</i> , <i>Psilopsiagon</i> , <i>Psittacella</i> , <i>Psittacula</i> , <i>Psittaculirostris</i> , <i>Psittacus</i> , <i>Psitteuteles</i> , <i>Psittinus</i> , <i>Psittrichas</i> , <i>Purpureicephalus</i> , <i>Pyrrhura</i> , <i>Rhynchopsitta</i> , <i>Strigops</i> , <i>Tanygnathus</i> , <i>Touit</i> , <i>Trichoglossus</i> , <i>Triclarina</i>	parrots	II	Populations of Ghana within this family became subject to the Convention on this date>>> Please refer to Psittaciformes spp. for other populations. The entire family is listed, except for <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i> (Budgerigar) <i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i> (Cockatiel), <i>Psittacula krameri</i> (ring-necked parakeet) and <i>Agapornis roseicollis</i> (Peach-faced Lovebird). Please see below for genera, species and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	26 Feb 1976

<i>Amazona arausiaca</i>	Red-necked Amazon parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Amazona auropalliata</i>	Yellow-naped parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>	Yellow-shouldered Amazon parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>	Red-tailed Amazon parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Amazona finschi</i>	Lilac-crowned Amazon, Lilac-crowned parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Amazona guildingii</i>	St. Vincent amazon parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Amazona imperialis</i>	Imperial amazon parrot, sisserou	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>	Cuban parrot, bahaman parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Amazona oratrix</i>	Yellow-crowned parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Amazona pretrei</i>	Red-spectacted Amazon parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	Red-browed Amazon parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	Tucuman amazon parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Amazona versicolor</i>	St. Lucia amazon parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	Vinaceous amazon parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>	Red-Crowned parrot, Green-cheeked parrot	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Amazona vittata</i>	Puerto Rican parrot, Red-fronted Amazon parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Anodorhynchus</i> spp.	macaws	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species and subspecies with an earlier date of first listing.	6 Jun 1981
<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i>	Glaucous macaw	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i>	Lear's macaw, indigo macaw	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ara ambiguus</i>	Buffon's macaw, great green macaw	I		28 Oct 1976
<i>Ara ararauna</i>	Blue and gold macaw	II		6 Jun 1981
<i>Ara glaucogularis</i> (often traded under the incorrect designation <i>Ara caninde</i>)	Caninde macaw	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Ara macao</i>	Scarlet macaw	I		28 Oct 1976
<i>Ara militaris</i>	Military macaw	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>	Red-fronted macaw	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i>	Seychelles vasa parrot	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni</i>	Burrowing parakeet	II		28 Jun 1979
<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i>	Spix's macaw	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i>	Norfolk Island parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i>	Forbes' parakeet, Yellow-fronted parakeet, Forbe's kakariki	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i>	Red-crowned parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>	Orange-fronted parakeet	II		1 Jul 1975

<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	New Zealand parakeet, Red-fronted parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i>	Antipodes green parakeet	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i>	Coxen's fig parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>	Horned parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Guarouba guarouba</i>	Golden parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Loriculus vernalis</i>	Indian lorikeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule -IV	6 Jun 1981
<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	Orange-bellied parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Neophema splendida</i>	Scarlet-chested parakeet	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Northiella haematogaster narethae</i>	Blue-bonnet parrot	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>	Yellow-eared conure	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i>	Night parrot, Australian night parrot	I p.e.		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	Ground parrot	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>	Red-capped parrot, Pileated parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Poicephalus robustus</i>	Cape parrot	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	Princess parrot	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Primolius couloni</i>	Blue-headed macaw	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Primolius maracana</i>	Blue-winged macaw	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Prosopiea personata</i>	Masked shining parrot, Yellow-breasted musk parrot	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i>	Golden-shouldered parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i> (formerly included in species <i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i>)	Hooded parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i>	Paradise parakeet	I p.e.		1 Jul 1975
<i>Psittacula alexandri abbotti</i>	Andaman red breasted parakeet	II		
<i>Psittacula alexandri fasciate</i>	Red breasted parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
<i>Psittacula caniceps</i>	Blyths Nicobar parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
<i>Psittacula columboides</i>	Bluwinged parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	Blossom headed parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
<i>Psittacula derbiana</i>	Lord Derby's parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	Large Indian parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
<i>Psittacula finschii</i>	Eastern slaty headed parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	Himalayan slaty headed parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
<i>Psittacula intermedia</i>	Roths child's parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
<i>Psittacula longicauda</i>	Andaman red cheeked parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981

<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	Eastern blossomheaded parakeet	II	Indian species-WLPA-schedule –IV	6 Jun 1981
<i>Psittacula echo</i>	Rose-ringed parakeet, Mauritius Ring-necked parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Psittacus erithacus princeps</i>	Principe parrot	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	Blue-throated parakeet, Ochre-marked parakeet	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Rhynchopsitta</i> spp.	Thick-billed parrot, Maroon-fronted parrot	I	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	6 Jun 1981
<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i>	Thick-billed parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Rhynchopsitta terrisi</i>	Maroon-fronted parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Strigops habroptilus</i>	Kakapo, owl parrot	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Tamynathus lucionensis</i>	Blue-naped parrot	II		1 Jul 1975
Order: Rheiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Rheidae				
<i>Pterocnemia pennata</i>	Lesser rhea	I	Except subspecies in Appendix II.	28 Jun 1979
<i>Pterocnemia pennata garleppi</i>	Lesser rhea	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pterocnemia pennata pennata</i>	Darwin's rhea	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Rhea americana</i>	Greater rhea, common rhea	II		14 Jul 1976
<i>Rhea americana albescens</i>	Greater rhea	II		1 Jul 1975
Order: Sphenisciformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Spheniscidae				
<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	Jackass, Blackfooted cape penguin	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Spheniscus humboldti</i>	Humboldt penguin, Peruvian penguin	I		6 Jun 1981
Order: Strigiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Strigiformes spp. Families and Genera in order include: Strigidae: <i>Aegolius, Asio, Athene, Bubo, Glaucidium, Jubula, Ketupa, Lophostrix, Micrathene, Mimizuku, Nenasio, Ninox, Nyctea, Otus, Pseudoscops, Pulsatrix, Sceloglaux, Scotopelia, Speotyto, Strix, Surnia, Uroglau, Xenoglaux.</i> Tytonidae: <i>Phodilus, Tyto.</i>	owls	II	The entire order is listed. Please see below for families, genera, species and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	28 Jun 1979
Family: Strigidae				
Strigidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Aegolius, Asio, Athene, Bubo, Glaucidium, Jubula, Ketupa, Lophostrix, Micrathene, Mimizuku, Nenasio, Ninox, Nyctea, Otus, Pseudoscops, Pulsatrix, Sceloglaux, Scotopelia, Speotyto, Strix, Surnia, Uroglau, Xenoglaux.</i>	typical owls	II	Populations of Ghana within this family became subject to the Convention on this date>>>> The entire order is listed.	26 Feb 1976
<i>Aegolius funereus</i>	Tengmalm's owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979

<i>Asio flammeus</i>	Short eared owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Asio otus</i>	Long eared owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Athene brahma</i>	Spotted little owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Athene noctua</i>	Nothern little owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Bubo bubo</i>	Eurasian eagle owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	22 Apr 1976
<i>Bubo coromandus</i>	Dusky eagle owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	Spot – bellied eagle owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	Asian barred/cuckoo owlet	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Gloucidium radiatum</i>	Barred jungle owlet	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Heteroglaux blewitti</i>	Forest little owl, forest spotted owlet	I	Indian species – WLPA – schedule-I SYN: Athene blewitti	28 Jun 1979
<i>Ketupa flavips</i>	Tawny fish owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Ketupa ketupa</i>	Malay fish owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	Brown fish owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i>	Giant scops owl	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ninox affinis</i>	Andaman hawk owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Ninox natalis</i>	Christmas Island (hawk) owl, Moluccan hawk-owl	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata</i>	Norfolk Island boobook (hawk) owl	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	Brown boobook, brown hawk owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i>	Snowy owl	II		16 Nov 1975
<i>Otus alius</i>	Nikobar scops owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	Indian scops owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Otus balli</i>	Andaman scops owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Otus brusei</i>	Pallid/striated scops owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Otus nudipes newtoni</i>	Virgin Island screech owl	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Otus scops</i>	Common/ Eurasian scops owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	22 Apr 1976
<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	Mountain/spotted scops owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Otus sunia</i>	Oriental scops owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Strix aluco</i>	Tawny wood owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Strix butleri</i>	Desert owl, Hume's wood owl	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Strix leptogrammica</i>	Brown wood owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Strix nebulosa</i>	Great gray owl	II		16 Nov 1975
<i>Strix ocellata</i>	Mottled wood owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Family: Tytonidae				
Tytonidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Phodilus</i> , <i>Tyto</i> .	Barn owls, grass owls	II	Populations of Ghana within this family became subject to the Convention on this date>>>> The entire order is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	26 Feb 1976
<i>Phodilus badius</i>	Oriental bay owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>	Madagascar red owl, Madagascar grass owl	I	Please refer to Tytonidae spp. for other species in this genus.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Tyto alba</i>	Barn grass owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
<i>Tyto capensis</i>	Barn grass owl	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule - IV	28 Jun 1979
Order: Struthioniformes				(29 Jul 1983)
Family: Struthionidae				
<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Ostrich	I	Only populations of Algeria, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, the Central African Republic, Chad, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, the Niger, Nigeria, Senegal and the Sudan are subject to the Convention.	29 Jul 1983

Order: Tinamiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Tinamidae				
<i>Tinamus solitarius</i>	Solitary tinamou	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Trogoniformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Trogonidae				
<i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i>	Resplendent quetzal	I		1 Jul 1975
Class: Reptilia (Reptiles)				
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Crocodylia				(1 Jul 1975)
Crocodylia spp. (includes Alligatoridae, Crocodylidae and Gavialidae)	crocodiles, alligators, caimans, gavials	II	The entire order is listed. This means that all families, genera, species and subspecies in this order are subject to the Convention. Families and genera in this order are listed in column I. Please see below for species in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
Families and <i>Genera</i> in the order include: Alligatoridae: <i>Alligator</i> , <i>Caiman</i> , <i>Melanosuchus</i> , <i>Palaeosuchus</i> .				
Crocodylidae: <i>Crocodylus</i> , <i>Osteolaemus</i> , <i>Tomistoma</i> .				
Gavialidae: <i>Gavialis</i>				
Family: Alligatoridae				
<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	American alligator	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Alligator sinensis</i>	Chinese alligator	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Caiman crocodilus apaporiensis</i>	Apaporis river caiman	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Caiman crocodilus crocodilus</i>	Common caiman, Spectacled caiman	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Caiman crocodilus fuscus</i>	Brown caiman	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Caiman latirostris</i>	Broad-nosed caiman, Broad-snouted caiman	I II	Populations of Argentina are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Caiman latirostris</i>	Broad-nosed caiman, Broad-snouted caiman	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Caiman yacare</i>	Yacare	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Melanosuchus niger</i>	Black caiman	I II	Populations of Ecuador and Brazil are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Paleosuchus palpebrosus</i>	Dwarf caiman	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Paleosuchus trigonatus</i>	Smooth-fronted caiman	II		1 Jul 1975
Family: Crocodylidae				
<i>Crocodylus acutus</i>	American crocodile	I II	Populations of Cuba are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Crocodylus cataphractus</i>	African slender-snouted Crocodile, African sharp-nosed crocodile	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Crocodylus intermedius</i>	Orinoco crocodile	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Crocodylus johnstoni</i> (includes synonym <i>Crocodylus johnsoni</i>)	Freshwater crocodile	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Crocodylus mindorensis</i>	Philippine crocodile	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Crocodylus moreletii</i>	Morelet's crocodile	I	Except populations listed in Appendix II.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Crocodylus moreletii</i>	Morelet's crocodile	II	Only the populations of Belize and Mexico, with a zero quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes. All other populations are Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i>	Nile crocodile	I II	Populations of Botswana, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, the United Republic of Tanzania (subject to export quotas), Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe are Appendix II. The population of	1 Jul 1975

			Egypt, with a zero quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes, is Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	
<i>Crocodylus novaeguineae</i>	New guinea crocodile, freshwater crocodile	II	Please refer to <i>Crocodylia</i> spp. for other species in this genus.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Crocodylus palustris</i>	Marsh, Broad-snouted Or mugger crocodile	I	Please refer to <i>Crocodylia</i> spp. for other species in this genus. Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	Saltwater crocodile	I II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I Populations of Australia, Indonesia and Papua New Guinea are Appendix II. All other populations are Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Crocodylus rhombifer</i>	Cuban crocodile	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Crocodylus siamensis</i>	Siamese crocodile	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Osteolaemus tetraspis</i>	(African) dwarf crocodile	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Tomistoma schlegelii</i>	Tomistoma, false gavial	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Gavialidae				
<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	(Indian) gavial, gharial	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Order: Rhynchocephalia				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Sphenodontidae				
<i>Sphenodon</i> spp.	tuataras	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Order: Sauria				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Agamidae				
<i>Uromastyx</i> spp.	spiny-tailed, dabb lizards, palm lizards, mastigures	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Uromastyx hardwickii</i>	spiny-tailed lizard,sanda	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II Part-I	4 Feb 1977
Family: Chamaeleonidae				
<i>Bradypodion</i> spp.	dwarf chameleons	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Brookesia</i> spp.	Chameleon	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	13 Feb 2003
<i>Brookesia perarmata</i>	Antsingy leaf chameleon	I	Please refer to <i>Brookesia</i> spp. for other species in this genus.	13 Feb 2003
<i>Calumma</i> spp.	chameleons	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Chamaeleo</i> spp.	chameleons	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Chamaeleo calcaratus</i>	Chameleons	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part-I	4 Feb 1977
<i>Chamaeleo zeylanicus</i>	Indian chameleons	II	Indian species not in WLPA	4 Feb 1977
<i>Furcifer</i> spp.	chameleons	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Family: Cordylidae				
<i>Cordylus</i> spp. (includes <i>Pseudocordylus</i> spp.)	girdled lizards	II	The entire genus is listed. This means that all species and subspecies in the genus are subject to the Convention.	6 Jun 1981
Family: Gekkonidae				
<i>Cyrtodactylus serpensinsula</i>	Serpent island gecko	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Hoplodactylus</i> spp.	Sticky-toed gecko	III	Only populations of New Zealand of species and subspecies in the genus are subject to the Convention.	28 May 2003
<i>Naultinus</i> spp.	New zealand tree gecko	III	Only populations of New Zealand of species and subspecies in the genus are subject to the Convention.	28 May 2003
<i>Phelsuma</i> spp.	Day geckos	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Phelsuma andamanense</i>	Andaman day gecko	II	Indian species not in WLPA	4 Feb 1977
<i>Uroplatus</i> spp.	Leaf-tailed geckos	II	The entire genus is listed.	12 Jan 2005
Family: Helodermatidae				
<i>Heloderma</i> spp.	bearded lizards, gila monster	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for subspecies in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Heloderma horridum charlesbogerti</i>	Guatemalan beaded lizard	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Iguanidae				
<i>Amblyrhynchus cristatus</i>	Galapagos marine iguana	II		1 Jul 1975

<i>Brachylophus</i> spp.	Fiji iguanas	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Conolophus</i> spp.	land lizards	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ctenosaura bakeri</i>	Iguana	II		23 Jun 2010
<i>Ctenosaura oedirhina</i>	Iguana	II		23 Jun 2010
<i>Ctenosaura melanosterna</i>	Iguana	II		23 Jun 2010
<i>Ctenosaura palearis</i>	Iguana	II		23 Jun 2010
<i>Cyclura</i> spp.	ground iguanas	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Iguana</i> spp.	common iguanas	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i>	coastal horned lizards	II		11 Jun 1992
<i>Phrynosoma coronatum blainvillei</i>	San Diego horned lizard	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sauromalus varius</i>	San Esteban island chuckwalla	I		6 Jun 1981
Family: Lacertidae				
<i>Gallotia simonyi</i>	Hierro giant lizard	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Podarcis lilfordi</i>	Balearic lizard, lilford's wall lizard	II		22 Oct 1987
<i>Podarcis pityusensis</i>	Balearic lizard, ibiza wall lizard	II		22 Oct 1987
Family: Scincidae				
<i>Corucia zebrata</i>	Prehensile-tailed skink	II		11 Jun 1992
Family: Teiidae				
<i>Crocodylurus amazonicus</i>	Dragon lizardet	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Dracaena</i> spp.	caiman lizards	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier first listing date.	18 Jan 1990
<i>Dracaena guianensis</i>	Armoured teyou	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Tupinambis</i> spp.	tegu lizards	II	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Family: Varanidae				
<i>Varanus</i> spp.	monitor lizards	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Varanus salvator</i>	Water lizard	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Varanus bengalensis</i>	Indian monitor, Bengal monitor,	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	Yellow monitor, Ruddy snub-nosed monitor lizard, Indian oval-grain lizard	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Varanus griseus</i>	Grey monitor, desert monitor, Agra monitor lizard	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Varanus komodoensis</i>	Komodo (island) monitor, komodo dragon, ora	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Varanus nebulosus</i>	Indian monitor	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part -II	1 Jan 1975
Family: Xenosauridae				
<i>Shinisaurus crocodilurus</i>	Chinese crocodile lizard	II		18 Jan 1990
Suborder: Serpentes				
Family: Boidae				
Boidae spp.	boas	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for genera, species and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with earlier first listing date.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Acrantophis</i> spp.	Madagascar ground boas	I	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Boa constrictor</i>	Boa constrictor	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Boa constrictor occidentalis</i>	Argentine boa constrictor	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Epicrates cenchria cenchria</i>	Rainbow boa	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Epicrates inornatus</i>	Puerto rican tree boa, yellow tree boa, culebra grande	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Epicrates inornatus inornatus</i>	Yellow tree boa	I		1 Jul 1975

<i>Epicrates monensis</i>	Mona boa	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Epicrates subflavus</i>	Jamaican boa	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Eryx conicus</i>	Common sand boas	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV SYN: <i>Gonglophis conicus</i>	4 Feb 1977
<i>Eryx johinii</i>	Red or blunt tailed sand boas	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	
<i>Eryx jaculus</i>	Caucasian sand boa	II		22 Apr 1976
<i>Eryx whitakeri</i>	Whitaker's boa	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	4 Feb 1977
<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>	Yellow anaconda	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sanzinia madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar tree boa, sanzinia	I		4 Feb 1977
Family: Bolyeriidae				
Bolyeriidae spp. Genera in the family include: <i>Bolyeria</i> , <i>Casarea</i> .	Round Island boas	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Bolyeria multocarinata</i>	Round Island boa	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Casarea dussumieri</i>	Keel-scaled boa, Round Island boa	I		4 Feb 1977
Family: Colubridae				
<i>Atretium schistosum</i>	Olive keelback water snake	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA-schedule-II part - II	13 Jan 1984
<i>Cerberus rynchops</i>	Dog-faced water Snake	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA-schedule-II part-II	13 Jan 1984
<i>Clelia clelia</i>	Mussurana snake	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cyclagras gigas</i>	South american false water cobra, South American water cobra, beach cobra, surucucu	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Elachistodon westermanni</i>	Indian egg-eating snake, Westermann's Indian egg-eater snake	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ptyas mucosus</i>	Oriental rat snake, indian rat snake, asian rat snake, whipsnake	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part-II	13 Jan 1984
<i>Xenochrophis piscator</i>	Asian water snake, checkered keelback water snake	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA-schedule-II part-II	13 Jan 1984
Family: Elapidae				
<i>Hoplocephalus bungaroides</i>	Broad-headed snake	II		1 Aug 1985
<i>Micrurus diastema</i>	Atlanta coral snake	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
<i>Micrurus nigrocinctus</i>	Central American coral snake, Black-banded coral snake	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
<i>Naja atra</i> (formerly included under <i>Naja naja</i>)	Chinese cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
<i>Naja kaouthia</i> (formerly included under <i>Naja naja</i>)	Monocellate cobra	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part -II	13 Jan 1984
<i>Naja mandalayensis</i> (formerly included under <i>Naja naja</i>)	Mandalay cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
<i>Naja naja</i>	Asian cobra, Binocellate cobra	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part -II	13 Jan 1984
<i>Naja oxiana</i> (formerly included under <i>Naja naja</i>)	Oxus cobra, Black cobra	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part -II	13 Jan 1984
<i>Naja philippinensis</i> (formerly included under <i>Naja naja</i>)	Philippine cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
<i>Naja sagittifera</i> (formerly included under <i>Naja naja</i>)	Andaman cobra	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part -II	13 Jan 1984
<i>Naja samarensis</i> (formerly included under <i>Naja naja</i>)	Peters' cobra	II		13 Jan 1984

<i>Naja siamensis</i> (formerly included under <i>Naja naja</i>)	Indochinese cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
<i>Naja sputatrix</i> (formerly included under <i>Naja naja</i>)	Indonesian cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
<i>Naja sumatrana</i> (formerly included under <i>Naja naja</i>)	Golden spitting cobra	II		13 Jan 1984
<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>	King cobra	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-II part -II	13 Jan 1984
Family: Loxocemidae				
Loxocemidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Loxocemus</i>	New World pythons	II	The entire family is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Family: Pythonidae				
Pythonidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Antaresia, Apodora, Aspidites, Bothrochilus, Leiopython, Liasis, Morelia, Python.</i>	Pythons	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for genera and subspecies included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Python</i> spp.	Pythons	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for subspecies included in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Python reticulatus</i>	Regal python	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I SYN: <i>Broghammerus reticulatus</i> .	1 Jul 1975
<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	Indian (Rock) or Tiger python	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Tropidophiidae				
Tropidophiidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Exiliboa, Trachyboa, Tropidophis, Ungaliophis.</i>	Small ground boas	II	The entire family is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Family: Viperidae				
<i>Crotalus durissus</i>	Tropical rattlesnake, cascabel, cascaval	III	Only populations of Honduras are subject to the Convention.	13 Apr 1987
<i>Daboia russelii</i> (formerly included as <i>Vipera russelli</i>)	Russell's viper, daboia	III	Only populations of India are subject to the Convention. WLPA-schedule-II part -II	13 Jan 1984
<i>Vipera ursinii</i>	Orsini's viper	I	Only the population of Europe (except the area which formerly constituted the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) is subject to the Convention.	22 Oct 1987
<i>Vipera wagneri</i>	Wagner's viper	II		11 Jun 1992
Order: Testudines				
(1 Jul 1975)				
Family: Carettochelyidae				
<i>Carettochelys insculpta</i>	Pig-nosed turtle, Fly River turtle	II		12 Jan 2005
Family: Chelidae				
<i>Chelodina mccordi</i>	Roti Island snake-necked turtle, mccord's Snake-necked turtle	II		12 Jan 2005
<i>Pseudemydura umbrina</i>	Short-necked swamp turtle, Western swamp tortoise	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Cheloniidae				
Cheloniidae spp. Genera in the family include: <i>Caretta, Chelonia, Erytmochelys, Lepidochelys, Natator.</i>	Sea turtles	I	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species and subspecies with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Caretta caretta</i>	Loggerhead	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	Green turtle	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata bisssa</i>	Pacific hawksbill	I	Please refer to Cheloniidae spp. for other species in this genus. Indian species not in WLPA.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata</i>	Atlantic hawksbill	I	Please refer to Cheloniidae spp. for other species in this genus. Indian species – WLPA-	1 Jul 1975

			schedule-I	
<i>Lepidochelys kempii</i>	Atlantic ridley	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i>	Pacific ridley	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jan 1975
<i>Natator depressus</i>	Flatback	I		1 Jan 1975
Family: Chelydridae				
<i>Macrolemys temminckii</i>	Alligator snapping turtle	III	Only populations of the United States of America are subject to the Convention.	14 Jun 2006
Family: Dermatemydidae				
<i>Dermatemys mawii</i>	Central American river turtle	II		6 Jun 1981
Family: Dermochelyidae				
<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	Leathery, Leather-backed turtle	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
Family: Emydidae				
<i>Glyptemys insculpta</i>	Wood turtle	II	Formerly listed as <i>Clemmys insculpta</i> .	11 Jun 1992
<i>Glyptemys muhlenbergii</i>	Bog turtle, Muhlenberg's turtle	I	Formerly listed as <i>Clemmys muhlenbergii</i> .	1 Jul 1975
<i>Graptemys</i> spp.	map turtles	III	Only populations of the United States of America are subject to the Convention.	14 Jun 2006
<i>Terrapene</i> spp.	box turtles	II	The entire genus is listed. This means that all species and subspecies in the genus are subject to the Convention. Please see below for species in Appendix I and with an earlier date of first listing.	16 Feb 1995
<i>Terrapene coahuila</i>	Aquatic box turtle	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Geoemydidae				
<i>Batagur baska</i>	River terrapin, tuntong, common batagur, Box tortoise	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Batagur dhongoka</i>	Three strived roofed turtle	II	Indian species not in WLPA	13 Feb 2003
<i>Batagur kachuga</i>	Bengal roof turtle, red crowned roof turtle, sail terrapil	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	13 Feb 2003
<i>Callagur borneoensis</i>	Painted terrapin	II		18 Sep 1997
<i>Cuora</i> spp.	Asian box turtles	II	The entire genus is listed.	19 Jul 2000
<i>Cuora amboinensis</i>	South asian box turtle	II	Indian species not in WLPA	19 Jul 2000
<i>Cuora mouhotii</i>	Keeled box/jagged shelled turtle	II	Indian species not in WLPA	13 Feb 2003
<i>Geoclemys hamiltonii</i>	Spotted pond turtle, spotted black terrapin	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Geoemyda spengleri</i>	Black-breasted leaf turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Heosemys annandalii</i>	Yellow-headed temple turtle	II	Formerly listed as <i>Hieremys annandalii</i> .	13 Feb 2003
<i>Heosemys depressa</i>	Turtle	II		13 Feb 2003
<i>Heosemys grandis</i>	Turtle	II		13 Feb 2003
<i>Heosemys spinosa</i>	Turtle	II		13 Feb 2003
<i>Kachuga</i> spp. <i>K. dhongoka</i> <i>K. smithii</i> <i>K. sylhetensis</i> <i>K. tentoria</i>	Indian roofed turtle Dhoor /dhongoka terrapin Chapant/Smith's terrapin Deccan sawback terrapin Indian tent turtle	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I and with an earlier date of first listing. Indian species not in WLPA SYN: Genus Pangshura	13 Feb 2003
<i>Leucocephalon yuwonoi</i>	Sulawesi forest	II		13 Feb 2003

	turtle			
<i>Malayemys macrocephala</i>	Snail-eating turtle	II		
<i>Malayemys subtrijuga</i>	Malayan snail-eating Turtle	II		12 Jan 2005
<i>Mauremys annamensis</i>	Annam pond turtle	II	Formerly listed as <i>Annamemys annamensis</i>	13 Feb 2003
<i>Mauremys iversoni</i>	Iverson's pond turtle, fujian pond turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Mauremys megalcephala</i>	Big-headed pond turtle	III	Formerly listed as <i>Chinemys megalcephala</i> . Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	
<i>Mauremys mutica</i>	Yellow pond turtle	II		13 Feb 2003
<i>Mauremys nigricans</i>	Red-necked pond turtle	III	Formerly listed as <i>Chinemys nigricans</i> . Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Mauremys pritchardi</i>	Pritchard's pond turtle, Lashio pond turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Mauremys reevesii</i>	Reeves's turtle	III	Formerly listed as <i>Chinemys reevesii</i> . Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Mauremys sinensis</i>	Chinese stripe-necked turtle	III	Formerly listed as <i>Ocadia sinensis</i> . Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Melanochelys tricarinata</i>	Three-keeled Asian turtle	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Morenia ocellata</i>	Burmese peacock turtle	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Notochelys platynota</i>	Malayan Flat-shelled turtle	II		12 Jan 2005
<i>Ocadia glyphistoma</i>	Guangxi Stripe-necked turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Ocadia philippeni</i>	Philippen's Stripe-necked turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Orlitia borneensis</i>	Malayan giant turtle	II		13 Feb 2003
<i>Pangshura</i> spp.	roofed turtles	II	Formerly listed as <i>Kachuga</i> spp.	13 Feb 2003
<i>Pangshura smithii</i>	Brown river turtle	II	Indian species not in WLPA	13 Feb 2003
<i>Pangshura sylhetensis</i>	Assam roofed turtle	II	Indian species not in WLPA	13 Feb 2003
<i>Pangshura tecta</i>	Dura turtle, Indian pond turtle	I	Formerly listed as <i>Kachuga tecta</i> . Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Pangshura tentoria</i>	Indian tent turtle	II	Indian species not in WLPA	13 Feb 2003
<i>Sacalia bealei</i>	Beal's eyed turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Sacalia pseudocellata</i>	False-eyed turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Sacalia quadriocellata</i>	Four-eyed turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Siebenrockiella crassicollis</i>	Black marsh turtle	II		13 Feb 2003
<i>Sienbenrockiella leytensis</i>	Philippine pond Turtle	II		13 Feb 2003
Family: Platysternidae				
<i>Platysternon megacephalum</i>	Big-headed turtle	II		13 Feb 2003
Family: Podocnemididae				
<i>Erymnochelys madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar turtle	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Peltocephalus dumerilianus</i>	Big-headed Amazon River turtle	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Podocnemis</i> spp.	South american turtles	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Testudinidae				
Testudinidae spp.	land tortoises	II	The entire family is listed. A zero annual export	4 Feb 1977

			quota has been established for <i>Geochelone sulcata</i> for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes. Please see below for genera and species included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	
<i>Geochelone</i> spp. <i>Geochelone elegans</i> <i>Geochelone emys</i> <i>Geochelone elongate</i> <i>Geochelone travancorica</i>	land tortoises Indian starred tortoise Assam land tortoise Yellow tortoise/red nosed Travancorica tortoise	II	The entire genus is listed. Indian species-WLPA-Schedule-IV Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Astrochelys radiata</i>	Madagascar radiated tortoise	I	Formerly listed as <i>Geochelone radiata</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Astrochelys yniphora</i>	Angulated tortoise	I	Formerly listed as <i>Geochelone yniphora</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Chelonoidis nigra</i>	Galapagos tortoise	I	Formerly listed as <i>Geochelone nigra</i>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Gopherus</i> spp.	gopher tortoises	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Gopherus flavomarginatus</i>	Bolson tortoise	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Homopus</i> spp.	African parrot-beaked tortoises	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Kinixys</i> spp.	Hinged-back tortoises	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Malacochersus</i> spp.	Pancake tortoises	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Psammobates geometricus</i>	Geometric turtle	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pyxis</i> spp.	Spider tortoises	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Pyxis arachnoides</i>	Malagasy spider tortoise	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pyxis planicauda</i>	Flat-tailed spider tortoise	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Testudo</i> spp.	Land tortoises	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Testudo kleinmanni</i>	Egyptian tortoise	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Testudo wernerii</i>	Land tortoise	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Trionychidae				
<i>Amyda cartilaginea</i>	Asiatic softshell turtle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	12 Jan 2005
<i>Apalone spinifera ater</i>	Cuatro cienegas softshell turtle	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aspideretes gangeticus</i>	Indian softshell turtle	I	Indian species –WLPA-schedule-I SYN: Trionyx gangeticus	1 Jul 1975
<i>Aspideretes hurum</i>	Peacock softshell turtle	I	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I SYN: Trionyx hurum	1 Jul 1975
<i>Aspideretes nigricans</i>	Black softshell turtle	I	SYN: Trionyx nigricans	1 Jul 1975
<i>Chitra</i> spp. <i>Chitra indica</i>	Turtles	II	The entire genus is listed. Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	13 Feb 2003
<i>Lissemys punctata</i>	Indian Flap-shell tortoise	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	16 Feb 1995
<i>Lissemys punctata punctata</i>	Indian Flap-shell Tortoise	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	1 Jul 1975
<i>Lissemys scutata</i>	Burmese flapshell	II		16 Feb 1995

	turtle			
<i>Palea steindachneri</i>	Wattle-necked softshell turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Pelochelys</i> spp.	giant softshell turtles	II	The entire genus is listed. This means that all species and subspecies in the genus are subject to the Convention.	13 Feb 2003
<i>Pelochelys bibroni</i>	Audithia turtle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-I	13 Feb 2003
<i>Pelochelys cantoni</i>	Asian giant soft shell turtle	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV-(Family)	13 Feb 2003
<i>Pelodiscus axenaria</i>	Chinese softshell turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Pelodiscus maackii</i>	Chinese softshell turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Pelodiscus parviformis</i>	Chinese softshell turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005
<i>Rafetus swinhoei</i>	Shanghai softshell turtle	III	Only populations of China are subject to the Convention.	17 Feb 2005

Class: Amphibia (Amphibians)

Taxon	Common names include	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Anura				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Bufonidae				
<i>Altiphrynoides</i> spp.	African viviparous toads	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Atelopus zeteki</i>	Zetek's frog, (Panamanian), Golden arrow poison frog, Golden toad	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Bufo periglenes</i>	Monte Verde golden toad	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Bufo superciliaris</i>	Cameroon toad	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Nectophrynoides</i> spp.	African viviparous toads Webbed footed or tree toad	I	The entire genus is listed. Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	1 Jul 1975
<i>Nimbaphrynoides</i> spp.	African viviparous toads	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Spinophrynoides</i> spp.	African viviparous toads	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Calyptocephalellidae				
<i>Calyptocephalella gayi</i>		III	Only populations of Brazil are subject to the Convention.	27 Apr 2011
Family: Dendrobatidae				
<i>Allobates femoralis</i>	Brilliant-thighed poison frog	II		22 Oct 1987
<i>Allobates zaparo</i>	Sanguine poison frog	II		22 Oct 1987
<i>Cryptophyllobates azureiventris</i>	Sky-blue poison frog	II		22 Oct 1987
<i>Dendrobates</i> spp.	poison dart frogs, poison arrow frogs	II	The entire genus is listed.	22 Oct 1987
<i>Epipedobates</i> spp.	poison dart frogs, poison arrow frogs	II	The entire genus is listed.	22 Oct 1987
<i>Phyllobates</i> spp.	poison arrow frogs	II	The entire genus is listed.	22 Oct 1987
Family: Hylidae				
<i>Agalychnis</i> spp.	Tree frogs	II	The entire genus is listed.. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	23 Jun 2010
Family: Mantellidae				
<i>Mantella</i> spp.	693igantea frogs	II	The entire genus is listed.. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	19 Jul 2000
<i>Mantella aurantiaca</i>	Malagasy golden mantella	II		16 Feb 1995

Family: Microhylidae				
<i>Dyscophus antongilii</i>	Tomato frog	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Scaphiophryne gottlebei</i>	Gottlebes frog	II		13 Feb 2003
Family: Ranidae				
<i>Euphyctis hexadactylus</i>	Asian bullfrog, Six-fingered frog	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	1 Aug 1985
<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>	Indian bullfrog	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule-IV	1 Aug 1985
Family: Rheobatrachidae				
<i>Rheobatrachus</i> spp.	Gastric brooding (platypus) frog	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Order: Caudata				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Ambystomidae				
<i>Ambystoma dumerilii</i>	Lake Patzcuaro salamander, Achoque	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ambystoma mexicanum</i>	Salamander, Axolotl	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Ambystoma lermaense</i>	Lake lerma salamander	II		1 Jul 1975
Family: Cryptobranchidae				
<i>Andrias</i> spp. (Includes generic synonym <i>Megalobatrachus</i>)	giant salamanders	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Cryptobranchus alleganiensis</i>	Hell bender	III	Only populations of United States of America subject to the Convention. Includes sub species <i>alleganiensis</i> and <i>bishop</i> .	3 Apr 2012
Family: Salamandridae				
<i>Neurergus kaiseri</i>	Kaiser's spotted newt	I		23 Jun 2010
<i>Pleurodeles poireti</i>	Algerian salamander	III	Only populations of Tunisia are subject to the Convention.	22 Apr 1976
Class: Actinopterygii (Bony fishes)				
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Acipenseriformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Acipenseriformes spp.	Sturgeons, paddlefish, caviar	II	The entire order is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	1 Apr 1998
Family: Acipenseridae				
<i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i>	Short-nosed sturgeon	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i>	Lake sturgeon	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Acipenser oxyrhynchus</i>	Atlantic sturgeon	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Acipenser sturio</i>	Common sturgeon, Baltic sturgeon	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Huso huso</i>	Beluga sturgeon	II		1 April 1998
Family Polyodontidae				
<i>Polyodon spathula</i>	Duckbill cat, Mississippi paddlefish	II		11 Jun 1992
Order: Anguilliformes				(13 March 2009)
Family: Anguillidae				
<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	Common eel	II		13 March 2009
Order: Cypriniformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Catostomidae				
<i>Chasmistes cujus</i>	Cui-ui	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Cyprinidae				
<i>Caecobarbus geertsi</i>	African blind barb, Congo blind barb	II		6 Jun 1981
<i>Probarbus jullieni</i>	Ikan, Temoleh	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Osteoglossiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Osteoglossidae				

<i>Arapaima gigas</i>	Arapaima, Pirarucu	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Scleropages formosus</i>	Asian bonytongue, Asian arowana	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Perciformes				(4 Feb 1977)
Family: Labridae				
<i>Cheilinus igantean</i>	Humphead wrasse	II	Indian species – not in WLPA	12 Jan 2005
Family: Sciaenidae				
<i>Totoaba macdonaldi</i>	Macdonald weakfish, Totoaba	I		4 Feb 1977
Order: Siluriformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Pangasiidae				
<i>Pangasianodon gigas</i>	(Thailand) Giant catfish	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Syngnathiformes				(15 May 2004)
Family: Syngnathidae				
<i>Hippocampus</i> spp.	Seahorses	II	The entire genus is listed.	15 May 2004
<i>Hippocampus barbaniensis</i>	Reunion seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
<i>Hippocampus capensis</i>	Knysna sea horse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
<i>Hippocampus mohnikei</i>	Japanese seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
<i>Hippocampus spinosissimus</i>	Hedgehog seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
<i>Hippocampus fuscus</i>	Chilka seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
<i>Hippocampus histrix</i>	Spiny/thorny seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
<i>Hippocampus kelloggi</i>	Great seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
<i>Hippocampus kuda</i>	Black/colored/695igante/spotte d/yellow seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004
<i>Hippocampus trimaculatus</i>	Flat face/three spotted seahorse	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	15 May 2004

Class: Elasmobranchii (Sharks)				
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Carcharhiniformes				25 Sep 2012
Family: Sphyrnidae				
<i>Sphyrna lewini</i>	Hammerhead sharks	III	Only populations of Costa Rica is subject to the Convention. Indian species not in WLPA	25 Sep 2012
Order: Lamniformes				(13 Sep 2000)
Family: Cetorhinidae				
<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	Basking shark	II	Please see below for populations with an earlier date of first listing.	13 Feb 2003
<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	Basking shark	II	Populations of the United Kingdom became subject to the Convention on this date>>>> Please refer to above listing for all other populations.	13 Sep 2000
Family: Lamnidae				
<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	Great white shark	II	Please see below for populations with an earlier date of first listing.	12 Jan 2005
<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	Great white shark	II	Populations of Australia became subject to the Convention on this date. Please refer to above listing for all other populations.	10 Aug 2001
<i>Lamna nasus</i>	Porbeagle//Mackeral/ Beaumaris shark	III	Only populations of Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland are subject to the Convention. Indian species not in WLPA	25 Sep 2012

Order: Orectolobiformes				(13 Feb 2003)
Family: Rhincodontidae				
<i>Rhincodon typus</i>	Whale shark	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	13 Feb 2003
Order: Pristiformes				(13 Sep 2007)
Family: Pristidae				
Pristidae Genera in this family include: <i>Anoxypristis, Pristis</i>	Sawfish	I	Except the species included in Appendix II.	13 Sep 2007
<i>Anoxypristis cuspidate</i>	Knife tooth sawfish, pointed sawfish	I	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	13 Sep 2007
<i>Pristis microdon</i>	Freshwater sawfish	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	13 Sep 2007
<i>Pristis pectinata</i>	Comb shark, smooth tooth sawfish	I		13 Sep 2007
<i>Pristis zijsron</i>	Green saw fish /long comb/long snout/narrow snout	I	Indian species not in WLPA Indian species – WLPA- schedule –I	13 Sep 2007
Class: Sarcopterygii (Bony fishes)				
Order: Ceratodontiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Ceratodontidae				
<i>Neoceratodus forsteri</i>	Australian lungfish	II		1 Jul 1975
Order: Coelacanthiformes				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Latimeriidae				
<i>Latimeria</i> spp.	coelacanths	I	The entire genus is listed.	19 Jul 2000
<i>Latimeria chalumnae</i>	Gombessa coelacanth	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Latimeria menadoensis</i>	Menado coelacanth	I		19 Jul 2000

257

Invertebrate Animals

Phylum: Echinodermata (Sea urchins and relatives)				
Class: Holothuroidea (Sea cucumbers)				
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Aspidochirofida				(16 Oct 2003)
Family: Stichopodidae				
<i>Isostichopus fuscus</i>	Sea cucumber	III	Only populations of Ecuador are subject to the Convention.	16 Oct 2003
Phylum: Arthropoda (arthropods)				
Class: Arachnida (spiders, scorpions and ticks)				
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Araneae				(1 Aug 1985)
Family: Theraphosidae				
<i>Aphonopelma albiceps</i>	Tarantula	II		16 Feb 1995
<i>Aphonopelma pallidum</i>	Tarantula	II		16 Feb 1995
<i>Brachypelma</i> spp.	red-kneed tarantulas	II	The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing.	16 Feb 1995
<i>Brachypelma smithi</i>	Red-kneed Tarantula	II		1 Aug 1985
Order: Scorpiones				(16 Feb 1995)
Family: Scorpionidae				
<i>Pandinus dictator</i>	Emperor scorpion	II		16 Feb 1995
<i>Pandinus gambiensis</i>	Emperor scorpion	II		16 Feb 1995
<i>Pandinus imperator</i>	Emperor scorpion	II		16 Feb 1995
Class: Insecta (insects)				
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed

Order: Coleoptera				(13 Sep 2000)
Family: Lucanidae				
<i>Colophon</i> spp.	Cape stag beetles	III Not found in India.	Only populations of South Africa are subject to the Convention.	13 Sep 2000
Family: Scarabaeidae				
<i>Dynastes satanas</i>	Satanas beetle	II Not found in India.	Only populations of South Africa are subject to the Convention.	23 Jun 2010
Order: Lepidoptera				(4 Feb 1977)
Family: Nymphalidae				
<i>Agrias amydon boliviensis</i>	White spotted agrias, Amydon agrias (butterfly)	III	Only populations of Bolivia are subject to the Convention.	14 Oct 2010
<i>Morpho godartii lachaumei</i>	Godart's morpho (butterfly)	III	Only populations of Bolivia are subject to the Convention.	14 Oct 2010
<i>Prepona praeneste buckleyana</i>	Butterfly	III	Only populations of Bolivia are subject to the Convention.	14 Oct 2010
Family: Papilionidae				
<i>Atrophaneura jophon</i>	Swallowtail butterfly	II		13 Feb 2003
<i>Atrophaneura pandiyana</i>	Swallowtail butterfly	II		13 Feb 2003
<i>Bhutanitis</i> spp.	Bhutan glory swallowtails	II	The entire genus is listed.	22 Oct 1987
<i>Bhutanitis liddeerdalii</i>		II	Indian species WLPA-schedule – II part- II	22 Oct. 1987
<i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.	birdwing butterflies	II	The entire genus is listed Indian species. Please see below for species in Appendix I and/or with earlier date of first listing.	16 Feb 1979
<i>Ornithoptera alexandrae</i>	Queen Alexandra's birdwing butterfly	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Ornithoptera allotei</i>	Birdwing butterfly	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Ornithoptera chimaera</i>	Birdwing butterfly	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Ornithoptera goliath</i>	Birdwing butterfly	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Ornithoptera meridionalis</i>	Birdwing butterfly	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Ornithoptera paradisea</i>	Paradise birdwing butterfly	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Ornithoptera victoriae</i>	Queen Victoria's birdwing butterfly	II		4 Feb 1977
<i>Papilio chikae</i>	Luzon peacock swallowtail	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Papilio homerus</i>	Homerus swallowtail	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Papilio hospiton</i>	Corsican swallowtail	I		22 Oct 1987
<i>Parnassius apollo</i>	Mountain Apollo butterfly, Snow Apollo	II	Indian species	4 Feb 1977
<i>Teinopalpus</i> spp.	Kaiser-i-hind butterflies	II	The entire genus is listed. Indian species- T.imperialis	22 Oct 1987
<i>Teino palpus imperialis</i>		II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule – II part- II	22 Oct. 1987
<i>Trogonoptera</i> spp.	birdwing butterflies	II	The entire genus is listed. Indian species	16 Feb 1979
<i>Troides</i> spp.	birdwing butterflies	II	The entire genus is listed. This means that all species and subspecies in the genus are subject to the Convention. Indian species-	16 Feb 1979

			T.minor,T.helena	
<i>Troides aeacus</i>	Golden/small birdwing	II	Indian species	16 Feb 1979
<i>Troides helena</i>	Black & gold birdwing	II	Indian species	16 Feb 1979
<i>Troides minos</i>	Birdwing	II	Indian species	16 Feb 1979
Phylum: Annelida (Annelid worms)				
Class: Hirudinoidea (leeches)				
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Arhynchobdellida				(22 Oct 1987)
Family: Hirudinidae				
<i>Hirudo medicinalis</i>	Medicinal leech	II		22 Oct 1987
<i>Hirudo verbena</i>	Southern medicinal leech	II		22 Oct 1987
Phylum: Mollusca (Molluscs)				
Class: Bivalvia (Bivalves)				
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Mytiloida				(12 Jan 2005)
Family: Mytilidae				
<i>Lithophaga lithophaga</i>	Sea mussel	II		12 Jan 2005
Order: Unionida				(1 Jul 1975)
Family: Unionidae				
<i>Conradilla caelata</i>	Birdwing pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Cyprogenia aberti</i>	Edible pearly mussel	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Dromus dromas</i>	Dromedary pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Epioblasma curtisi</i>	Curtis' pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Epioblasma florentina</i>	Yellow-blossom pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Epioblasma sampsonii</i>	Sampson's pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Epioblasma sulcata perobliqua</i>	White cat's paw mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Epioblasma torulosa</i> 698igantean698698698s	Green-blossom pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Epioblasma torulosa rangiana</i>	Tan-blossom pearly mussel	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Epioblasma torulosa torulosa</i>	Tuberculed-blossom pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Epioblasma turgidula</i>	Turgid-blossom pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Epioblasma 698igant</i>	Brown-blossom pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Fusconaia cuneolus</i>	Fine-rayed pigtoe mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Fusconaia edgariana</i>	Shiny pigtoe mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lampsilis higginsii</i>	Higgin's eye mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lampsilis orbiculata orbiculata</i>	Pink mucket mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lampsilis satur</i>	Plain pocketbook mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Lampsilis virescens</i>	Alabama lamp pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Plethobasus cicatricosus</i>	White wartyback mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Plethobasus cooperianus</i>	Orange-footed pimpleback Mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pleurobema clava</i>	Club pearly mussel	II		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pleurobema plenum</i>	Rough pigtoe mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Potamilus capax</i>	Fat pocketbook mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Quadrula intermedia</i>	Cumberland monkey-face mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Quadrula sparsa</i>	Appalachian monkey-face Mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Toxolasma cylindrella</i>	Pale 698igantea pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Unio nickliniana</i>	Nicklin's pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Unio tampicoensis tecomatensis</i>	Tampico pearly mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Villosa trabalis</i>	Cumberland bean mussel	I		1 Jul 1975
Order: Veneroida				(29 Jul 1983)
Family: Tridacnidae				
Tridacnidae spp. Genera in family include: <i>Hippopus, Tridacna.</i>	Giant clams	II	The entire family is listed. Please see below for species with earlier first listed date.	1 Aug 1985
<i>Tridacna.crocea</i>	Boring/saffron coloured clam	II	Indian species- not in WLPA	1 Aug 1985
<i>Tridacna.maxima</i>	Maxima, small giant clam	II	Indian species – WLPA – schedule –I	1 Aug 1985
<i>Tridacna.squamosa</i>	Fluted/scaly ginat clam	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule- I	1 Aug 1985
<i>Tridacna derasa</i>	Giant clam	II		29 Jul 1983

<i>Tridacna gigas</i>	Giant clam	II		29 Jul 1983
<i>Hippopus hippopus</i>	Horse hoof clam	II	Indian species – WLPA- schedule – I	1 Aug 1985
Class: Gastropoda (Snails and conches)				
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Mesogastropoda				(11 Jun 1992)
Family: Strombidae				
<i>Strombus gigas</i>	Queen conch	II		11 Jun 1992
Order: Stylommatophora				(22 Oct 1987)
Family: Achatinellidae				
<i>Achatinella</i> spp.	Oahu tree snails	I	The entire genus is listed.	22 Oct 1987
Family: Camaenidae				
<i>Papustyla pulcherrima</i> (includes generic synonym <i>Papuina</i>)	Manus island tree snail	II		1 Jul 1975
Phylum: Cnidaria (Coelenterata) (Coral-like animals)				
Class: Anthozoa (Corals and sea anemones)				
Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Antipatharia				(6 Jun 1981)
Antipatharia spp.	Black corals	II	The entire order is listed. Indian species	6 Jun 1981
Family: Antipathidae				
<i>Antipathes dichotoma</i>	black corals	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	6 Jun 1981
<i>Antipathes valdiviae</i>	black corals	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	6 Jun 1981
<i>Stichopathes indica</i>	black corals	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	6 Jun 1981
<i>Stichopathes papillosa</i>	black corals	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	6 Jun 1981
Family: Myriopathidae				
<i>Curpressopathes abies</i>	Black corals	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	6 Jun 1981
Family: Schizopathidae				
<i>Abyssopathes lyra</i>	Lyre coral	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	6 Jun 1981
<i>Bathypathes patula</i>	Extended black coral	II	Indian species – WLPA-schedule – I	6 Jun 1981
Order: Gorgonaceae				(1 Jul 2008)
Family: Coralliidae				
<i>Corallium elatius</i>	Boke, maguey, momoiro – Sarigo	III	Only populations of China are subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Jul 2008
<i>Corallium japonicum</i> (syn. <i>Paracorallium japonicum</i>)	Red coral	III	Only populations of China are subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Jul 2008
<i>Corallium konjoi</i> (syn. <i>Corallium konojoi</i>)	Red coral, white coral, shiro – sango	III	Only populations of China are subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Jul 2008
<i>Corallium secundum</i>	Pink coral, Formosa pink coral, angel skin coral	III	Only populations of China are subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Jul 2008
Order: Helioporacea				(1 Aug 1985)
Family: Helioporidae				
Helioporidae spp. Includes only the species <i>Heliopora coerulea</i> .	Indo-Pacific blue corals	II	The entire family is listed. Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Indian species	1 Aug 1985
Order: Scleractinia				(1 Aug 1985)
Scleractinia spp.	Stony corals	II	The entire order is listed. Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Indian species – WLPA schedule – I – are listed below: Acroporidae: <i>Acropora aspera</i> , <i>A. cytherea</i> , <i>A. danai</i> , <i>A. digitifera</i> , <i>A. echinata</i> , <i>A. florida</i> , <i>A. formosa</i> , <i>A. forskalii</i> , <i>A. granulose</i> , <i>A. hemprichii</i> , <i>A. humilis</i> , <i>A. hyacinthus</i> , <i>A. intermedia</i> , <i>A. microphthalmia</i> , <i>A. millepora</i> , <i>A. monticulosa</i> , <i>A.</i>	18 Jan 1990
Families and <i>Genera</i> in this order include: Acroporidae: <i>Acropora</i> , <i>Anacropora</i> , <i>Astreopora</i> , <i>Enigmopora</i> , <i>Montipora</i> . Agariciidae: <i>Agaricia</i> , <i>Coeloseris</i> , <i>Gardineroseris</i> , <i>Helioseris</i> , <i>Leptoseris</i> , <i>Pachyseris</i> , <i>Pavona</i> . Anthemiphyllidae: <i>Anthemiphyllia</i> . Astrocoeniidae: <i>Stephanocoenia</i> , <i>Stylocoeniella</i> .				

Caryophylliidae: *Anomocora*, *Aulocyathes*, *Bathycyathus*, *Bourneotrochus*, *Caryophyllia*, *Catalaphyllia*, *Ceratotrochus*, *Cladocora*, *Coenocyathus*, *Colangia*, *Concentrotheca*, *Conotrochus*, *Crispatotrochus*, *Dactylotrachus*, *Dasmosmilia*, *Deltocyathus*, *Desmophyllum*, *Ericocyathus*, *Euphyllia*, *Goniocorella*, *Gyrosomilia*, *Heterocyathus*, *Hoplangia*, *Labyrinthocyathus*, *Lochmaeotrochus*, *Montigyra*, *Nomlandia*, *Oxysmilia*, *Paraconotrochus*, *Paracyathus*, *Phacelocyathus*, *Phyllangia*, *Physogyra*, *Physophyllia*, *Plerogyra*, *Polycyathus*, *Pourtalosmilia*, *Rhizosmilia*, *Solenosmilia*, *Stephanocyathus*, *Sympodangia*, *Tethocyathus*, *Thalamophyllia*, *Trochocyathus*, *Vaughanella*.

Dendrophylliidae: *Astroides*, *Balanophyllia*, *Bathypsammia*, *Cladopsammia*, *Dendrophyllia*, *Dichopsammia*, *Duncanopsammia*, *Eguchipsammia*, *Enallopsammia*, *Endopachys*, *Endopsammia*, *Heteropsammia*, *Leptosammia*, *Notophyllia*, *Rhizopsammia*, *Thecopsammia*, *Trochopsammia*, *Tubastraea*, *Turbinaria*.

Faviidae: *Astraeosmilia*, *Australogyra*, *Barabattoia*, *Caulastraea*, *Colpophyllia*, *Cyphastrea*, *Diploastrea*, *Diploria*, *Echinopora*, *Erythrastrea*, *Favia*, *Favites*, *Goniastrea*, *Leptastrea*, *Leptoria*, *Manicina*, *Montastraea*, *Moseleya*, *Oulastrea*, *Oulophyllia*, *Parasimplastrea*, *Platygyra*, *Plesiatrea*, *Solenastrea*.

Flabellidae: *Blastotrochus*, *Falcatoflabellum*, *Flabellum*, *Javania*, *Monomyces*, *Placotrochides*, *Placotrochus*, *Polymyces*, *Rhizotrochus*, *Truncatoflabellum*.

Fungiacyathidae: *Fungiacyathus*.

Fungiidae: *Cantharellus*, *Ctenactis*, *Fungia*, *Halomitra*, *Heliofungia*, *Herpolitha*, *Lithophyllon*, *Podabacia*, *Polyphyllia*, *Sandalolitha*, *Zoopidus*.

Gardineriidae: *Gardineria*.

Guyniidae: *Guynia*, *Pedicellocyathus*, *Pourtalocyathus*, *Schizocyathus*, *Stenocyathus*, *Temnotrochus*, *Truncatogygia*.

Meandrinidae: *Ctenella*, *Dendrogyra*, *Dichocoenia*, *Meandrina*.

Merulinidae: *Boninastrea*, *Hydnophora*, *Merulina*, *Paraclavarina*, *Scapophyllia*.

Micrabaciidae: *Leptopenus*, *Letepsammia*, *Rhombopsammia*, *Stephanophyllia*.

Mussidae: *Acanthastrea*, *Acanthophyllia*, *Australoamussa*, *Blastomussa*, *Cynarina*, *Indophyllia*, *Isophyllastrea*, *Isophyllia*, *Lobophyllia*, *Micromussa*, *Mussa*, *Mussismilia*, *Mycetophyllia*, *Scolymia*, *Symphyllia*.

Oculinidae: *Acrhelia*, *Archohelia*, *Bathelia*, *Cyathelia*, *Galaxea*, *Madrepora*, *Oculina*, *Schizoculina*, *Sclerhelia*, *Simplastrea*.

Pectiniidae: *Echinophyllia*, *Mycedium*, *Oxypora*, *Pectinia*.

Pocilloporidae: *Madracis*, *Palauastrea*, *Pocillopora*, *Seriatopora*, *Stylophora*.

Poritidae: *Alveopora*, *Goniopora*, *Porites*, *Stylaraea*.

Rhizangiidae: *Astrangia*, *Cladangia*, *Culicia*, *Oulangia*.

Siderastreidae: *Anomastraea*, *Coscinastraea*, *Horastrea*, *Plesioseris*, *Psammocora*, *Pseudosiderastrea*, *Siderastrea*.

Trachyphilliidae: *Trachyphyllia*.

Turbinoliidae: *Alatotrochus*, *Australocyathus*, *Conocyathus*, *Cryptotrochus*, *Cyathotrochus*, *Deltocyathoides*, *Dunocyathus*, *Endocyathopora*, *Foveocyathus*, *Holcotrochus*, *Idiotrochus*, *Kionotrochus*, *Notocyathus*, *Peponocyathus*, *Platytrachus*, *Pleotrochus*, *Pseudocyathoceras*, *Sphenotrochus*, *Thrypticotrochus*, *Trematotrochus*, *Tropidocyathus*, *Turbinolia*.

multiacuta, *A.nana*, *A.nasuta*, *A.nobilis*, *A.palifera*, *A.pharaonis*, *A.pruinosa*, *A.secale*, *A.selago*, *A.valencennesii*, *A.valida*, *A.yongei*
Astreopora listeri, *Astreopora myriophthalma*, *Montipora aequituberculata*, *M.angulata*, *M.digitata*, *M.edwardsi*, *M.foliosa*, *M.granulosa*, *M.hispida*, *M.informis*, *M.millepora*, *M.monasteriata*, *M.peltiformis*, *M.spumosa*, *M.tuberculosa*, *M.venosa*, *M.vermilleri*, *M.verrucosa*.

Agariciidae: *Coeloseris mayeri*, *Gardineroseris planulata*, *Leptoseris explanata*, *Leptoseris hawaiiensis*, *Leptoseris papyracea*, *Leptoseris tenuis*, *Pachyseris rugosa*, *Pachyseris speciosa*, *Pavona cactus*, *Pavona clavus*, *Pavona decussate*, *Pavona divaricata*, *Pavona duerdeni*, *Pavona explanulata*, *Pavona maldivensis*, *Pavona varians*, *Pavonca xarifae*

Anthemiphylliidae: *Anthemiphyllia dentate*

Caryophylliidae: *Caryophyllia ambrosia*, *C.cincticulatus*, *C.grayi*, *C.paradoxus*, *C.scillaemorpha*, *C.smithii*, *Deltocyathus andamanicus*, *Euphyllia glabrescens*, *Heterocyathus aequicostatus*, *Lophelia pertusa*, *Paracyathus andersoni*, *Paracyathus indicus*, *Paracyathus profundus*, *Physogyra lichtensteini*, *Plerogyra sinuosa*, *Polycyathus andamanensis*, *Polycyathus verilli*, *Solenosmilia variabilis*, *Stephanocyathus nobilis*

Dendrophylliidae: *Balanophyllia bairdiana*, *B.carinata*, *B.imperialis*, *B.scabra*, *B.stimpsonii*, *Cladopsammia gracilis*, *Dendrophyllia arbuscula*, *D.minuscula*, *Eguschipsammia gaditana*, *Enallopsammia pusilla*, *E.rostrata*, *Endopsammia philippensis*, *Heteropsammia cochlea*, *Tubastraea coccinea*, *Tubastraea tagusensis*, *Turbinaria crater*, *Turbinaria frondens*, *Turbinaria mesenterina*, *Turbinaria peltata*, *Turbinaria reniformis*

Faviidae: *Cyphastrea chalcidicum*, *Cyphastrea microphthalma*, *Cyphastrea serailia*, *Diploastrea heliopora*, *Echinopora gemmacea*, *Echinopora hirsutissima*, *E.horrid*, *E.lamellose*, *Favia favus*, *Favia laxa*, *Favia 700igant*, *F.rotumana*, *F.speciosa*, *F.stelligera*, *Favites abdita*, *Favites flexusa*, *Favites halicora*, *Favites pentagona*, *Goniastrea favulus*, *G.retiformis*, *Leptastrea bottae*, *L.purpurea*, *L.transversa*, *Leptoria Phrygia*, *Montastraea annuligera*, *Oulastrea crispata*, *Oulophyllia crispa*, *Platygyra daedalea*, *P.lamelliana*,

			<p><i>P. sinensis</i>, <i>Plesiastrea versipora</i>.</p> <hr/> <p>Flabellidae: <i>Flabellum deludens</i>, <i>F. japonicum</i>, <i>F. paboninum</i>, <i>Javania caileti</i>, <i>Placotrochus laevis</i>, <i>Rhizotrochus typus</i>, <i>Truncatoflabellum paripayoninum</i>, <i>Truncatoflabellum stokesii</i></p> <hr/> <p>Fungiacyathidae: <i>Fungiacyathus stephanus</i>, <i>F. symmetricus</i></p> <hr/> <p>Fungiidae: <i>Ctenactis crassa</i>, <i>C. echinata</i>, <i>Fungia concinna</i>, <i>F. costulata</i>, <i>F. cyclotites</i>, <i>F. distorta</i>, <i>F. fragilis</i>, <i>F. fungites</i>, <i>F. gravis</i>, <i>F. hexagonalis</i>, <i>F. horrida</i>, <i>F. paumotensis</i>, <i>F. repanda</i>, <i>F. scruposa</i>, <i>F. scutaria</i>, <i>F. sinensis</i>, <i>F. somervillei</i>, <i>Herpolitha limax</i>, <i>Lithophyllon mokai</i>, <i>Podabacia crustacean</i>, <i>Polyphyllia talpina</i>, <i>Sandalotitha robusta</i></p> <hr/> <p>Merulinidae: <i>Hydnophora exesa</i>, <i>H. grandis</i>, <i>H. microconos</i>, <i>H. rigida</i>, <i>Merulina ampliata</i>, <i>Scapophyllia cylindrical</i></p> <hr/> <p>Mussidae: <i>Acanthastrea echinata</i>, <i>Cynarina lacrymalis</i>, <i>Lobophylla corymbosa</i>, <i>Symphyllia recta</i></p> <hr/> <p>Oculinidae: <i>Cyathelia axillaris</i>, <i>Galaxea astreata</i>, <i>G. fascicularis</i>, <i>Madrepora oculata</i></p> <hr/> <p>Pocilloporidae: <i>Palauastrea ramose</i>, <i>Pocillopora ankei</i>, <i>P. damicornis</i>, <i>P. eydouxii</i>, <i>P. ligulata</i>, <i>P. meandrina</i>, <i>P. verrucosa</i>, <i>P. woodjonesi</i>, <i>Seriatopora hystrix</i>, <i>S. stellata</i>, <i>Stylophora mordax</i>, <i>Stylophora pistillata</i></p> <hr/> <p>Poritidae: <i>Alveopora daedalea</i>, <i>Goniopora djiboutiensis</i>, <i>G. columna</i>, <i>G. lobata</i>, <i>G. minor</i>, <i>G. planulata</i>, <i>G. stokesi</i>, <i>G. stutchburyi</i>, <i>G. tenuidens</i>, <i>Porites australiensis</i>, <i>P. compressa</i>, <i>P. cylindrica</i>, <i>P. eridani</i>, <i>P. lichen</i>, <i>P. lobata</i>, <i>P. lutea</i>, <i>P. murrayensis</i>, <i>P. nigriscens</i>, <i>P. nodifera</i>, <i>P. rus</i>, <i>P. solida</i>, <i>P. somaliensis</i></p> <hr/> <p>Rhizangiidae: <i>Cladangie exusta</i>, <i>Culicia rubeola</i>, <i>Culicia smithii</i></p> <hr/> <p>Siderastreidae: <i>Coscinaraea exaesa</i>, <i>C. monile</i>, <i>Psammocora contigua</i>, <i>P. digitata</i>, <i>P. haimiana</i>, <i>P. profundacella</i>, <i>Pseudosiderastrea tayamai</i>, <i>Siderastrea savigniana</i></p> <hr/> <p>Trachyphiliidae: <i>Tracyphyllia geoffroyi</i></p> <hr/> <p>Please see below for genera with an earlier date of first listing.</p>	
Family: Acroporidae				
<i>Acropora</i> spp.	staghorn corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985

Family: Agariciidae				
<i>Pavona</i> spp.	cactus corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Family: Caryophylliidae				
<i>Euphyllia</i> spp.	trumpet corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Family: Faviidae				
<i>Favia</i> spp.	brain corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
<i>Platygyra</i> spp.	brain corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Family: Fungiidae				
<i>Fungia</i> spp.	mushroom corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
<i>Halomitra</i> spp.	bowl corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
<i>Polyphyllia</i> spp.	feather corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Family: Merulinidae				
<i>Merulina</i> spp.	Merulinas	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Family: Mussidae				
<i>Lobophyllia</i> spp.	brain corals	II	The entire genus is listed..	1 Aug 1985
Family: Pectiniidae				
<i>Pectinia</i> spp.	lettuce corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Family: Pocilloporidae				
<i>Pocillopora</i> spp.	brush corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
<i>Seriatopora</i> spp.	birds nest corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
<i>Stylophora</i> spp.	cauliflower corals	II	The entire genus is listed.	1 Aug 1985
Order: Stolonifera				(1 Aug 1985)
Family: Tubiporidae				
Tubiporidae spp. Genera in the family include: <i>Tubipora</i>	pipe corals	II	The entire family is listed. Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Aug 1985
Tubipora musica	Organ pipe coral	II	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I	

Class: Hydrozoa (Fire corals, stinging medusae)

Taxon	Common name	Appendix	Notation	First listed
Order: Milleporina				1 Aug 1985)
Family: Milleporidae				
Milleporidae spp. Genera in the family include: <i>Millepora</i>	fire corals	II	The entire family is listed. Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Aug 1985
<i>Millepora dichotoma</i>	fire corals	II	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I	1 Aug 1985
<i>Millepora platyphylla</i>	fire corals	II	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I	1 Aug 1985
<i>Millepora tenera</i>	fire corals	II	Indian species –WLPA-schedule – I	1 Aug 1985
Order Stylasterina				(18 Jan 1990)
Family: Stylasteridae				
Stylasteridae spp. Genera in the family include: <i>Adelopora, Astya, Calyptopora, Ceiloporidion, Conopora, Crypthelia, Cyclohelia, Dictichopora, Errina, Errinopora, Errinopsis, Gyropora, Inferiolabiata, Lepidopora, Lepidotheca, Paraerrina, Phalangopora, Pliobothrus, Pseudocrypthelia, Sporadopora, Stellapora, Stenohelia, Stephanohelia, Stylanthea, Stylaster, Systemapora.</i>	branched hydrocorals	II	The entire family is listed. Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Indian species	18 Jan 1990
<i>Conopora laevis</i>		II	Indian species not in WLPA	18 Jan 1990

Kingdom: Plantae (Plants)

The details of annotations# are given in the end

Family: Agavaceae				(29 Jul 1983)
<i>Agave parviflora</i>	Santa Cruz striped agave	I		29 Jul 1983
<i>Agave victoriae-reginae</i>	Queen Victoria agave	II	#4	29 Jul 1983
<i>Nolina interrata</i>	Dehesa bear-grass	II	Including all parts and derivatives.	29 Jul 1983
Family: Amaryllidaceae				(18 Jan 1990)
<i>Galanthus</i> spp.	Snowdrops	II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	18 Jan 1990

<i>Sternbergia</i> spp.	Sternbergias	II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	18 Jan 1990
<i>Sternbergia fischeriana</i>	Sternbergias	II	Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Sternbergia vernalis</i> , <i>Amaryllis lutea</i> , <i>Amaryllis vernalis</i> , <i>Oporanthus fisherianus</i>	
Family: Anacardiaceae				(23 Jun 2010)
<i>Operculicarya hyphaenoides</i>	Cashews	II	Including all parts and derivatives.	23 Jun 2010
<i>Operculicarya pachypus</i>	Cashews	II	Including all parts and derivatives.	23 Jun 2010
Family: Apocynaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Hoodia</i> spp. Species in this genus includes <i>Hoodia gordonii</i>	Ghaap, Bitter Ghaap, Hoodia	II	#9 The entire genus is listed. This means that all species and subspecies with a scientific name starting with <i>Hoodia</i> are listed under the Convention.	12 Jan 2005
<i>Pachypodium</i> spp.	Pachypodiums	II	#4 The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species in Appendix I.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Pachypodium ambongense</i>		I	Including all parts and derivatives.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Pachypodium baronii</i>		I	Including all parts and derivatives.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Pachypodium decaryi</i>		I	Including all parts and derivatives.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Rauvolfia 703igantean703</i>	Snake-root, Devil-pepper	II	#2 Indian species not in WLPA Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	18 Jan 1990
Family: Araliaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Panax ginseng</i>	Ginseng	II	#3 Only populations of the Russian Federation and only whole and sliced roots and parts of roots are subject to the Convention. [Manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary are not subject to the Convention.]	19 Jul 2000
<i>Panax quinquefolius</i>	American ginseng	II	#3 Only whole and sliced roots and parts of roots are subject to the Convention. [Manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary are not subject to the Convention.]	1 Jul 1975
Family: Araucariaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	Monkey-puzzle tree	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Berberidaceae				(18 Jan 1990)
<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i>	Himalayan may-apple	II	Indian species not in WLPA #2 Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and	18 Jan 1990

			ready for retail trade.	
Family: Bromeliaceae				(11 Jun 1992)
<i>Tillandsia harrisii</i>	Harris tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
<i>Tillandsia kammii</i>	Kamm tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
<i>Tillandsia kautskyi</i>	Kautsky tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
<i>Tillandsia mauryana</i>	Maury tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
<i>Tillandsia sprengeliana</i>	Sprengel tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
<i>Tillandsia sucrei</i>	Sucre tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
<i>Tillandsia xerographica</i>	Xerographic tillandsia	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
Family: Cactaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Cactaceae spp.	cacti, cactus	II	<p>excludes Pereskia spp., Pereskopsis spp. & Quiabentia spp. Cactus is cultivated in India and not listed in WLPA.</p> <p>6#4 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:</p> <p>a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exemption does not apply to seeds from Cactaceae spp. Exported from Mexico; b) seedlings or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i>, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the family Cactaceae; e) stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i> and <i>Selenicereus</i> (Cactaceae); and f) finished products of <i>Euphorbia</i>, <i>antisiphilitica</i> packaged and ready for retail trade.</p> <p>Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention: – <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i> – <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i> – <i>Schlumbergera russelliana x Schlumbergera 704igantea</i> – <i>Schlumbergera orssichiana x Schlumbergera 704igantea</i> – <i>Schlumbergera opuntioides x Schlumbergera 704igantea</i> – <i>Schlumbergera 704igantea</i> (cultivars) – Cactaceae spp. Colour mutants grafted on the following grafting stocks: <i>Harrisia ‘Jusbertii’</i>, <i>Hylocereus trigonus</i> or <i>Hylocereus undatus</i> – <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars).</p>	1 Jul 1975
<i>Ariocarpus</i> spp.	living-rock cacti	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Astrophytum asterias</i>	Sea-urchin cactus, Star cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aztekium ritteri</i>	Aztec cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Coryphantha werdermannii</i>	Jabali pincushion cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Discocactus</i> spp.	Discocacti	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Echinocereus ferreirianus lindsayi</i>	Lindsay’s hedgehog cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Echinocereus schmollii</i>	Lamb’s-tail cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Escobaria minima</i>	Nellie’s corycactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i>	Sneed pincushion cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Mammillaria pectinifera</i>	Conchilingue	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Mammillaria solisioides</i>	Pitayita	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Melocactus conoideus</i>	Conelike Turk’s-cap cactus	I		1 Jul 1975

<i>Melocactus deinacanthus</i>	Wonderfully bristled Turk's- cap cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Melocactus glaucescens</i>	Woolly waxy-stemmed Turk-cap cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Melocactus paucispinus</i>	Few-spined Turk's-cap cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Obregonia denegrii</i>	Artichoke cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pachycereus militaris</i>	Teddy-bear cactus, Military cap	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pediocactus bradyi</i>	Brady pincushion cactus, san 705igant cactus, winkler pincushion cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pediocactus knowltonii</i>	Knowlton cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pediocactus paradinei</i>	Houserock valley cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i>	Fickeisen cactus, Peebles Navajo cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pediocactus sileri</i>	Siler pincushion cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pelecypora</i> spp.	Hatchet cactus, pinecone cactus, peyotillo	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Sclerocactus brevihamatus tobuschii</i>	Tobusch fishhook cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i>	Redspine fishhook cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i>	Uinta basin hookless cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i>	Mariposa cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sclerocactus mesae-verdae</i>	Mesa verde cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sclerocactus nyensis</i>	Tonapah fishhook cactus	I		13 Feb 2003
<i>Sclerocactus papyracanthus</i>	Grama-grass cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sclerocactus pubispinus</i>	Great basin fishhook cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Sclerocactus wrightiae</i>	Wright's fishhook cactus	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Strombocactus</i> spp.	Disc cactus, top cactus	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Turbincarpus</i> spp.	Turbincarps	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Uebelmannia</i> spp.	Uebelmann cacti	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Caryocaraceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Caryocar costaricense</i>	Ajo	II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Family: Compositae (Asteraceae)				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Saussurea costus</i> (also referenced as <i>Saussurea lappa</i> ; includes synonyms <i>Aplotaxis lappa</i> and <i>Aucklandia coustus</i>)	Costus, kuth root, aucklandia, kushta, kust, mu xiang, patchak, quang mu xiang, radix aucklandiae	I	Indian species-WLPA- schedule -VI	1 Jul 1975
Family: Crassulaceae				(29 Jul 1983)
<i>Dudleya stolonifera</i>	Laguna Beach dudleya	II	Includes all parts and derivatives.	29 Jul 1983
<i>Dudleya traskiae</i>	Santa Barbara Island dudleya	II	Includes all parts and derivatives.	29 Jul 1983

Family: Cucurbitaceae				(23 Jun 2010)
<i>Zygosicyos pubescens</i>		II		23 Jun 2010
<i>Zygosicyos tripartitus</i>		II		23 Jun 2010
Family: Cupressaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i>	Fitzroya, alerce	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pilgerodendron uviferum</i>	Pilgerodendron	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Cyatheaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Cyathea</i> spp. (includes genera <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> and <i>Trichipteris</i>) <i>Indian 8 spp. of Alsophila & 11 spp. of Sphaeropteris</i>	tree ferns	II	# 4 The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with an earlier date of first listing, after Indian species.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Alsophila andersonii</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea andersonii</i>	
<i>Alsophila balakrishnanii</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea balakrishnanii</i>	
<i>Alsophila costularis</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea chinensis</i>	
<i>Alsophila gammiei</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA	
<i>Alsophila gigantean</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea 706gigantean</i>	
<i>Alsophila khasyana</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea khasyana</i> , <i>Alsophila ornate/oldhami</i>	
<i>Alsophila nilgirensis</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea nilgirensis</i>	
<i>Alsophila spinulosa</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea spinulosa</i> , <i>Alsophila/Amphicosmia decipiens</i>	
<i>Sphaeropteris albosetacea</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea/Alsophila albosetacea</i>	
<i>Sphaeropteris brunoniana</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea/Alsophila brunoniana</i>	
<i>Sphaeropteris crinita</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea/Alsophila crinita</i>	
<i>Sphaeropteris glauca</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea contaminans/Alsophila contaminans</i>	
<i>Sphaeropteris holttumiana</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea holttumiana</i>	
<i>Sphaeropteris nicobarica</i>		II	# 4 Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>Cyathea nicobarica</i>	
<i>Cyathea capensis</i>		II	#4	1 Jul 1975
<i>Cyathea dredgei</i>		II	#4	1 Jul 1975
<i>Cyathea mexicana</i>		II	#4	1 Jul 1975
<i>Cyathea salvinii</i>		II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Family: Cycadaceae				(4 Feb 1977)

Cycadaceae spp. Genera in the family include: <i>Cycas, Dyerocycas, Epicycas.</i>	Cycads	II	#4 The entire family is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Cycas beddomei</i>	Beddomes' cycad	I	Indian species-WLPA-schedule-VI	4 Feb 1977
<i>Cycas pectinata</i>		II	Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>C. jenkinsiana</i> , <i>C. circinalis</i> var. <i>pectinata</i>	16 Nov 1975
<i>Cycas rumphii</i>	Malayan fern palm	II	Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>C. celebica</i>	4 Feb 1977
<i>Cycas circinalis</i>		II	Indian species not in WLPA SYN: <i>C. undulate</i> , <i>C. wallichii</i> , <i>C. rumphii</i>	4 Feb 1977
Family: Dicksoniaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	Tree fern, golden moss	II	#4 Indian species not in WLPA	1 Jul 1975
<i>Dicksonia</i> spp.	Tree fern	II	#4 Only populations of the Americas are subject to the Convention.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Didiereaceae				(4 Feb 1977)
Didiereaceae spp.	Alluaudia	II	#4 The entire family is listed.	4 Feb 1977
Family: Dioscoreaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Dioscorea deltoidea</i>	Elephant's foot	II	#4 Indian species not in WLPA	1 Jul 1975
Family: Droseraceae				(11 Jun 1992)
<i>Dionaea muscipula</i>	Venus Flytrap	II	#4	11 Jun 1992
Family: Ebenaceae				
<i>Diospyros</i> (104 species of the genus)		III	Only populations of Madagascar are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
Family: Euphorbiaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Euphorbia</i> spp.	euphorbias	II	#4 Succulent species only except <i>Euphorbia misera</i> and the species included in Appendix I. Artificially propagated specimens of <i>Euphorbia trigona</i> crested, fan-shaped or colour mutants of <i>Euphorbia lactea</i> are not subject to the Convention when grafted on artificially propagated root stock of <i>Euphorbia nerifolia</i> . Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Euphorbia 'Mili'</i> are not subject to the Convention when they are traded in shipments of 100 or more plants and readily recognizable as artificially propagated specimens. Finished products of <i>Euphorbia antisiphilitica</i> packaged and ready for retail trade are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Euphorbia ambovombensis</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i> (also referenced as <i>Euphorbia decaryi</i> var. <i>capsaintemariensis</i>)		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Euphorbia cremersii</i> (includes <i>Euphorbia cremersii</i> fa. <i>viridifolia</i> and <i>Euphorbia cremersii</i> var. <i>rakotozafyi</i>)		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</i> (includes <i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia tuberifera</i>)		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Euphorbia decaryi</i> (includes <i>Euphorbia decaryi</i> vars. <i>ampanihyensis</i> , <i>robinsonii</i> and <i>spirosticha</i>)		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Euphorbia francoisii</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Euphorbia moratii</i> (includes <i>Euphorbia moratii</i> vars. <i>antsingiensis</i> , <i>bemarahensis</i> and <i>multiflora</i>)		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Euphorbia parvicyathophora</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Euphorbia quartziticola</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Euphorbia trigona</i>		II	Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Euphorbia tulearensis</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Fouquieriaceae				(29 Jul 1983)

<i>Fouquieria columnaris</i>	Boojum tree	II	#4	29 Jul 1983
<i>Fouquieria fasciculata</i>	Arbol del barril	I		29 Jul 1983
<i>Fouquieria purpusii</i>		I		29 Jul 1983
Family: Gnetaceae				(16 Nov 1975)
<i>Gnetum montanum</i>	Muei	III	#1 Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention. Indian species not in WLPA	16 Nov 1975
Family: Juglandaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Oreomunnea pterocarpa</i>	Gavilán	II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Family: Lauraceae				(23 Jun 2010)
<i>Aniba rosaeodora</i>	Rosewood	II	#12 Only logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and essential oil, excluding finished products packaged and ready for retail, are subject to the provisions of the Convention.	23 Jun 2010
Family: Leguminosae (Fabaceae)				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Caesalpinia echinata</i>	Brazilwood, Pau-Brasil, Pernambuco	II	#10 Only logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments are subject to the Convention	13 Sept 2007
<i>Dalbergia darienensis</i>		III	#2 Only populations of Panama and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
<i>Dalbergia nigra</i>	Brazilian rosewood	I		11 Jun 1992
<i>Dalbergia retusa</i>	Cocobolo, Nicaraguan rosewood, palo negro	III	#5 Only populations of Guatemala and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	12 Feb 2008
<i>Dalbergia retusa</i>		III	#2 Only populations of Panama and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
<i>Dalbergia stevensonii</i>	Honduras rosewood, Honduran rosewood, nogaed	III	#5 Only populations of Guatemala and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	12 Feb 2008
<i>Dalbergia louvelii</i>		III	#5 Only populations of Madagascar and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
<i>Dalbergia monticola</i>		III	#5 Only populations of Madagascar and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
<i>Dalbergia normandii</i>		III	#5 Only populations of Madagascar and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
<i>Dalbergia purpurascens</i>		III	#5 Only populations of Madagascar and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
<i>Dalbergia xerophila</i>		III	#5 Only populations of Madagascar and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention.	22 Dec 2011
<i>Dipteryx panamensis</i>	Almendro	III	Only populations of Costa Rica and Nicaragua are subject to the Convention. All parts and derivatives are subject to the Convention.	Costa Rica - 13 Feb 2003 Nicaragua - 13 Sept 2007
<i>Pericopsis elata</i> (also referenced in the genus <i>Afrormosia</i>)	Afrormosia	II	#5 Only logs, sawn wood and veneer	11 Jun 1992

			sheets are subject to the Convention.	
<i>Platymiscium pleiostachyum</i>	Cristobal, Granadillo	II	#4.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	Red sandalwood, Redsanders	II	#7 Only logs, wood-chips, powder and extracts are subject to the Convention. Indian species not in WLPA	16 Feb 1995
Family: Liliaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Aloe</i> spp.	Aloes	II	#4 The entire genus is listed. Except <i>Aloe vera</i> , also referenced as <i>Aloe barbadensis</i> , which is not included in the Appendices. Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Aloes are cultivated in India and not listed in the WLPA	1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe albidia</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe albiflora</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe alfredii</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe bakeri</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe bellatula</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe calcairophila</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe compressa</i> (includes <i>Aloe compressa</i> vars. <i>Rugosquamosa</i> , <i>schistophila</i> and <i>paucituberculata</i>)		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe delphinensis</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe descoingsii</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe fragilis</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe haworthioides</i> (includes <i>Aloe haworthioides</i> var. <i>aurantiaca</i>)		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe helenae</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe laeta</i> (includes <i>Aloe laeta</i> var. <i>maniaensis</i>)		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe parallelifolia</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe parvula</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe pillansii</i>	Bastard quiver tree	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe polyphylla</i>	Spiral aloe	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe rauhii</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe suzannae</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe versicolor</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Aloe vossii</i>		I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Magnoliaceae				(16 Nov 1975)
<i>Magnolia liliifera</i> var. <i>obovata</i>		III	#1 Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention.	16 Nov 1975
Family: Meliaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Cedrela fissilis</i>	Rose cedar	III	#5 Only populations of Bolivia are subject to the Convention. The only parts and derivatives included are logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.	14 Oct 2010
<i>Cedrela lilloi</i>	Spanish cedar, cigarbox cedar	III	#5 Only populations of Bolivia are subject to the Convention. The only parts and derivatives included are logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.	14 Oct 2010
<i>Cedrela odorata</i>	Barbados cedar, Spanish cedar, cedro rosa, Mexican cedar,	III	#5 Only populations of Bolivia, Peru, Columbia and Guatemala and only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets	Peru - 12 Jun 2001 Colombia – 29 Oct 2001

	West Indian cedar		are subject to the Convention.	Chile – 27 Apr 2011 Guatemala – 12 Feb 2008 Bolivia – 14 Oct 2010
<i>Swietenia humilis</i>	Pacific Coast mahogany	II	#1	1 Jul 1975
<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i>	Bigleaf mahogany	II	#6 Only populations of the Neotropics (tropical Americas) and only logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood are subject to the Convention. Please see below for populations with earlier first listing date.	Neotropics - 15 Nov 2003 Costa Rica – 16 Nov 1995 Bolivia – 19 Mar 1998 Mexico – 29 Apr 1998 Brazil – 26 July 1998 Peru – 12 Jun 2001 Columbia – 29 Oct 2001
<i>Swietenia mahagoni</i>	Caribbean mahogany, west Indian mahogany	II	#5 Only logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets are subject to the Convention. Indian species not in WLP A	11 Jun 1992
Family: Nepenthaceae				(6 Jun 1981)
<i>Nepenthes</i> spp.	tropical pitcher plants	II	#4 The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species included in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	22 Oct 1987
<i>Nepenthes khasiana</i>	Indian tropical pitcher plant	I	Indian species-WLP A-schedule-VI	22 Oct 1987
<i>Nepenthes rajah</i>	Giant tropical pitcher plant	I		6 Jun 1981
Family: Orchidaceae (includes Families Apostasiaceae and Cypripediaceae as subfamilies Apostasioideae and Cypripedioideae)				(1 Jul 1975)
Orchidaceae spp.	orchids	II	7#4 The entire family is listed. This means that all species, subspecies, varieties and forms within the genera in this family are subject to the Convention. Please see below for species included in Appendix I. Unless otherwise stated below, all species, subspecies, varieties and forms within the genera in this family in Appendix II are subject to the general interpretations outlined in the Plantae listing. All parts and derivatives are subject to the Convention, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i> . Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are not subject to the provisions of the Convention , if conditions, as indicated under a) and b) below, are met: <i>Cymbidium</i> , <i>Dendrobium</i> , <i>Phalaenopsis</i> , and <i>Vanda</i> : a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and do not show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and b) i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens must be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants	1 Jul 1975

			within each container must exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment must be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, no minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens must be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labelled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification. Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.	
<i>Aerangis ellisii</i>	Hidden tooth orchid	I	Seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, and transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the Conference of the Parties for all App- I listed orchids.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Dendrobium cruentum</i>	Blood red dendrobium	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Laelia jongheana</i>	Jonghe's laelia	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Laelia lobata</i>	Lobed laelia	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp.	Asian tropical lady's slipper orchid	I		1 Jul 1975 9 indian species
<i>Paphiopedilum charlesworthii</i>	lady's slipper orchid	I		Indian species -WLPA-schedule-VI
<i>Paphiopedilum druryi</i>	lady's slipper orchid	I		Indian species -WLPA-schedule-VI
<i>Paphiopedilum fairrieianum</i>	lady's slipper orchid	I		Indian species -WLPA-schedule-VI
<i>Paphiopedilum hirsutissimum</i>	lady's slipper orchid	I		Indian species -WLPA-schedule-VI
<i>Paphiopedilum insigne</i>	lady's slipper orchid	I		Indian species -WLPA-schedule-VI
<i>Paphiopedilum sbicerlianum</i>	lady's slipper orchid	I		Indian species -WLPA-schedule-VI
<i>Paphiopedilum venustum</i>	lady's slipper orchid	I		Indian species -WLPA-schedule-VI
<i>Paphiopedilum villosum</i>	lady's slipper orchid	I		Indian species -WLPA-schedule-VI
<i>Paphiopedilum wardii</i>	lady's slipper orchid	I		Indian species -WLPA-schedule-VI
<i>Peristeria elata</i>	Holy Ghost, Dove Orchid	I	1 Jul 1975	
<i>Phragmipedium</i> spp.	new world tropical lady's slippers	I	1 Jul 1975	
<i>Renanthera imschootiana</i>	Imschoot's renanthera, red vanda	I	1 Jul 1975 Indian species -WLPA-schedule-VI	
Family: Orobanchaceae				(19 Jul 2000)
<i>Cistanche deserticola</i>	Desert cistanche	II	#4	19 Jul 2000
Family: Palmae (Arecaceae)				(13 Feb 2003)
<i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i>	Manarano palm	II	#4	13 Feb 2003
<i>Chrysalidocarpus decipiens</i>	Manambe palm	I		4 Feb 1977
<i>Lemurophoenix halleuxii</i>	Red lemur palm	II	All parts and derivatives are subject to the Convention.	13 Feb 2003
<i>Marojejya darianii</i>	Big leaf palm	II	All parts and derivatives are subject to the Convention.	13 Feb 2003
<i>Lodoicea maldivica</i>	Coco de mer	III	#13 Only populations of the Seychelles are subject to the Convention. The only part included is the kernel and any derivative thereof.	14 Oct 2010
<i>Neodypsis decaryi</i>	Triangle palm	II	#4	2 Feb 1977
<i>Ravenea louvelii</i>	Palm	II	All parts and derivatives are subject to the Convention.	13 Feb 2003
<i>Ravenea rivularis</i>	Majestic palm	II	All parts and derivatives are subject to the Convention.	13 Feb 2003
<i>Satranala decussilvae</i>	Forest bismarckia	II	All parts and derivatives are subject to the Convention.	13 Feb 2003
<i>Voanioala gerardii</i>	Forest coconut	II	All parts and derivatives are subject to the Convention.	13 Feb 2003
Family: Papaveraceae				(16 Nov 1975)

<i>Meconopsis regia</i>		III	#1 Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention.	16 Nov 1975
Family: Passifloraceae				(23 Jun 2010)
<i>Adenia olaboensis</i>		II		23 Jun 2010
Family: Pinaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Abies guatemalensis</i>	Guatemalan fir	I		1 Jul 1975
<i>Pinus koraiensis</i>	Korean pine	III	#5 Only populations of the Russian Federation are subject to the Convention. The only parts and derivatives included are logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.	14 Oct 2010
Family: Podocarpaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Podocarpus neriifolius</i>		III	#1 Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention.	16 Nov 1975
<i>Podocarpus parlatorei</i>	Parlatore's podocarp, Monteromero	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Portulacaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Anacampseros</i> spp.		II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Avonia</i> spp.		II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Lewisia serrata</i>	Saw-toothed lewisia	II	#4	29 Jul 1983
Family: Primulaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Cyclamen</i> spp.	Cyclamens	II	#4 The entire genus is listed. Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does not apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers. Refer to Plantae listing for general exclusions.	1 Jul 1975
Family: Ranunculaceae				(19 Jul 2000)
<i>Adonis vernalis</i>	Spring adonis	II	#2 Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade	19 Jul 2000
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	Goldenseal	II	#8 Designates underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered	18 Sep 1997
Family: Rosaceae				(16 Feb 1995)
<i>Prunus africana</i>	African cherry	II	#4	16 Feb 1995
Family: Rubiaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Balmea stormiae</i>	Ayuque	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Sarraceniaceae				(6 Jun 1981)
<i>Sarracenia</i> spp.	trumpet pitcher plants	II	#4 The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species and subspecies included in Appendix I and with an earlier date of first listing.	22 Oct 1987
<i>Sarracenia oreophila</i>	Green pitcher plant	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Sarracenia rubra alabamensis</i>	Alabama canebrake pitcher plant	I		6 Jun 1981
<i>Sarracenia rubra jonesii</i>	Mountain sweet pitcher plant	I		6 Jun 1981
Family: Scrophulariaceae				(18 Sep 1997)
<i>Picrorhiza kurrooa</i>	Kutki	II	#2	18 Sep 1997

			Indian species not in WLPA Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	
Family: Stangeriaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Bowenia</i> spp.	bipinnate cycads	II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Stangeria eriopus</i>	Stangeria, Fern-leafed cycad	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Taxaceae				(12 Jan 2005)
<i>Taxus chinensis</i>	Chinese yew	II	#2 India species not in WLPA Listing includes all infraspecific taxa of this species and designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	12 Jan 2005
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i>	Japanese yew	II	#2 Listing includes all infraspecific taxa of this species and designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade. Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of <i>Taxus cuspidata</i> , live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.	12 Jan 2005
<i>Taxus fuana</i>	Chinese yew	II	#2 Listing includes all infraspecific taxa of this species and designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	12 Jan 2005
<i>Taxus sumatrana</i>	Sumatran yew	II	#2 Listing includes all infraspecific taxa of this species and designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	12 Jan 2005
<i>Taxus wallichiana</i>	Himalayan yew	II	#2 Indian species not in WLPA Listing includes all infraspecific taxa of this species and designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	16 Feb 1995
Family: Thymelaeaceae (Aquilariaceae)				(6 Aug 2001)
<i>Aquilaria</i> spp.	Agarwood, Gaharu	II	#4 The entire genus is listed. Please see below for species with earlier date of first listing.	12 Jan 2005
<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	Agarwood, Aloewood	II	#4 Indian species not in WLPA	16 Feb 1995

<i>Gonystylus</i> spp.	Ramin	II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	12 Jan 2005 (Indonesia – 6 Aug 2001)
<i>Gyrinops</i> spp.	Agarwood	II	#4 The entire genus is listed.	12 Jan 2005
Family: Trochodendraceae				(16 Nov 1975)
<i>Tetracentron sinense</i>	Tetracentron	III	#1 Only populations of Nepal are subject to the Convention.	16 Nov 1975
Family: Valerianaceae				(18 Sep 1997)
<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	Himalayan nard, Spikenard	II	#2 Indian species not in WLPA Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	18 Sep 1997
Family: Vitaceae				(23 Jun 2010)
<i>Cyphostemma elephantopus</i>		II		23 Jun 2010
<i>Cyphostemma montagnacii</i>		II		23 Jun 2010
Family: Welwitschiaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i>	Welwitschia	II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Family: Zamiaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
Zamiaceae spp.		II	#4 The entire family is listed. Please see below for genera and species in Appendix I and/or with an earlier date of first listing.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Ceratozamia</i> spp.	ceratozamas, horncones	I	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Chigua</i> spp.		I	The entire genus is listed.	4 Feb 1977
<i>Encephalartos</i> spp.	bread palms, African cycads	I	The entire genus is listed.	1 Jul 1975
<i>Microcycas calocoma</i>	Palma Corcho, Microcycas	I		1 Jul 1975
Family: Zingiberaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Hedychium philippinense</i>	Philippine garland flower, ginger lily	II	#4	1 Jul 1975
Family: Zygophyllaceae				(1 Jul 1975)
<i>Bulnesia sarmientoi</i>	Palo santo, ibiocaí, vera or verawood, oil of guaiaac	II	#11 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts. Populations of Argentina were listed on this date. All other specimens were listed on 23 Jun 2010.	12 Feb 2008
<i>Guaiacum</i> spp.	Lignum vitae	II	#2 The entire genus is listed. Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade. Please see below for species with an earlier first listing date.	13 Feb 2003
<i>Guaiacum officinale</i>	Commoner lignum vitae	II	#2 Designates all parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	11 Jun 1992
<i>Guaiacum sanctum</i>	Hollywood lignum vitae	II	#2 Designates all parts and derivatives	1 Jul 1975

			except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.	
--	--	--	--	--

*Disputes if any may kindly be communicated. This aforesaid detail cannot be used for contesting in the court.

Note: During the year 2012 changes were made in Appendix III of CITES. Two of the species added are Indian Lamna nasus (Indian Ocean) and Sphyrna lewini. The details of species added vide CITES notification no. 2012/002 dated 04.01.2012 and no.2012/044 dated 27.06.2012 came into effect 90 days after the date of each notification i.e. on 03.04.2012 and 25.09.2012 respectively. The notifications have been annexed at the end of this report.

Annotations/Interpretation used in CITES Appendices valid from 23 September 2012

1 Population of Argentina (listed in Appendix II):

For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas, in cloth, and in derived manufactured products and other handicraft artefacts. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words 'VICUÑA-ARGENTINA'. Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation 'VICUÑA-ARGENTINA-ARTESANÍA'.

All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

2 Population of Chile (listed in Appendix II):

For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words 'VICUÑA-CHILE'. Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation 'VICUÑA-CHILE-ARTESANÍA'.

All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

3 Population of Peru (listed in Appendix II):

For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas and in the stock extant at the time of the ninth meeting of the Conference of the Parties (November 1994) of 3249 kg of wool, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words 'VICUÑA-PERÚ'. Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation 'VICUÑA-PERÚ-ARTESANÍA'.

All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

4 Population of the Plurinational State of Bolivia (listed in Appendix II):

For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words 'VICUÑA-BOLIVIA'. Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation 'VICUÑA-BOLIVIA-ARTESANÍA'.

All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

5 Populations of Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe (listed in Appendix II):

For the exclusive purpose of allowing:

- a) trade in hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes;
- b) trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations, as defined in Resolution Conf. 11.20, for Botswana and Zimbabwe and for in situ conservation programmes for Namibia and South Africa;
- c) trade in hides;
- d) trade in hair;
- e) trade in leather goods for commercial or non-commercial purposes for Botswana, Namibia and South Africa and for non-commercial purposes for Zimbabwe;
- f) trade in individually marked and certified ekipas incorporated in finished jewellery for non-commercial purposes for Namibia and ivory carvings for non-commercial purposes for Zimbabwe;
- g) trade in registered raw ivory (for Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe, whole tusks and pieces) subject to the following:
 - i) only registered government-owned stocks, originating in the State (excluding seized ivory and ivory of unknown origin);
 - ii) only to trading partners that have been verified by the Secretariat, in consultation with the Standing Committee, to have sufficient national legislation and domestic trade controls to ensure that the imported ivory will not be re-exported and will be managed in accordance with all requirements of Resolution Conf. 10.10 (Rev. CoP14) concerning domestic manufacturing and trade;
 - iii) not before the Secretariat has verified the prospective importing countries and the registered government-owned stocks;
 - iv) raw ivory pursuant to the conditional sale of registered government-owned ivory stocks agreed at CoP12, which are 20,000 kg (Botswana), 10,000 kg (Namibia) and 30,000 kg (South Africa);
 - v) in addition to the quantities agreed at CoP12, government-owned ivory from Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe registered by 31 January 2007 and verified by the Secretariat may be traded and despatched, with the ivory in paragraph g) iv) above, in a single sale per destination under strict supervision of the Secretariat;
 - vi) the proceeds of the trade are used exclusively for elephant conservation and community conservation and development programmes within or adjacent to the elephant range; and
 - vii) the additional quantities specified in paragraph g) v) above shall be traded only after the Standing Committee has agreed that the above conditions have been met; and
- h) no further proposals to allow trade in elephant ivory from populations already in Appendix II shall be submitted to the Conference of the Parties for the period from CoP14 and ending nine years from the date of the single sale of ivory that is to take place in accordance with provisions in paragraphs g) i), g) ii), g) iii), g) vi) and g) vii). In addition such further proposals shall be dealt with in accordance with Decisions 14.77 and 14.78 (Rev. CoP15).

On a proposal from the Secretariat, the Standing Committee can decide to cause this trade to cease partially or completely in the event of non-compliance by exporting or importing countries, or in the case of proven detrimental impacts of the trade on other elephant populations.

All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

- 6 Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention:
 - *Hatiora x graeseri*
 - *Schlumbergera x buckleyi*
 - *Schlumbergera russelliana x Schlumbergera truncata*
 - *Schlumbergera orssichiana x Schlumbergera truncata*
 - *Schlumbergera opuntioides x Schlumbergera truncata*
 - *Schlumbergera truncata* (cultivars)
 - Cactaceae spp. colour mutants, grafted on the following grafting stocks: *Harrisia 'Jusbertii'*, *Hylocereus trigonus* or *Hylocereus undatus*
 - *Opuntia microdasys* (cultivars).
- 7 Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are not subject to the provisions of the Convention, if conditions, as indicated under a) and b), are met: *Cymbidium*, *Dendrobium*, *Phalaenopsis* and *Vanda*:
 - a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and do not show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and
 - b) i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens must be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container must exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment must be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or
 - ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, no minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens must be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labelled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification.

Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.
- 8 Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of *Cyclamen persicum* are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does not apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers.
- 9 Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of *Taxus cuspidata*, live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.
- 10 The following species are the only ones considered to be included in Appendix II: *Agalychnis annae*, *Agalychnis callidryas*, *Agalychnis moreletii*, *Agalychnis saltator* & *Agalychnis spurrelli*.

¹¹ Excluding the dependent territory of Greenland.

¹² Includes the taxon *Scleropages inscriptus*.

- #1 All parts and derivatives, except:
 - a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
 - b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
 - c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
 - d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla*.
- #2 All parts and derivatives except:
 - a) seeds and pollen; and
 - b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.
- #3 Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots.
- #4 All parts and derivatives, except:
 - a) seeds (including seedpods of Orchidaceae), spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exemption does not apply to seeds from Cactaceae spp. exported from Mexico, and to seeds from *Beccariophoenix madagascariensis* and *Neodypsis decaryi* exported from Madagascar;
 - b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
 - c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants;
 - d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla* (Orchidaceae) and of the family Cactaceae;
 - e) stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia* and *Selenicereus* (Cactaceae); and
 - f) finished products of *Euphorbia antisyphilitica* packaged and ready for retail trade.
- #5 Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.
- #6 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood.
- #7 Logs, wood-chips, powder and extracts.
- #8 Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered.
- #9 All parts and derivatives except those bearing a label
"Produced from Hoodia spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production in collaboration with the CITES Management Authorities of Botswana/Namibia/South Africa under agreement no. BW/NA/ZA xxxxxx".
- #10 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments.
- #11 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts.
- #12 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and essential oil (excluding finished products packaged and ready for retail trade).
- #13 The kernel (also known as 'endosperm', 'pulp' or 'copra') and any derivative thereof.

ANNEXURE : IV-A

OFFENCE CASES DETECTED FOR THE VIOLATION OF PROVISIONS OF WILDLIFE (PROTECTION) ACT 1972, FOREIGN TRADE POLICY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA & CITES IN RESPECT OF WILD FAUNA & FLORA DURING 2013 AT CUSTOMS EXPORT POINTS.

Sl. No.	Place of detection	Date	Exporter	Importer	Description of the item detained	Quantity	Nature of offence
1.	Air cargo complex, Chennai	16-01-13	Friends aquarium, chennai	UAE	Live arrowana	11 no.s	Violation of CITES
2.	IGI air cargo	09.01.13	Bio Veda Action Research Co. B-223-C, Greater Kailash, Part-I New Delhi-110048	Marian Pirbhai 461 Lorindale St. Waterloo Ontario N2K2X2 Canada	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> in formulation	1 pc	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
3.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13.	Basu Munda, 13A, Elgin Road, Kolkata	Cockshill Fly Tyling M. Holding RC Lase, ST.11.9ES, UK	Kingfisher whole body feather	180 gms	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
4.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13	Pranab Basu 20A, Ripon Street, Kolkata-16	Cockshill Fly Tyling M. Holding RC Lase, ST.11.9ES, UK	Grey Jungle Fowl neck feather	225 gms.	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
5.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13	J.P. Enterprise 91/1/L VIP Road, Kolkata-101	Jonny Omlsow, Coone Fish, Gogarforu, P.B.=ox-60, Kenya	Grey Jungle Fowl neck feather	150 gms.	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
6.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13	Global & Co. 165, S.N. Roy Road, Kol-38	Mr. Jay, PMG, Tackle 25, Ballyngill, Ireland	Grey Jungle Fowl neck feather	205 gms.	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
7.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13	Sualite Saha 3, Esplanade3, Kolkata-69	H. Eigrea Bride, H6 Filland, Alam Lukrara, Finland	Kingfisher whole body feather	230 gms.	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
8.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13	Ramesh Agarwal 20B, Rashna Ltd. Charl Road, Kol-15	Henr. Avelime 24, Plane, de Vaitetie, France	Claws & legs of Owl & Hawk	170 gms.	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
9.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13	Ramesh Agarwal 20B, Rashna Ltd. Charl Road, Kol-15	Bode Bonj, Nigeria	Claws & legs of Owl & Hawk	115 gms.	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
10.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13	Jagadish N. Singh, Simai N.L., Ramnagar, Patna-16	Jagadish Singh, USA	Claws & legs of Owl & Hawk	120 gms.	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
11.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13	Samiruddin Bharat, Canva Station Road, Dimapur, Nagaland	Model Adden. Rahamons, UAE	Dried meat	1.375 kgs.	Violation of FTP 2009-14
12.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13	Mr. Junel, Tananng, Gaivigen, Tadang, East Sikkim	Sushil Chanling, UK	Dried meat	5.565 kgs.	Violation of FTP 2009-14
13.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13	Naro Jain, Notun Busti, Dimapur, Nagland	Hosili Senas, USA	Dried meat	2.510 kgs.	Violation of FTP 2009-14
14.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13	Vitiaka Jianm, Dimapur-797112, Nagland	Inavi Pim, USA	Dried meat	3.100 kgs.	Violation of FTP 2009-14
15.	FPO, Kolkata	09.01.13	S. AningNo.16 Supa Manti, Imphal-	S. Sachanngum Kantacy, USA	Dried meat	2.450 kgs.	Violation of FTP

			795001, Manipur				2009-14
16.	Q10 CFS	09.01.13	Kochi	Malaysia	Ayurvedic product containing Red Sanders	15pcs	Violation of FTP & CITES
17.	IGI air cargo	10.01.13	Jupiter Enterprise 10/8-9, Chalto Sadan Samalka New Delhi	SMW Corporation 602, Central Village Gui Dong Gwang Jin Gu Soeul	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> & <i>Vanda roxburghii</i> as ingredients in HIMALAYA MUSCLE & JOINT RUB <i>Saussurea lappa</i> as ingredients in HIMALAYA ANTI WRINKLE cream	15 pcs & 20 pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
18.	Q10 CFS	15.01.13	Esteem services, Trichur	Koper	Ayurvedic product containing Agarwood	25pcs	Violation of FTP & CITES
19.	IGI air cargo	21.01.13	Ambe Phyto Extract Pvt. Ltd. 101-102, 1 st floor, Plot No. 48 Hasanpur, IP Extension Patparganj, Delhi	Beauty & Beauty 5 th Floor, Saint Felix Bldg. Areed Street Beirut Ain Remmanch, Lebanon	Hoodia Extract	200 gms	Violation of FTP & CITES .
20.	IGI air cargo	28.01.13	Indian Herbal Stone 1 st & 11 nd Floor LSC-9, Express Plaza Derawal Nagar Delhi-110009	IE Beklen Elena Moscow, Russia	Herbal product containing <i>Saussurea costus</i> in DHURDHURA-PATRADI KERA TAILUM	100 kgs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
21.	IGI air cargo	08.02.13	V.J.Exports D155, Gali No14A/2 Sadh Nagar, Palam colony New Delhi	Delport Buiseness Xpress E.K.Pfung Stadt. Germany	Herbal products containing <i>Saussurea costus</i>	36 pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES.
22.	PAD, Chennai	05.02.13	Hongkong	Chennai	1.Nautilus pompilus 2.Birgus latro	2 nos 1 no.	Violation of WLPA
23.	IGI air cargo	18.02.13	AOS Products Pvt. Ltd. S-33 situated at South Side Industrial Area G.T.Road, Ghaziabad Uttar Pradesh	Vestrade Pvt. Ltd. Level 6B M Benff villa Majeedhe Magu Male, Maldives	Sandal wood oil (<i>Santalum album</i>)	900 ml	Violation of FTP .
24.	IGI air cargo	18.02.13	M.L.Ramnarain Perfumers Mohalla Farsh Kannauj-209725 Uttar Pradesh	IFF France SAS Laboratoire Monique Remy Parc Industrial LES BOIS DE GRASSE 06130 GRASS E France	<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	25 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
25.	APSO, Vile Parle, Mumbai.	18.02.13	Jacky, No. 5, 27 th Main, Koramangala Main Road,	Mr. Yip, Room. 501, Advanced Technology Centre,	Red Sanders Wood Logs (<i>Pterocarpus</i>	117 Nos. sawn wood	Violation of FTP & CITES .

	Tracking No. EK222301 970 IN dated 16-02-2013		Bengaluru – 560034, Karnataka, India.	2, Choifat Street, Sheung Shui N. T. Hong Kong. Tel No. 00852 – 67306446.	<i>santalinus</i>)	pieces of Red sanders (each of around 12 inches in length) with net weight 21.85 kgs.	
26.	APSO, Vile Parle, Mumbai. Tracking No. EK222302 286 IN dated 16-02-2013	18.02.13	Jacky, No. 5, 27 th Main, Koramangala Main Road, Bengaluru – 560034.	Mr. Yip, Room. 501, Advanced Technology Centre, 2, Choifat Street, Sheung Shui N. T. Hong Kong. Tel No. 00852 – 67306446.	Red Sanders Wood Logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	100 Nos. sawn wood pieces of red sanders (each of around 12 inches in length) with net weight 18.70 kgs.	Violation of FTP & CITES .
27.	Courier Cell, CSI Airport, S/B No. 54407 dated 22-01-2013	19.02.13	Frankie, 63, 2 nd Cross, 1 st Stage, 4 th Block, HBR Layout, Bangalore – 560043.	Frankie, RM 207, 2/F Cheung Hing, IND BL, 23 Tai Yip St. Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong.	Red Sanders Wooden Pieces (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	2 Nos.	Violation of FTP & CITES .
28.	ACC, Kochi	23.02.13	Kochi	Bahrain	Euphorbia mili	50no.s	Violation of CITES
29.	IGI air cargo	27.02.13	Ayurvedant Pvt. Ltd Shopping Centre, Safdarjung Enclave New Delhi-110029	Sayuri Shinoji Hachiyama-CHO Shibhuya-Ku Tokyo, Japan	VATA OIL containing <i>Aquillaria spp.</i>	3 litres	Violation of FTP & CITES .
30.	ICD, Tuglakabad	01.03.13	Vee Excel Drugs & Pharmaceuticals(P) Ltd. G-16, III rd floor Preet Vihar, Vikas Marg Delhi-110092	Khan Sehat Ltd. Akhakhel Medical Plaza Nandgarhar, Jalalabad Afghanistan	VEGA ZL capsule containing <i>Orchis mascula</i> as ingredient	300 pcs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
31.	FPO, Kolkata	01.03.13	Ajay Trader, Esplanade, Kolkata-69	Maryanncate Cotey Rly. Shop, Manulla Street, 01520, USA	Grey Jungle fowl neck feather	78 gms.	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
32.	FPO, Kolkata	01.03.13	Mully Mondal Kolkata-13	Chift Dary, UK	Duck feathers	135 gms	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
33.	FPO, Kolkata	01.03.13	Not known	Not known	Taxas wallichina leaf	Not mentioned	Violation of FTP & CITES

34.	Q10 CFS	04.03.13	Bhuvaneswari Ayurvedics, Thrissur	Hamburg	Ayurvedic product containing Agarwood.		Violation of CITES
35.	JNPT Shipping Bill No. 4210514 dated 28-02-2013	06.03.13	M/s Chempi Fine Chemicals, A-203, Anandraj Industrial Estate, Off LBS Marg, Sonapur Lane, Bhandup(w) Mumbai-400078, IE Code - 0398055131	Arab Bankers PLC, 10 th of Ramadan Branch, P. O. Box. No. 1057, Code – 44635, Cairo, Egypt.	Kuchla (Nux Vomica Powder)	500 kgs.	Violation of FTP.
36.	IGI air cargo	08.03.13	Nutricare Life Sciences Lane No.01 Jawala Nagar Link road Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh	Warm Minder Ent, Co. Ltd Kaohsiung city 807 Taiwan	EXPLANT PLUS containing <i>Saussurea lappa</i>	125 kgs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
37.	Chatrapati Shivaji International Airport.	09.03.13 & 10.03.13	Mohammed Arif Hussain S/O Mohammed Isha, Aged – 22 Years (DOB – 06-06-1991). Kumhrar, Near Imambara, Bahadurpur Housing Colony, Agamkuan, Patna, Bihar – 800026 Mobile No. SIM IDEA – 9708761007 and SIM UNINOR – 8541099593	Bangkok, Thailand.	<i>Geoclemys hamiltonii</i> (Spotted Black Terrapin), <i>Melanochelys tricarinata</i> (Eastern Hill Terrapin), <i>Kachuga sylhetensis</i> (Assam Roofed Turtle) <i>Morenia petersi</i> (Indian Eyed Turtle).	61 Nos. 15 Nos. 1 No. 17 Nos.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.
38.	PAD, Chennai	14.03.13	USA	Chennai	Kudu horn	1 number	Violation of FTP
39.	Q10 CFS	23.03.13	Aditya marketing, Kochi	Oman	Ayurvedic product containing Redsanders Anti wrinkle cream, 2.Orchis mascula- Veda XL, Rhu care - Vanda xburghii.	20 pcs 20pcs 10pcs	Violation of CITES and FTP
40.	IGI air cargo	28.03.13	Kamran Exports Pvt. Ltd. 1 st Floor, Plot No.2 Adarsh Complex Wazirpur, New Delhi	Amir Jawandoon Ltd Jade-Maiwand Muskinyar Market Kabul, Afghanistan	FULL STOP containing <i>Orchis latifolia</i> as ingredient	187 pcs	Violation of FTP & CITES

41.	Air Cargo Complex, Kochi	17.04.13	Bhuvanewari Ayurvedics, Trichur, Kerala	Hamburg	Massage Oil Containing <i>Saussurea lappa</i>	20 litres	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972 and CITES
42.	ICD Patparganj Delhi	22.04.13	Teleone Consumer Product Pvt. Ltd 180 vill-Pitampura near Govt. School and chaupal Delhi-34	Duvo Trading LLC P.B.No.15844 Deria, Dubai, UAE	Shakti Prash containing <i>Orchis mascula</i>	10020 nos.	Violation of FTP & CITES .
43.	Chatrapati Shivaji International Airport.	27.04.13	Ms. Liao Aihua, Age- 30 years Birth-17 sep, 1983 Fujian, Passport Number- EI3563285 D.O Issue-1 st March 2013. Place-Issued Fujian People Republic of China Nationality - Chinese Flight by Cathay Pacific CX-684	Sanghai, China.	<i>Geoclemys hamiltonii</i> (Spotted Black Terrapin), <i>Kachuga tecta tecta</i> (Indian Tent Turtle), <i>Kachuga smithii</i> (Brown Roofed Turtle) <i>Morenia petersi</i> (Indian Eyed Turtle).	168 Nos. 110 Nos. 88 Nos. 4 Nos.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.
44.	CFS Q10, Kochi	30.04.13	Shri.Krishan Associates, Rajasthan	New York	1.Dhanwantharam Kuzhambu – 2.Kottamchukka di Massage oil-containing <i>Saussurea lappa</i> .	625 bottles 500 bottles	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972
45.	CFS Q10, Kochi	30.04.13	Rajah Healthy Acres, Palakkad.	Brisbane	Flex tab containing of <i>Saussurea lappa</i>	300 no.s. (80 Box)	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972
46.	FPO, Kolkata	01.05.13	R.K. Enterprise, 89, Shakespeare Sarani Kolkata-17	Henrik, 3400, Hiller. El. Denmark	Feather of Indian roller (<i>Coracias bengalensis</i>)	80 gms	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
47.	CFS Q10 , Kochi	03.06.13	Dawn Ayurvedic Concepts, Chalakkudy,	Infoage Nigeria Ltd. Nigeria	Hepawin syrup containing Red Sanders(<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	150 bottles	Violation of FTP & CITES .
48.	CFS Q10 , Kochi	12.06.13	Ashtanga Vaidyam Ayurvedics Thrissur	SPA on the Shores, Mauritius,	Sahacharadhi Mezhpakam containing of <i>Saussurea lappa</i> .	50 bottles	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972 &CITES

49.	Postal appraising Dept, Chennai	21.06.13	Antony Xavier, Antony Shell craft Kanyakumari	Andy Tan, Malaysia	Conus milne edwardsi	4 no.s	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972
50.	Postal appraising Dept, Chennai	21.06.13	Sebastian Prabhu, Nagercoil.	Alex Dechant, Malaysia.	<i>Conus milne edwardsi</i>	2 no.s	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972
51.	Postal appraising Dept, Chennai	21.06.13	Abazer Hamad, Madurai.(ET849337 400IN)	Sudan	Sandalwood pieces (<i>Santalum album</i>)	6.8kg	Violation of FTP
52.	Postal appraising Dept, Chennai	21.06.13	Abazer Hamad, Madurai.(ET849337 515IN)	Sudan	Sandalwood pieces(<i>Santalum album</i>)	6.8kg	Violation of FTP
53.	Postal appraising Dept, Chennai	21.06.13	M.Murgan, Chennai	Thailand	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	1 pc	Violation of FTP & CITES .
54.	IGI air cargo	28.06.13	Axiom 5-Rampur Sarsehri road, Ambala Cantt-133006	Tejswani Creative Inc. 30 Crilder 814 Scarborough M1K 4p6, Canada	Euphorbia neriifolia in formulation	100 bottles	Violation of FTP & CITES .
55.	Flight No. MH 195 dated 27-06-2013 form Mumbai to Kualalumpur. Baggage Tags Nos. 723406, 723218, 723219, 724273, 724307, 723075, 723076, 724301, 724711, 724138, 724129, 722957, 722958, 723374, 723057, 723058. Air Intelligence Unit (AIU), Chatrapati Shivaji International Airport, Mumbai.	28.06.13	1) He/Guanguan Passport No. E 12427462 2) Lin/jianhui Passport No. G 19401506 3) Lin/Jianqiao Passport No. E 14755457 4) Wu/Yongchun Passport No. E 11284075 5) Yan/Xinhun Passport No. E 20760720 6)Yan/Jingsing Psssport No. E 11266195 7) Zheng/Jing Passport No. G 46726603 8) Zheng/Jing Passport No. E 13591002 9) Zheng/Wei Passport No. E 13590980 10) Zheng/Yanyan Passport No. E 12427494 11) Zheng/ Licong Passport No. E 15679214	China.	Red Sanders Wood Logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	330 kgs.	Violation of FTP & CITES .

56.	CFS Q10 Kochi	2-07-13	Flymax Exorts, Malapuram,Kerala	Al Jazeerah Herbs, UAE	Cephagrine Tab	75 Box	Violation of FTP & CITES.
57.	IGI air cargo, (Personal baggage)	12.07.13	Preetam Kakaljeet Singh L-145/B, First Floor, Laxmi Nagar, New Delhi	Self, Hanoi	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	3138 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES.
58.	IGI air cargo	12.07.13	Shiva Exports 35-Farsh road, Kannauj-209725, UP	Kayangam Spa Pantal Cenanag P.O.Box No. 242, Mukim Kedawang, Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman, Malaysia	Sandalwood oil-5 gms Agarwood oil-10 gms	5 gms 10 gms	Violation of FTP & CITES.
59.	IGI air cargo	15.07.13	M/s Ayush Pharmaceutical & Marketing Division 30,31,32 phase-I Industrial area, Nagrot Bhawan, Dt.Kangra, Himachal Pradesh	Trixian Ltd. Suite G5 Ringstead Business Centre 1-3 Soencer Street Ringstead Northamptonshire NN 14 4 Bx, UK	Vigor Forte contains Saussurea lappa as ingredients	36 bottles	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
60.	IGI air cargo	15.07.13	Global Exim A-43, Street No.9, Mohalla Dilshad Masjid Old Mustafabad, Delhi-110094	Cong Tyrnhh My Nghe Nam Viet Truong Add. Dong KY-TU. SON-BAC NINH-NOI BAI Airport, Hanoi, Vietnam	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	, 2795 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
61.	IGI air cargo	22.07.13	Zhixiong Chen B-8/3 DLF, P-2 Beride Qutab Plaz Market Gurgaon, Haryana	Zheng Zhi Xiang House No. 39 Xian Ypu Country Fujian provincr China	Red sanders beads necklace (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	16 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
62.	IGI airport Terminal-3	24.07.13	Mr. Wang Zhengfu & Ms. Jiang Yuhong, China	China	Red sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	56 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
63.	IGI airport Terminal-3	26.07.13	Mr.Lin Minggang PP.No.E12440980(China) Flight No.AI-310 dt.25.07.2013 B.No.E-12440980 Tag No.A1755251	Self, China	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	24 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
64.	IGI airport Terminal-3	26.07.13	a) Mr. Lin Jinkun PP.No.E20773582 Tag 610761/610702 Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.26.07.2013	Self, China	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	Total = 368 kgs 46 kgs each	Violation of FTP & CITES .

			<p>b)Mr. Yan Lianggui PP. No.E21759476 Tag 561520/561521 Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.26.07.2013c) Mr. Zheng Youxuan PP. No.E04404499 Tag 137652/137653 Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.26.07.2013 d) Mr. Chen Yuzi PP. No.E21759702 Tag 218389/218390 Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.26.07.2013 e) Mr. Chen Fenlin PP. No.E20768106 Tag 220073/218413 Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.26.07.2013 f)Mr. Zheng Xinzhen PP. No.E04406417 Tag 178073/229573 Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.26.07.2013 g) Mr. Yang Yuanbing PP. No.G51542320 Tag 378428033/3784280301 Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.26.07.2013 h) Mr. Zheng Biao PP. No.E14746389 Tag 3784074343/3784074344 Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.26.07.2013</p>			
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

65.	IGI airport Terminal-3	28.07.13	3 persons a) Mr. Li Yuan LinPP. No.E13566630 Tag 3784160774 Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.28.07.2013 b)Mr. Wang Jinchan PP. No.E13566432 Tag 3784754090 Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.28.07.2013 c)Mr. Fang Qingfen PP. No.E13573497 Tag 3784835918 Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.28.07.2013.	Self, China	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	21 kgs 21 kgs 21 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
66.	IGI airport Terminal-3	28.07.13	a)Mr.Huang JinhongPP.No.E13591140 Tag 3784554676/3784554677 Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.28.07.2013 b)Mr.Huang Jinghang PP. No.G22081211Tag 3784018925/3784018924Flight No. CZ-3028(China Southern Airlines) dt.28.07.2013	Self, China	Red Sanders logs & rosaries (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	22 kgs 22 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
67.	IGI air cargo	29.07.13	Avon Cosmetics Inc. Butchay Aguilar 7901 Gercon Plaza Makati Ave, Amkati city	Avon Beauty Products India Pvt. Ltd. 4 th floor, Tower-C Global business park Mehrauli, Gurgaon road-122002	Nautilus pompilus trophies	12 nos.	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
68.	Foreign Post Office, Delhi	31.07.13	Bharti Overseas C-156, New Usmanpur Delhi-110053	Ksacheev Vitaly Lenina Str. Dom-12 KV-25, Dnapropetrovsk-49000, Ukraine	Saussurea lappa in composition in ASTHOMAP	24 pcs.	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
69.	IGI airport Terminal-3	01.08.13	a) Ms. Chen Suqing PP. No. G 47410782 Tag TG 16856 Flight No. TG 324 (Thai Airlines) dt.01.08.2013	Self	Red Sanders logs & rosaries (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	25+15 kgs 25+15	Violation of FTP & CITES .

			<p>b) Mr. Zhang Eryuam PP. No. G 60503510 Tag TG 717151 Flight No. TG 324 (Thai Airlines) dt.01.08.2013</p> <p>c) Mr. Zheng Qingtong PP. No. E 12439083 Tag TG 716610 Flight No. TG 324 (Thai Airways) dt.01.08.2013</p>			<p>kgs</p> <p>25+15 kgs</p>	
70.	IGI airport Terminal-3	03.08.13	<p>a) Mr. Huang Jintian PP. No.G 58188006 Tag 0232209546/0232209547 Flight No. MH 0191 (Malaysian Airlines)dt.02.08.2013</p> <p>b) Mr. Huang Chunfu PP. No.E 20783431 Tag 0232209552/0232209551 Flight No. MH 0191 (Malaysian Airlines) dt.02.08.2013</p> <p>c) Mr. Lin Qinghua PP. No.E 13573499 Tag 0232209139/0232209140 Flight No. MH 0191 (Malaysian Airlines) dt.02.08.2013</p> <p>d) Mr. Lin Yushan PP. No.E 21765305 Tag 0232209084/0232209083 Flight No. MH 0191 (Malaysian Airlines) dt.02.08.2013</p> <p>e) Mr. Huang Zhen PP. No.E 10381746 Tag</p>	Self, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	<p>Total = 274 kgs 38 kgs</p> <p>38 kgs</p> <p>38 kgs</p> <p>40 kgs</p> <p>40 kgs</p>	Violation of FTP & CITES .

			<p>0232208985/0232208984 Flight No. MH 0191 (Malaysian Airlines) dt.02.08.2013 f) Mr. Liv Wenhai PP. No.E 14050902 Tag 0232209548/0232209549 Flight No. MH 0191 (Malaysian Airlines) dt.02.08.2013 g) Mr. Lin Yuhu PP. No.E 11271505 Tag 0232209663/0232209662 Flight No. MH 0191 (Malaysian Airlines) dt.02.08.2013</p>			40 kgs	
						40 kgs	
						40 kgs	
71.	IGI airport Terminal-3	03.08.13	<p>a) Mr. Zhang Jianjiang PP. No.E 15673250 Tag 069391 Flight No. Air India 310 (Air India) dt.02.08.2013</p> <p>b) Mr. Zhang Jiankang PP. No.G 33313384 Tag 070158 Flight No. Air India 310 (Air India) dt.02.08.2013</p> <p>c) Mr. Zhang Ginyne PP. No.G 31186486 Tag 069552 Flight No. Air India 310 (Air India) dt.02.08.2013</p> <p>d) Mr. Zhang</p>	Self	<p>Red Sanders logs & rosaries (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)</p>	<p>30 kgs</p> <p>28 kgs</p> <p>30 kgs</p> <p>28 kgs</p>	Violation of FTP & CITES .

			Songtian PP. No.G 51571028 Tag 070159 Flight No. Air India 310 (Air India) dt.02.08.2013				
72.	IGI air cargo	05.08.13	Krishna Herbal Co. Quiet Office No. 14 C.No.20, Sec-35A Chandigarh	Ayurveda Dooel- Hopje Street Kozara-31 Republic of Macedonia	Saussurea lappa in composition in 1.Panchatikta Ghritum 2.Brahmi Ghritum	30 +30 bottles	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
73.	IGI airport Terminal-3	05.08.13	a) Mr. Zheng Zhiqing PP. No.G 33309394 Tag 3784281695/378428 1696 Flight No. CZ 3028 (China Southern Airlines) b) Mr. Chen Feicong PP. No.E 00469131 Tag 3784914656/378491 4657 Flight No. CZ 3028 (China Southern Airlines) c) Mr. Chen Zhiqing PP. No.G 25383641 Tag 3784662873/378466 2874 Flight No. CZ 3028 (China Southern Airlines) d) Mr. Chen Rongbiao PP. No.E 21766406 Tag 3784086617/378408 6618 Flight No. CZ 3028 (China Southern Airlines)	Self, Guangzhou, China	Red Sanders logs & rosaries (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	Total = 147 kgs 42 kgs 33 kgs 29 kgs 43 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
74.	IGI airport Terminal-3	07.08.13	a) Mr. Chen Jianhong PP. No.E 13563128 Tag 217960 Flight No. TG 316 (Thai Airlines) b) Mr. Zheng Bin PP. No.E 10369618 Tag 215758 Flight No. TG 316 (Thai Airlines)	Self	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	21 kgs 22 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
75.	IGI air cargo	07.08.13	Om Prakesh & Sons Gali Ram Prasad	Alysom Simms 2007 B	Red Sanders mala	190 pcs	Violation of FTP &

			Haridwar-249401 Uttarakhand	West Ridge Drive Austin, Texas 78704 USA	<i>(Pterocarpus santalinus)</i>		CITES .
76.	IGI airport Terminal-3	11.08.13	a) Mr. Lu Qingge PP. No. E 22962565 Tag 3784392231/378439 2232 Flight No. 360 (China Southern) dt.11.08.2013 b) Mr. Lin Ze PP. No.E 15659169 Tag 3784977271/378497 7272 Flight No. 360 (China Southern) dt.11.08.2013 c) Mr. Zheng Xiong PP. No. G 51552245 Tag 3784349258/378434 9259/ 3784349260 Flight No. 360 (China Southern) dt.11.08.2013 d) Ms. Xiangmei Deng PP. No. G 30439758 Tag 3784770009/378477 0010 Flight No. 360 (China Southern) dt.11.08.2013	Self	Red Sanders logs <i>(Pterocarpus santalinus)</i>	43 kgs 43 kgs 65 kgs 43 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
77.	IGI airport Terminal-3	12.08.13	Mr. Zhang Xiaojun PP No. E 13585115 Tag 217TG597020/217T G597021 Flight No. TG 324 (Thai Airways) dt.12.08.2013	Self	Red Sanders logs <i>(Pterocarpus santalinus)</i> & Sandal wood <i>(Santalum album)</i>	46 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
78.	IGI airport Terminal-3	12.08.13	a) Mr. Wu Hang PP.No.E 01466236 Tag4589 9w463319Flight No. 9W0078 (Jet Airways) dt.12.08.2013 b) Mr. Chen Lin PP.No.E 15652374Tag 4589 9w463353 FlightNo. 9W0078 (Jet Airways) dt.12.08.2013 c)Mr.Chen FuyanPP. No. E 02818329 Tag4589 9w463529	Self	Red Sanders logs & rosaries <i>(Pterocarpus santalinus)</i>	32 kgs 31 kgs 32 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .

			FlightNo. 9W0078 (Jet Airways) dt.12.08.2013				
79.	IGI air cargo	13.08.13	Uma Shankar Khandelwal & Co. B-30, Okhla Industrial Area,Phase-II New Delhi	LCL LogistixLtd. Workshop no. 44, G/F, E Building Tsing Yi Industrial Centre, 1-33 Cheung Tat road, Tsing Yi, N.T., Hong Kong	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	2640 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
80.	FPO, Kolkata	13.08.13	R.C. Traders 11/B, Marquis street, Kolkata-16	L.G. Fly Ral RL LUC, 111 Route-161, Clair Canada	Neck feather of Grey Jungle Fowl	110 gms	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
81.	FPO, Kolkata	13.08.13	HD Fly Tackles 2/B, camac Street, Kolkata-16	L.G. Fly Ral RL LUC, 111 Route-161, Clair Canada	Neck feather of Grey Jungle Fowl	150 gms	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
82.	FPO, Kolkata	13.08.13	R/A Fly Tackles 27/B, Camac Street, Kolkata-16	L.G. Fly Ral RL LUC, 111 Route-161, Clair Canada	Neck feather of Grey Jungle Fowl	110 gms	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
83.	FPO, Kolkata	13.08.13	Yasin, 21/A New Market, Kolkata-87	Karl Sedoon, 4C Ornstor, AVE, HD RWICH Bristam,UK	Neck feather of Grey Jungle Fowl	100 gms	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
84.	IGI airport Terminal-3	15.08.13	a) Mr. Lin Ming PP. No.E 21768079 Tag 9W 489811 Flight No. 9W0078 (Jet Airways) dt.15.08.2013 b) Mr. Pengshaofeng PP. No.E 00467888 Tag 9W 489587 Flight No. 9W0078 (Jet Airways) dt.15.08.2013 c) Mr. Chen Jiazhi PP. No.G 23616821 Tag 9W 489583 Flight No. 9W0078 (Jet Airways) dt.15.08.2013	Self, Hongkong	Red Sanders logs & Beads (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	Total = 76 kgs 30 kgs 29 kgs 17 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
85.	IGI air cargo	21.08.13	Divya Ganga Herbals Shivanand Nagar Ramjhula, Muni Ki Peti Rishikesh, Uttrakhand	Altufrevskoye Shosse Moscow 127273 Russia	Saussurea costus in herbal composition	295 nos.	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
86.	IGI air cargo	22.08.13	Zhongyi Liu A1/4, DLF, Phase-I Gurgaon, Haryana	Yoo Zhiming Room 205, Cangshan District, Fuzhou Fujian province, China	Red Sanders Beads (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	16 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
87.	IGI air cargo	22.08.13	Zhongyi Liu A1/4, DLF, Phase-I	Yoo Zhiming Room 205,	Red Sanders Beads	16 kgs	Violation of FTP &

			Gurgaon, Haryana	Cangshan District, Fuzhou Fujian province, China	<i>(Pterocarpus santalinus)</i>		CITES .	
88.	IGI cargo	air	23.08.13	Verdure Herbals 70, 1st Floor Gandhi Street Fatehpuri, Delhi-6	Hering SRL Laboratorio Controllo Qualita Viale Dello Sviluppo 6 97015 MODICA(RG)Italy	Picrorhiza korroa extract	150kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
89.	IGI cargo	air	02.09.13	Solo B-19/8 DLF Phase-I Gurgaon, Haryana	Shop-A003, 3/F, 20 San Cheung Street Sheung Shui Hongkong	Sandal wood <i>(Santalum album)</i>	56 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
90.	IGI cargo	air	02.09.13	Amier Sector A and Pocket B Vasant Kunj New Delhi	Sample & Sourcing Room 7, Ground Floor, 235-249 Yee Kuk St. Shamshuipo, Kowloon, Hongkong	Sandal wood <i>(Santalum album)</i>	71 kgs, 20 pcs)	Violation of FTP & CITES .
91.	IGI cargo	air	02.09.13	Amier Sector A and Pocket B Vasant Kunj New Delhi	Sample & Sourcing Room 7, Ground Floor, 235-249 Yee Kuk St. Shamshuipo, Kowloon, Hongkong	Sandal wood <i>(Santalum album)</i>	88 kgs, 18 pcs)	Violation of FTP & CITES .
92.	IGI cargo	air	02.09.13	Amier Sector A and Pocket B Vasant Kunj New Delhi	Sample & Sourcing Room 7, Ground Floor, 235-249 Yee Kuk St. Shamshuipo, Kowloon, Hongkong	Sandal wood <i>(Santalum album)</i>	13 kg.	Violation of FTP & CITES .
93.	IGI cargo	air	02.09.13	Amier Sector A and Pocket B Vasant Kunj New Delhi	Sample & Sourcing Room 7, Ground Floor, 235-249 Yee Kuk St. Shamshuipo, Kowloon, Hongkong	Sandal wood <i>(Santalum album)</i>	70 kgs, 16 pcs)	Violation of FTP & CITES .
94.	IGI cargo	air	02.09.13	Hotel Ratnawali Jaipur-302001	Sample & Sourcing Room 7, Ground Floor, 235-249 Yee Kuk St. Shamshuipo, Kowloon, Hongkong	Red Sanders logs <i>(Pterocarpus santalinus)</i>	47 kgs, 8pcs)	Violation of FTP & CITES .
95.	IGI cargo	air	02.09.13	Hotel Ratnawali Jaipur-302001	Sample & Sourcing Room 7, Ground Floor, 235-249 Yee Kuk St. Shamshuipo, Kowloon, Hongkong	Red Sanders logs <i>(Pterocarpus santalinus)</i>	(49 kg, 8 pcs)	Violation of FTP & CITES .

96.	IGI cargo	air	02.09.13	Abu Talha Masroor Flat No.206 Old staff Quarter, Plot no.32,34, knowledge park-3, Sharda University, Greater Noida, UP-201306	J & S International(HK) Ltd Room 1010 Shing Yip Ind.Bldg. 19-21 Shing Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hongkong	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	(129 pcs, 109 kg)	Violation of FTP & CITES .
97.	IGI cargo	air	02.09.13	Vishal V. Patel 5, Patdi SOC, opp. Haripura Garden Asarwa, Ahmedabad	Mr.Chen Jie R-707, Building B, New Trade Plaza Amping Street Shaton Hongkong	Red Sander beads (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	(24 kg)	Violation of FTP & CITES .
98.	IGI cargo	air	02.09.13	Nitish Madan Indian Herbal Store Pvt. Ltd. 1&2 Ist floor LSC 9 Express Plaza-I Derawal Nagar New Delhi-110009	Lance Brendish 55 Healy road, Hemilton Hill Perth, WA-6163 Australia	Saussurea lappa in formulation	4 pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
99.	IGI cargo	air	06.09.13	Jaipal Singh Chauhan S/o Devendar Singh H.No.121, Pocket-10 Sec-20, Rohini Delhi-110085	Pt. Ram Avatar C/o Shi Shanxiao Room-D, 10 th Floor Supreme Industrial Building 15-17 Shammei Street Foruh Shatian, M.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	1 set(30 kg)	Violation of FTP & CITES .
100.	IGI cargo	air	09.09.13	Perfumers (India) Pvt. Ltd. 4-Nanpara House B.N.Road Lucknow-226003	Mr. Shiaz Fatehali Kassam 6-Huntington Terrace St. Thomas Ontario NSR 6K1 Canada	Aquilaria spp. Powder & chips	6 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
101.	IGI cargo	air	13.09.13	Data not available	Data not available	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> in formulation	Not available-	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
102.	Charu Market Tollygunge, Kolkata		16.09.13	Subhadip Bose, 4, Charu Market, Tollygunge, Kolkata 033	Subhadip Bose, 4, Charu Market, Tollygunge, Kolkata 033	Tiger teeth (broken)	1 pc.	Violation of WL (P) Act/72
103.	IGI cargo	air	17.09.13	Teleone Consumer Products Pvt. Ltd. 180, Pitampura Village Near Govt. School & Choupal Delhi-110034	Duva Trading LTC Dubai Deira 15844 UAE	Saussurea lappa & Dendrobium macraei in formulation in LOVE FOREEVER	60 Pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
104.	IGI cargo	air	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd.	Malkit Singh 1810B Garland Dr 70605-6068 Lake Charles LA	Saussurea lappa in formulation	1 Pc	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .

			Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	70605-6068 US			
105.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Beant Nann 2568 St Clair Ave W M6N 1L8 York ON M6N Canada	Saussurea lappa in formulation	1 Pc	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
106.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Karmjit 705 Dora Moors Ln 19720-8763 New Castle DE 19720-8763 US	Saussurea lappa in formulation	3 Pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
107.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Lakhbinder 344 Fern Ave L4C8P5 Richmond Hill ON L4C Canada	Saussurea lappa in formulation	3 Pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
108.	IGI air cargo	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct	Jaya Sarkar 45J Everbrook Way	Saussurea lappa in	2 Pcs	Violation of FTP,

	DHL		Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	SW T2Y0A6 Calgary AB T2Y Canada	formulation		WLPA & CITES .
109.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Ajitsingh Badhesha 1397 N Shaasta Ave 93630-9479 Kerman CA US	Saussurea lappa in formulation	2 Pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
110.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Surenderkaur Singh 9741 HOLDER ST 90630-4004 US	Saussurea lappa in formulation	3 Pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
111.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Sukhjinder Kaur 17323 36 th LnS 98188-3675 Seatac WA 98188-3876 US	Saussurea lappa in formulation	3 Pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
112.	IGI air cargo	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct	Farrah Dean 6852 Rupert St Apt	Saussurea lappa in formulation	3 Pcs	Violation of FTP,

	DHL		Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	104 V5R 2J7 Vancouver BC V5R Canada			WLPA & CITES .
113.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Shankar 2847 Rainwood Cl 96148-2660 San Jose CA 95148-2660 US	Saussurea lappa in formulation	3 Pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
114.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Lakhbinder 344 Farm Ave L4C8P5 Richmond Hill ON L4C Canada	Saussurea lappa in formulation	2 Pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
115.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Sanaullah Ullah 1159 Barkston Dr 77450-4221 Katy TX 77450-4221 US	Saussurea lappa in formulation	2 Pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
116.	IGI air cargo	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct	Saina Momin 2467 Deere Rd	Saussurea lappa in formulation	1 Pc	Violation of FTP,

	DHL		Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	35603-5521 Decatur AL 35603-5521 US			WLPA & CITES .
117.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Lakhwinder Kaur 206-7670 TSSE SAINT-ROCH Apt# 205 H3N125 Mobtral QC H3N Canada	Saussurea lappa in fomulation	1 Pc	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
118.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Kiran Patal 301 W Broadway 74868-4401 Seoinole OK 74868-4401 US	Saussurea lappa in fomulation	1 Pc	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
119.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Ranjeet Kaur Tropical Plants And Accessory 106 W 28 th ST 10001-6147 US	Saussurea lappa in fomulation	2 Pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
120.	IGI air cargo	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct	Rakhmani Rukhmani	Saussurea lappa in fomulation	3 Pcs	Violation of FTP,

	DHL		Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	1618 High Rd V1Y7BY789 V1Y Kelomno Canada			WLPA & CITES .
121.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Ajit Aujla 34 Thorntree Cres L6Y 4C5 Brampton ON L6Y Canada	Saussurea lappa in formulation	1 Pc	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
122.	IGI air cargo DHL	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Ravinder Saggi 8 Block Dr L8P A1 Brampton ON L6P Canada	Saussurea lappa in formulation	2 Pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
123.	IGI air cargo DHL Dhl	17.09.13	Home Shoppe Direct Merchandising Pvt. Ltd. Amit Transport Corporation, Godown No.;106/367 Near MLA office, Tower wali Gali, Gaon Khera Kalan Delhi-110062	Subharda 9716 Mervma Ave 60453-2717 Oak Lawn IL 60453-2717 US	Saussurea lappa in formulation	2 Pcs	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
124.	IGI air cargo dhl	18.09.13	Shree Jagdamba International 10255, Mill Street Liabrary Road, Azad Market Delhi-110006	Many Technology Development Limited Add. RM 1, 11/F, BLK B PO YIP Building 62-70 Texaco RD Tsuen Wan, Hong Kong	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	7 Pc, 200 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
125.	CFS Q10	24-09-	KP Patathrose,	AI Nashmat	Thengin	200	Violation

	Kochi	2013	Vaidyans, Arya Vaidyashala, Tirshur,Kerala	General Trading LLC. UAE	Pookuladhi Rasayanam containing Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	Bottles	of FTP & CITES .
126.	Foreign Post Office, Delhi	25.09.13	Sobin Kumar Gali No.04 Rajokri New Delhi-110038	Xiao Fuyong Campxon road 444 Jilin Province China-132012	Red Sanders wood mala (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	1 Pc	Violation of FTP & CITES .
127.	IGI air cargo FEDEX COURIER	25.09.13	Leo Wang B-19/8 2/F DLF PH- 1 Gurgaon-122002	Chan Kam Sheung Bai Da Arts and Crafts Trade Co. Ltd. 3F 18 San Sheung Street Sheung Shui HK Hongkong	Red Sanders wood plank (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	100 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
128.	IGI air cargo FEDEX COURIER	25.09.13	Leo Wang B-19/8 2/F DLF PH- 1 Gurgaon-122002	Chan Kam Sheung Bai Da Arts and Crafts Trade Co. Ltd. 3F 18 San Sheung Street Sheung Shui HK Hongkong	Red Sanders wood plank (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	75 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
129.	IGI air cargo	25.09.13	Tom Bin B-19/8 2/F DLF PH- 1 Gurgaon-122002 M-919540600696	Mr. Wang Bai Da Arts and Crafts Trade Co. Ltd Unit 505, Advanced Technology Centre 2 Choi Fat Street, Sheung Shui, N.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders wood plank (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	75 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
130.	IGI air cargo FEDEX COURIER	25.09.13	Tom Bin B-19/8 2/F DLF PH- 1 Gurgaon-122002	Mr. Wang Bai Da Arts and Crafts Trade Co. Ltd Unit 505, Advanced Technology Centre 2 Choi Fat Street, Sheung Shui, N.T. Hongkong	Red Sanders wood plank (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	75 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
131.	IGI air cargo FEDEX	25.09.13	G.D.Mangalam Exim Pvt. Ltd 6/843, Main Bazar, Mehrauli New Delhi-110030	HTK Shipping & Logistics GmbH Afrikastr 6 20457 Hamburg Germany	Aquilaria spp. in formulation	72 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
132.	IGI air	07.10.13	Jagat Aroma Oil	International	Jatamansi Oil	25 kgs	Violation

	cargo		Distillery Kannauj, Pradesh	Uttar	Fragrance Corporation Plot No.4-14, Sector A-V K.E.P.Z. Landhi Industrial Area, Karachi Pakistan			of FTP & CITES .
133.	Courier cell Mumbai	7.10.13	M.P. Exports Surat		Zheng Bang ,Qiang, Hongkong	Red Sanders wood (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	12 Kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
134.	JNPT, Mumbai	8.10.13	Kapsun Resources Corporation, Surat,Gujarat		Mekano General Trading Company Dubai	Red Sanders wood (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	13065 Kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES
135.	IGI air cargo	07.10.13	Global International BE 250, Gali-3 Hari Nagar New Delhi-110064		A Qun Room D-10/F Supreme Industrial Building 15-17 Shan Meu StreetFortin Shatin Hong Kong	Red Sanders wood (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	175 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
136.	IGI air cargo DHL	07.10.13	Jaskaran Singh 70K, Sardar Atma Singh Ki Dhani Ke Pas Jhambar, Hanumangarh Rajasthan		Wang Chi Lap Room 2, No.20 Sanlok Street Sheung Shui, N.T. Hong Kong	Red Sanders mala (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	25 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
137.	IGI air cargo	11.10.13	Batra Medicos Shop No. 19 DDA Market Swasthya Vihar Delhi-110092		Ayurveda Centar Zarko Trisic Dzorda Vasingtona 13 11080 Belgrade Zemun- Serbia	Chayavanprash & Brahma rasayana containing Aquilaria spp.	7 pcs & 7 pcs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
138.	IGI air cargo DHL	14.10.13	Devki Nandan BM-165 Shalimar Bagh Delhi		Fasting Logistics Ltd Workshop B9 2/F Block B Sheung Shur Plaza 3, Kafu Close Sheung Shui, NT Hong Kong	Red Sanders mala (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	7 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
139.	IGI air cargo DHL	14.10.13	Mr. Pramod 2/82 Ch. Santram Market Dalupura New Delhi-110096		Mr. Lam Fung Hong Kong Dotone Express Co. Flat 525/A, 5/F Shing Yip IND Bldg. 19-21 Shing Yip Street Kwun Tong Kowloon, Hongkong	Red Sanders beads (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	62 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
140.	IGI air cargo	14.10.13	Buttons International Ltd.		Aurora Apparcel Pvt. Ltd	MOP buttons	17.40 kgs	Violation of FTP .

	DHL		7-8/Fl., LMK Development Building 10-16 Kwai Ting Road Kwai Chung, NT Hongkong	401 Trade Ave, Suren Road Andheri East Mumbai-400093			
141.	Apso, Mumbai	15.10.13	SSV Enterprises, Bengaluru	Mr. Zeng , Hongkong	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>) ,Wooden Pcs	36 pcs	Violation of FTP & CITES
142.	Courier Cell, Mumbai	15.10.13	Firoz S/o Shaik Ahamad Bengaluru	Wah Tat Industrial Centre, HongKong	Red Sanders(<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>) ,Wooden Pcs	14.40 Kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES
143.	JNPT ,Mumbai	21-10-2013	Pratham Enterprises, Kopar Kherane, Navi Mumbai	Ethio Net Trading FZC, Dubai,UAE	wooden logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	6160 Kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES
144.	CFS Falcon, Kochi	21-10-2013	Malabar Export Corporation	Greenlife Trading, Sharjah, UAE	Gandha Tailam containing Saussurea lappa	200 bottles	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972&CITES
145.	Courier Cell, Mumbai	25.10.13	Padma B Mukati, Santacruz,Mumbai	Jurah Surender Singh, Hongkong	Red Sanders wood chips (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	20 Kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES
146.	IGI air cargo Mark air courier	28.10.13	Shakuntala Chwla 245, Vasant Vihar New Delhi	Greece Sharma 1280, Industrial BLVD. Southampton Pennsylvania 18966 USA	Red Sanders wood (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
147.	IGI air cargo Mark air courier	28.10.13	Roshan Gupta 240 Budh Vihar New Delhi	Vimal Chaniyara 24, water St. St. Salisbury Connect ICUT 06068 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
148.	IGI air cargo Mark air courier	28.10.13	Ajay Kumar 2544, Sant Nagar New Delhi	Mr. Kartik Sharma 165, Pearl St. Kingston, New York 12401, USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
149.	IGI air cargo Mark air courier	28.10.13	Anil Kr. Goel 139B C lines Meerut, Uttar Pradesh	Tara Singh 6543, Portola De Elcerrito California 94530 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
150.	IGI air cargo Mark air courier	28.10.13	Jagiesh Chupra 5362 G Mani Majra Chandigarh, Haryana	Vineel Reddy 3407, Wood Bridge Aptt. Bloomington,	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .

					Indiana 47408 USA			
151.	IGI cargo Mark courier	air air courier	28.10.13	Surender Singh 415, Janakpuri Delhi	Pratap Singh 209, Harvard PL-2 New York 13210, USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
152.	IGI cargo Mark courier	air air courier	28.10.13	Rakesh Kumar DF-1410, Rani Bagh New Delhi	Arvind Kumar D-II, Main Street Athens New York-11554 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	27 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
153.	IGI cargo Mark courier	air air courier	28.10.13	Dinesh Chand 990 Gangdi Nagar New Delhi	Deva Sharma 1362, Gohoghway 40E Coscob Connecticut-06807 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
154.	IGI cargo Mark courier	air air courier	28.10.13	Mr. Bhatia 25-A Sec-12, Rohini Delhi	Zhiran Khan 420 Temple Street New Havn Connecticut 06517, USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
155.	IGI cargo Mark courier	air air courier	28.10.13	Anajani Patwal 4564, West Patel Nagar New Delhi	Ananad C. Desai 3L Reler Lane Somreset New Jersey 08873 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
156.	IGI cargo Mark courier	air air courier	28.10.13	Aman Sharma 459, Punjabi Bagh New Delhi	Jufikar Ali 68, East Woodriuff Columbus Ohio- 43201 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
157.	IGI cargo Mark courier	air air courier	28.10.13	Ranjit Singh 43, Bherav Nagar Hatwara Road Jaipur, Rajasthan	Jarvett 14611, Valley Vista BLVD. Savannah, Goergia 31403- USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
158.	IGI cargo Mark courier	air air courier	28.10.13	Ajay Kumar J-5440, Uttam Nagar New Delhi	Rohit Mundra 159, Highland Woreester Massac Husetts 01609, USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	27 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
159.	IGI cargo Mark courier	air air courier	28.10.13	Subhash Sharma D5149 Netaji Nagar Delhi	Kirti Jain 7931, Borson Street Downey California 90242 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
160.	IGI cargo Mark courier	air air courier	28.10.13	Amit Jani 21106 Lodhi Colony New Delhi	Kaur Multan 3760 South Division Grand Rapid S Michigan 49549 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	27 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
161.	IGI cargo Mark courier	air air courier	28.10.13	Anand Khurana 19-D Mataji Nagar Jalandhar, Punjab	Laxman Singh 641, Milford Street Los Angles	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .

				CA 90042, USA				
162.	IGI air cargo Mark courier	air	28.10.13	Sonu Sharma 57842 Connaught Place New Delhi	Charaniya 51 Hall, Johnson Road Great Neck New York 110025 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
163.	IGI air cargo Mark courier	air	28.10.13	Syed Hussain Zahir 27, Mahipalpur New Delhi	Lalita Singh 1044, Camino La Austin Texas 78752 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
164.	IGI air cargo Mark courier	air	28.10.13	Ramesh Jain 19 F, Victoria Park Meerut, Uttar Pradesh	Santosh Kumar 3605 Wood Head Avenue Northbrook, Illinois 60062, USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	16 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
165.	IGI air cargo Mark courier	air	28.10.13	Geeta Bhatia 51, Milliniam Aptt. New Delhi	Kumar Shiva 1439, University Village Salt Lake City Utah 84108 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
166.	IGI air cargo Mark courier	air	28.10.13	Gopal Lal Yadav 4, Lalagadh Abdal Jaipur, Rajasthan	Ambedkar Jain 5230, Ravine DR Hamburg, New York 14075, USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
167.	IGI air cargo MARK AIR COURIER	air	28.10.13	Rajesh Kaushal No.265 Nagulpur, Khurd New Delhi	Jitender Singh 18-Scheel House Road Conway Massachusetts 01341, USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	27 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
168.	IGI air cargo MARK AIR COURIER	air	28.10.13	Gulsan Kumar 12-B Shankar Road New Delhi	Saleem Khan 680, Satellite Buld. Brooklyu New York 11205 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
169.	IGI air cargo MARK AIR COURIER	air	28.10.13	Ritesh Deshmukh 10 GT Road Jalandhar, Punjab	Dharampal 9147114 Street Richmond Hill New York 11418 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	30 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
170.	IGI air cargo Royal services courier	air	28.10.13	Saurabh Shukla A 153/2 Mahipalpur New Delhi	Country Hidaloto 239, Stafford Place New Orleans LA 70124, USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	32 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
171.	IGI air cargo ROYAL SERVICE S COURIER	air	28.10.13	Naval Selection B-25 Rajouri Garden New Delhi	Edan Dayan 541, Raymond Road Plymouth MA 02360, USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	32 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
172.	IGI air cargo	air	28.10.13	Shree Balaji Exports	Massive LLC 530, 7 th Avenue	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus</i>)	32 kgs	Violation of FTP &

	ROYAL SERVICE COURIER		C-31, Sec-8 Noida-201301, Uttar Pradesh	Suite 1008 New York-18 USA	<i>santalinus</i>)		CITES .
173.	IGI air cargo Royal services courier	28.10.13	Kerala Exports D-25, Ber Sarai New Delhi	Vicki Jackson 1705 Janeway Clovis, 88101 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	32 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
174.	IGI air cargo ROYAL SERVICE COURIER	28.10.13	Rahul Intl. B-27, Rangpuri New Delhi	Perks 672 Town SIP Road No. 1305 Toronto OH 43964, USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	32 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
175.	IGI air cargo ROYAL SERVICE COURIER	28.10.13	Mr. Pradeep Singh 199, Shivaji Market Tagore Garden New Delhi	Avtar Singh 157, Bosten Post Road Orange Ct. 06477 USA	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	32 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
176.	IGI air cargo dhl	28.10.13	Zhixiong Chen 110, Arjun Marg DLF Phase-I Gurgaon-122002 Haryana	Elise Sie Shenzhen Fujang 40102 White Stone Mansion Correlation Industrial Zone Shenzhein	Red Sanders Beads (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	33 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
177.	IGI air cargo FEDEX	28.10.13	Global International BE 250, Gali No. 3 Hari Nagar New Delhi-1100064	Mr. Li En Sen C/o William Corporation Ltd Kowloon Kwai Chung Wing Yip Street 21 27 Wing Industry Building, Room 19/FH Hongkong	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	42 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
178.	IGI air cargo FEDEX	28.10.13	Global International BE 250, Gali No. 3 Hari Nagar New Delhi-1100064	Mr. Li En Sen C/o William Corporation Ltd Kowloon Kwai Chung Wing Yip Street 21 27 Wing Industry Building, Room 19/FH Hongkong	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	50 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
179.	IGI air cargo	31.10.13	Surender Overseas Ramesh Park Laxmi Nagar Delhi-110092	Provasi Franco Mercedes Palaez Arias La Caja De Aladin SL CIF B-38634747 C/Limones N 100 Playa Blanca 35580	Aquillaria spp. In formulation	720 Pcs	Violation of FTP & CITES .

				Lanzarote			
180.	IGI air cargo DHL	01.11.13	Oneworld Corporation Pvt. Ltd A-4, G.T.Karnal Road Industrial Area, Delhi	Atin Bhatia Flat No.202 Al Wasl Building No.573 Al Nahda 2, Al Qusais P.O.Box-21217 Dubai, UAE	Sandal Wood Chips & Oil (<i>Santalum album</i>)	60 gm & 80 gm	Violation of FTP .
181.	IGI air cargo DHL	04.11.13	Lala Jagdish Prasad & Co. Talaya Chouki, Kannauj-209725, Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Kim Kemmerly NSU Box 4712 Natchitoches USA	Aquillaria spp. Oil & Sandal Wood Oil(<i>Santalum album</i>)	160 gms	Violation of FTP & CITES .
182.	IGI air courier termina FEDEXI	08.11.13	JPM Beads Manufacturing Co. C-15/320-1, Lallapura Varanasi-221010, Uttar Pradesh	Ms. Yu Qiao Ying Room 128, 1/F Cambridge Plaza Block B San Wan Road, Sheung Shui Hong Kong	Red Sanders beads (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	16 kg	Violation of FTP & CITES .
183.	Air Cargo Complex Kochi	8.11.13	Shree Dhariyam Ayurvedic medicine pvt ltd,Ernakulam	UTI, Netherlands	Anu tailam containing Agarwood as an ingrediant	16 bottles	Violation of CITES
184.	CFS Petta, Kochi	08-11-2013	Kely Exports & Imports, Kottakkal, Malappuram	Kerala Herbals, Sharjah, UAE	Migroacet Tablets, Rasnadi Churnam, Nalpamaradi Kera Tailam containing Saussurea lappa	75 pcs	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972
185.	IGI air cargo DHL	11.11.13	Hotel The Olivin 7A/10 W.E.A Karol Bagh New Delhi	Jin Li Restaurant BLK 686 UPP Cross Street 401-132 Singapore	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	05 pkts	Violation of FTP & CITES .
186.	IGI air cargo	11.11.13	ARJ Exim India Flat 22, 2 nd Floor New Market West Patel Nagar New Delhi	IE Abidkhozava St. Frynze-6 Mcro District, Dostyk city Almaty Kazakistan	Vanda roxburghii in DEV ORTHO PAIN KILLAR OIL	200 Pcs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
187.	IGI air cargo UPS	11.11.13	Indes Exports Town Hall Street Ambala Road, Saharanpur- 247001, Uttar Pradesh	Zhang Fuxing 1-3-40 Yichangli Tanggu Tianjin, China	Red Sanders beads (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	1 kg	Violation of FTP & CITES .
188.	IGI air courier terminal DHL	14.11.13	Chen Zhi 8A/29 Channa Market Karol Bagh, New Delhi	Zheng Jinhua Room No.304, No.9 Yindoubaili, Jimei District Xiamen-361021 China	Red Sanders beads (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	6 kg	Violation of FTP & CITES .
189.	JNPT	18.11.13	N S Overseas ,	Ahamad Shain Al	Red Sanders	7330	Violation

	Mumbai		Moradabad UP	Abdulla Trading Company LLC ,Dubai,UAE	logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	Kgs	of FTP & CITES
190.	IGI air cargo	25.11.13	S.D.International Plot-459 p, Sec-37 Pace City-II Khandsa Road Gurgaon, Haryana-122004	Vansou Company Ltd. Add 78 Road Tran Hung Dao Ward Chi Lang Lang Son City Pin-0084-100803 Vietnam	Red Sanders logs (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	520 kgs	Violation of FTP & CITES .
191.	FPO, Kolkata	25.11.13	M/s Prachi Jain Duga Ganapati Appartment Plot No.50, 5 th floor, Vidyasagar Road, Siliguri-734001	Australian Herbs Pvt. Ltd. PO Box 22, EQ030250, Uralla, 404 AD, NSW-2355	Dried herbs	8.150 kgs.	Violation of FTP 2009-14& CITES
192.	Courier Cell, Thoka No. 43654 dated 20-11-2013.	02-12-2013	Sheikh Najrul Islam, Kalyanpur Chowdhury Para, Bagnan – 1, Uluberia, Howrah, West Bengal, India.	Mr. Chen Shene, Wanglung Industrial Building No. 11, Lungtak Street, Tsusenwan RM:2507, Hong Kong. Mobile – 085264427613.	Suspected Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>) Wooden Balls	44.40 kgs.	Violation of FTP 2009-14
193.	Courier Cell, Thoka No. 42316 dated 13-11-2013.	02-12-2013	Exporter: Pankaj Exports, Unit No. 9, Udyog Madir Industrial Estate, V S Marg, Mahim, Mumbai – 400016. Exporter: Fantastic Enterprises, 121, Samarth Industrial Estate, Mahim, Mumbai – 400016. Exporter: Roopali International, 101, Shitla Industrial Estate, Shitladevi Marg, Mahim, Mumbai – 400016. Exporter: Roopali International, 101, Shitla Industrial Estate, Shitladevi Marg, Mahim, Mumbai – 400016. Exporter: Green Exports, Room No. 285, Lane No. 21, Park Side, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai – 400079. Mobile – 9867826557. Exporter: Green Exports, Room No. 285, Lane No. 21, Park Side, Vikhroli	Importer: Al Tum Tam Trading, P O Box No. 40604, Doha, Qatar. Tel. 77593245. Importer: Ali Essa Mollemi Trading LLC. P O Box No. 28167. Flat No. 107, Din Thani Building No. 2, Murshid Bazar, Deira, Dubai, UAE. Tel. 0506515866. Importer: Moin International LLC. P O Box. No. 5149, Ajman, UAE. Tel. 0552238373. Importer: Bait Al Arab Trading LLC, Naif Road, Zerwani Building, Flat No. 110, P O Box. 4271. Deira, UAE. Tel. 0554214278. Importer: Sultan Trading LLC. Old Market, P O Box. 19619. Doha, Qatar. Tel. 97477722894. Importer: Itter Al-oud Trading LLC. Mohd. Zahoor,	Agarwood Chips (<i>Aquilaria agallocha</i>)	45 kgs.	Violation of FTP 2009-14& CITES

			(West), Mumbai – 400079. Mobile – 9867826557. Exporter: Green Exports, Room No. 285, Lane No. 21, Park Side, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai – 400079. Mobile – 9867826557.	Near Gold Souq. Behind Kuwaity Mosjid, Deira, Dubai. P O Box. 1783. UAE. Mobile – 050-6536068. Tel. 04-2268924. Importer: Bu-Rashid-Trading LLC (Nurul), Behind Al-Eklas Hotel, Gold Market, Deira, Dubai. P. O. Box. No. 15861. UAE. Mobile – 050-2066818. Tel. 04-2269546. Importer: Akhtaruzzaman Choudhary, Al-Rigga Plaza Apt. Block – 9, Apt#424. Al-Rigga, Deira, Dubai, UAE. Mobile – 050-1381812.			
194.	Air Cargo Complex, Shipping Bill No. 8757896 dated 3/12/2013.	04-12-2013	Millennium Herbal Care Limited, 12 B Nirmal 241/242 Backbay Reclamation, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400021. IEC Code – 0301000727	Niindo Healthcare Ltd. 1/3 Olalekan Campbell Street, Ashamu Estate, Oke-Afa Bus Stop, Isolo, Lagos, Nigeria.	Salam misri (<i>Orchis latifolia</i>) Used in Spermon softgel Capsule	20 Packs 600 Number	Violation of FTP 2009-14& CITES
195.	APSO, Parcel No. Tracking Nos. EK218434 229IN EK218434 365IN EK218434 379IN	05-12-2013	M R W Peen, 52/1 Church Street, Behind M.G.Road, Banglaore-560001 Tel-8826526676	Mr. Wong Hang Cheong RM.1421, Leung Shuishe Leung, Kingesttuen, Hong Kong. Tel 64354278	Suspected Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>) Wooden Balls	53 kgs.	Violation of FTP 2009-14& CITES
196.		12.12.13	Kinjal Enterprises, Pune	Husam Al Din General Trading LLC,Dubai,UAE	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> wooden logs	24770Kgs	Violation of FTP 2009-14& CITES
197.	IGI air courier terminal, DHL	13.12.13	Nitish Madan Indian Herbal Store Pvt. Ltd. 1 st & 2 nd floor LSC-9 Express Plaza, Darawal Nagar, New Delhi-9	Mathur Ravi Kumar 430 Topaz Terrace Sunnvale Californis USA	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> in Mahakalyanka gritham	6 bottles	VIOLATION OF WLPA, CITES & FTP
198.	IGI air courier terminal	13.12.13	Amarnath Exports 33, Farsh road Kannauj, Uttar Pradesh-209725	Hassan A.A.Ahmad House 3, St-61 Block-6, Alfaina Kuwait	Agarwood chips & Agarwood oil	225 gms 10 gms	Violation of FTP 2009-14 & CITES
199.	IGI air courier terminal	13.12.13	Amarnath Exports 33, Farsh road Kannauj, Uttar Pradesh-209725	Hassan A.A.Ahmad House 3, St-61 Block-6, Alfaina	Agarwood chips	225 gms	Violation of FTP 2009-14 & CITES

				Kuwait			
200.	IGI air cargo	16.12.13	Patanjali Ayurved Ltd. Plot-D-38, Industrial area Haridwar, Uttarakhand	Balaji Trading Lac St-30, Kanahari road Toronto, Canada	<i>Saussurea lappa</i> in formulation Divya Dasmolaristha	200 bottles	VIOLATION OF WLPA, CITES & FTP
201.	IGI air courier terminal, JPS Jatair	18.12.13	Indes Export Town Hall Street Ambala road Saharanpur-247001 Uttar Pradesh	Zhang Fuxing 1-3-401 Yichangli Tanggu Dist. Tianjn China	Red Sanders log (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>)	1 pcs	Violation of FTP 2009-14 & CITES
202.	APSO, Parcel No. Tracking No. EK412577 202IN	19-12-2013	Nag Wooden and Sandal Toys Making Industry, House No. 34, 2 nd Main, 2 nd Cross, Lakkasandra, Bengaluru – 560028. Mobile No. 09343012777. IE Code – 0795012985.	Hong Kong Hua Ao Logistics Co. Ltd. Room 7, 4 th Floor, Block A, Wah Tat Industrial Centre, No. 8-10, Wah Sing Street, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong.	Suspected Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>) Wooden Balls	12.5 kgs.	Violation of FTP 2009-14 & CITES
203.	Courier Cell, Thoka No. 45073 dated 28.11.2013. AWB No. 92234077 01	20-12-2013	Ajit Ravindra Gharge, S/o Ravindra Gharge, Room No. 126, 4/10, Ram Tekdi Donger Vibhag, TJ Road, Above Dr. DY Patil Clinic, Sewree, Mumbai – 400015. Mobile No. 7666344841.	Anant Pal Singh, Shop No. 105, 1 st Floor, Far East Mansion Middle Road, Near Post Office Shopping Arcade, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong, Phone No. 00852-62263170.	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>) Wooden Logs.	2 Nos.	Violation of FTP 2009-14 & CITES
204.	APSO, Parcel Tracking No. EK417152 615IN.	27-12-2013	Devendran. N, 20, Chidananda Reddy, Layout, RT Nagar (Post), Bangalore – 560032. Mobile No. 07259869150.	Vick Chen, Link E Technology Ltd. (Hong Kong), Unit – 22-24, 3/F, On Wui Centre, 25, LDK Yip Road, On Lok Chuen, Fanling, NT, Hong Kong. Tel. 0085231658763/31 658764.	Red Sanders (<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>) Wooden Blocks.	13 Nos. (17.51 kgs.)	Violation of FTP 2009-14 & CITES

ANNEXURE : IV-B

OFFENCE CASES DETECTED FOR THE VIOLATION OF PROVISIONS OF WILDLIFE (PROTECTION) ACT 1972, EXIM POLICY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA & CITES IN RESPECT OF WILD FAUNA & FLORA DURING 2013 AT CUSTOMS IMPORT POINTS

Sl. No.	Place of detection	Date	Exporter	Importer	Description of the item detained	Quantity	Nature of offence
1.	ACC Bill of Entry No. 8824098 dated 20-12-2012.	09.01.13	Juvena Produits Beaute GmbH. Blumenfeldplatz. 76532, Baden – Baden. Germany.	Tarz Distribution India Pvt. Ltd. Gala No. A5 to A9. Globe Complex. Owali Village. Depode Road. District – Thane, Maharashtra. IE Code – 0507063082.	Cosmetic Products containing Caviar (<i>Acipenser baerii</i>)	270 kgs. (Caviar 0.106 gms)	Violation of FTP 2009-14 & CITES
2.	FPO Parcel No. 9889	29.01.13	Excel Trading LLC. 25 Cotters Lane. Suite B, East Brunswick, NJ 08816, USA.	Rashesh Shah, 31 st Floor, Legend Building, 220 Walkeshwar Road, Mumbai – 400006.	Handbag made of Python Skin.	1	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972, CITES and FTP
3.	FPO Parcel No. 49532	29.01.13	Lidya Melaku. C/O Melat Solomon. P.O. Box. 3948. Addis Ababa. Ethiopia.	Gopal R. Nair, 701 Raval Towers, Sundervan Complex, Lokhandwala Road, Andheri (W), Mumbai.	Skull of Big Cat Family.	1	Violation of CITES & FTP.
4.	Foreign Post Office, Chennai	05.02.13	Karthikeyan Mariappan, Chennai	Hong Kong	Chambered Nautilus (<i>Nautilus pompilus</i>) Coconut Crab (<i>Birgus latro</i>)	2 Nos 1 No	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972
5.	Courier Terminal, Air, Chennai	09.02.13	Hungary	Chennai	Deer antler buttons	2 Kgs	Violation of FTP
6.	IGI air cargo	13.03.13	Corum Pte Ltd 21/Henderson Road Singapore - 159562	Corum Pte Ltd. 812, Ansal Bhawan Kasturba Gandhi Marg New Delhi	Watch with worked MOP	13 nos.	Violation of FTP
7.	IGI air cargo	28.03.13	Fossil Asia Pacific Ltd. 5/F, CDW Bldg. 388 Castle Peack road Tsuen Wan Hongkong	Fossil India Pvt. Ltd Vill-Datiyar, Shimla Highway Paswanoo, Tehsil-Kasauli, Solan, Himachal Pradesh	MOP inlaid watch	130 nos	Violation of FTP
8.	IGI air cargo	08.04.13	Swarovski Aktiengesellschaft P.O.Box 567 FL 9495, Triensen Liech, Tenstein, Austria	Swarovski India Pvt. Ltd. 1st Floor, Building no. 10C, DLF Cyber city, DLP phase-II, Gurgaon-122002	MOP inlaid watch	04 nos.	Violation of FTP
9.	Sealed sample at Office	08.04.13	Ciedes Mantres Longiens SAC42610 ST1 Imier Zurich,	Swatch Group(India) Pvt. Ltd. 4 th floor, rectangle-I Plot no.D-4, Saket district centre,	MOP inlaid watch	1 no.	Violation of FTP

			Switzerland	New Delhi-110017			
10.	Sealed sample at Office	09.04.13	SF SRL via Dell Industria, Italy	T.S.B. Overseas 296 Chandri Chowk, Delhi	MOP buttons	41 kg	Violation of FTP
11.	IGI air cargo	11.04.13	Fossil Asia Pacific Ltd. Hongkong	Fossil India Pvt. Ltd Datiyar, Shimla Highway, Solan, Himachal Pradesh	MOP inlaid watch	01 no.	Violation of FTP
12.	IGI air cargo	17.04.13	Fossil Asia Pacific Ltd. 5/F, CPW Bldg. 388 Castle Peakroad, Tsuen Wan N.T.KLN, Hongkong	Fossil India. Village Datiyar Shimla Highway Tehsil Kasauli, Himachal Pradesh	MOP inlaid watch	03 nos.	Violation of FTP
13.	International Airport, Chennai	17.04.13	Mohammed Azarudden., Chennai	Mohammed Azarudden., Chennai	Python Green Python Flying squirrel Pygmy squirrel	2no.s 2 no.s 4 no.s 2 no.s	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972
14.	IGI Airport, T-3	23.04.13	Passenger arrived from Dubai by flight no.9W547 on 13.04.13	Anjum Bhat s/o Md. Ashraf Bhat r/o Mirakabad Banigam, Shalimar, Srinagar-02, J&K	Shahtoosh shawl	02 nos.	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
15.	IGI Airport, T-3	01.05.13	Passenger arrived from Madrid by flight no.LH-760 PP E6516838 dt. 27.5.2009	Amit Kumar s/o Raj Kumar r/o Thakur Niwas 419A, Roopnagar, Jagadhari, Yamuna Nagar, Haryana	Trophies(Wild Boar head = 3 nos. & deer head = 1 no)	04 nos.	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
16.	Courier Cell, CSI Airport, B/E No. 6687 dated 04-05-2013	10.05.13	Le Mill Pvt. Ltd. 17-25 Nandlal Jani Road, Wadi Bunder, Mumbai – 400099. IE Code – 0305054635	The ROW, Belspeed, C/O The Row, Korte Mate 9, 9042 Gent Belgium Vat Be 0796532623	<i>Varanus salvator</i> (Water Monitor Lizard) Skin made Handbag	10 No.	Violation of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972, CITES and FTP.
17.	IGI air cargo	15.05.13	Chanel Ltd. 41/F Gloucherter Tower, the landmark central, Hongkong	Chanel(India) Pvt. Ltd. 1st floor, Olean Commercial Complex, Kapeshera, New Delhi	Bag made of Python skin	02 nos.	Violation of FTP, WLPA & CITES .
18.	IGI air cargo	17.05.13	Desert Business Wind FZCO P.O.Box 18578 JAFZA-15245 Jebel Ali, UAE	Aero Enterprises 5408, Sadar Thana Road, Delhi-110006	MOP buttons	2400 nos.	Violation of FTP, .
19.	IGI air cargo	03.06.13	Becca Trim LLC Waycome(Hongkong) Ltd. Unit E-F, 10/F, East Sun Industrial Building No.18 Shing Yip Street KwunTong, Kowloon, Hongkong	Apparel Merchandising Company C-36 Sector-57, Nioda-201301, Uttar Pradesh	MOP buttons	2.7 kg	Violation of FTP, .
20.	IGI courier Terminal	18.06.13	Buttons International Ltd, 7-8/F1, LMK Development Building, 10-16	Orient Fashions Export(I) Pvt. Ltd. E-45/14 OPkhla Industrial Area, Phase-2, New Delhi-20	MOP buttons of Trochus niloticus	25 kg	Violation of FTP,

			Kwaiting Rd. Kwaichung, NT, Hongkong				
21.	Sealed sample at Office	18.06.13	Berbrand SRL via Delle Marine 9 Grumello, Delmonte, Italy	Lguna Clothing Pvt. Ltd. No.48 9 th cross, phase-III, J.P.Nagar, Banglore	MOP buttons	17 kg	Violation of FTP, .
22.	IGI, DHL courier Terminal	23.06.13	Mr. Umar Liyakat 11 th South Street DHA, phase-2, Karachi, Pakistan	A. Trombo & co. Ajaz Trombo main road, Bota Kadal, Lal Bazar, Srinagar-190010, J&K	Shahtoosh shawl	15 nos.	Violation of FTP, WLPa & CITES .
23.	Sealed Sample from DB,BKC Customs. Bill of Entry No. 1497 dated 18-07-2013.	25.07.13	The Rose International (A Division of Aarti Jewellers Pvt. Ltd.), 3 rd Floor, Hormuz Mansion, 72 B. Desai Road, Mumbai – 400026. IE Code – 0399056246.	Dee Zilver Co. Ltd. 1283, Charoen Krung. 49 RD Surawong. Bangrak, Bangkok, 10500, Thailand.	Bracelet made of <i>Homalopsis buccatta</i> Snake Skin (Family Colubridae)	1 No.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 and FTP.
24.	IGI air cargo	29.07.13	Audemars Piguet Singapore Pte. Ltd. 341 River Valley road Singapore-238372	Kapoor Time Crafts J-34, NDSE-I New Delhi-49	Crocodylus porosus Watch straps	1 no.	Violation of FTP, WLPa & CITES .
25.	Air Cargo Complex Bill of Entry No. 2887819 dated 02-08-2013.	08.08.13	DSK Global Education and Research Pvt. Ltd. S. No. 54 & 55, Fursungi, Pune Solapur Road, Pune, Maharashtra – 412308. IE Code – 3109001683.	M/S The Compleat Sculptor, 90, Vandam Street, New York, NY 10013, USA.	Real Skeleton of <i>Rana pipiens</i> (Frog) and Fish, Rabbit, Bat and Pigeon.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Violation of Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 and FTP.
26.	IGI air cargo	16.08.13	Vertime B.V. Amsterdam(NL) Via Cantonale Centro Galleria 6928 Manno, Switzerland	Timex Group India Ltd. Plot # 10, Industrial Area Khata Bhatoli Kalan Baddi. Himachal Pradesh	One watch strap of Python reticulatus & other species with CITES permit	1 watch strap	Violation of FTP, WLPa & CITES .
27.	Air Courier Terminal, Chennai	12.09.13	The Shofar Maker, Malaysia	Glotech Engineering, Chennai	Wild Goat Horn	10 pcs	Violation of FTP
28.	IGI air cargo	13.09.13	ABM Fashion Sourcing INC 1663 Staunton Avenue ABM Building 2 nd Floor Los Angeles, USA	Sahu Exports A-114, Sec-65 Noida, Uttar Pradesh	MOP buttons	6 kgs	Violation of FTP

29.	APSO, Parcel No. EE163692 6231D	31.10.13	Priyanka Saigal, 502, Ekta Elite, 21 st Road, Bandra (W), Mumbai – 400050.	Anders Jahnke, Jiu Berabzu, 24A Banizar Tamau, Kerebokau, 80361, Indonesia.	Python Skin made Handbag	1 No.	Violation of Wildlife (Protectio n) Act, 1972, CITES and FTP.
30.	ACC, Sahar, Mumbai. Bill of Entry No. 3999657 dated 05- 12-2013.	11.12.13	Metro Shoes Ltd. Metro House, 3 rd Floor, Colaba Causeway, Mumbai, Maharashtra. IE Code – 0303084448.	Ottimo Company Ltd. Room 2608, 26 Floor, Fook Yip Building, 57 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Chung, NTHK, Hong Kong.	<i>Varanus salvator</i> skin shoes <i>Crocodylus niloticus</i> skin shoes <i>Crocodylus niloticus</i> with <i>Varanus salvator</i> skin patches Plain leather shoes with <i>Varanus</i> skin ps.	16 Pairs 161 Pairs 32 Pairs 22 Pairs	Violation of Wildlife (Protectio n) Act, 1972, CITES and FTP
31	Courier Cell, CSI Airport, Mumbai. Bill of Entry No. 50470 dated 29- 11-2013.	24.12.13	Aurora Apparel Pvt. Ltd. 401, Trade Avenue, Suren Road, Near Landmark Building, Andheri (E), Mumbai – 400093. IE Code – 0309061687.	Sher Plastics (FE) Ltd. Unit A, 2/FL, Sing Shun Fty Bldg. 495 Castle Peak Rd. Lai Chi Kok, KLN HK, Hong Kong.	<i>Trochus niloticus</i> Shell Buttons.	12 kgs.	Violation of Wildlife (Protectio n) Act, 1972, CITES.

ANNEXURE : V
IMPORTANT NOTIFICATIONS

To be Published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary
Part-II, Section - 3, Sub-Section (ii)
Government of India
Ministry of Commerce & Industry
Department of Commerce
Udyog Bhawan

Notification No. 18 (RE-2013)/2009-2014

New Delhi, Dated The 11th June, 2013

Subject: Import of live-stock products - Amendment in ITC (HS) 2012, Schedule 1 (Import Policy).

S.O.(E) In exercise of powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992 (No. 22 of 1992), read with paragraph 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-2014, as amended from time to time, the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in ITC (HS) 2012, Schedule 1 (Import Policy):

- a. The following Policy Conditions are revised /inserted in Chapter 1:
 - i. Policy Condition 2 (b) (iii) is revised and substituted as under:
“A health certificate as per the India’s requirements issued either by the official veterinarian or by a veterinary doctor authorized to issue an export certificate by the Government of the country of origin shall be furnished at the time of custom clearance.”
 - ii. Policy Condition 2 (b) (iv) is inserted as under:
“Importer shall furnish information on the age, sex and breed of horses as well as the purpose of import with supporting documents at the time of filing application to the DGFT”.
 - b. The following Policy Condition is inserted in Chapter 2 (Policy Condition 3); Chapter 3 (Policy Condition 3); Chapter 4 (Policy Condition 4); Chapter 5 (Policy Condition 4); Chapter 16 (Policy Condition 1); and Chapter 21 (Policy Condition 2):
“Import of all live-stock products shall be subject to a sanitary import permit to be issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Government of India, as per Section 3A of Live-stock Importation Act, 1898 as incorporated by Live Stock Importation (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001, 29th August, 2001), or as amended from time to time.”
 - c. The following Policy Condition is inserted in Chapter 5 (Policy Condition 5):
“Import of Bovine Embryos shall be subject to compliance of the guidelines issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries. The guidelines are available at ‘www.daahd.nic.in’ under icon ‘trade’ a ‘Procedure for Import’.”
 - d. The following Policy Condition is inserted in Chapter 23 (Policy Condition 1):
“Import of all items / products under ITC (HS) Code 2309 ‘Preparations of a kind used in Animal Feeding’ shall be subject to a sanitary import permit to be issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Government of India, as per Section 3A of Live-stock Importation Act, 1898, as incorporated by Live Stock Importation (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001, 29th August, 2001), or as amended from time to time.”
 - e. The following Policy Condition is inserted in Chapter 41 (Policy Condition 2); Chapter 42 (Policy Condition 1) and Chapter 43 (Policy Condition 1):
“Import of all live-stock products covered in this Chapter shall be subject to the provisions of Notification No. S.O. 794(E) dated 28.3.2008.”
2. **Effect of this notification:**
Requirements of Sanitary Import Permit issued by Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, GoI have been incorporated under relevant Chapters of ITC(HS), 2012.

(Anup K. Pujari)
Director General of Foreign Trade
E-mail: dgfi[at]nic[dot]in

(Issued from 01/89/180/118/AM-02/PC 2(A))

To be Published in The Gazettee of India Extraordinary Part-II, Section-3, Sub Section (ii)

Government of India
Ministry of Commerce and Industry Department of Commerce
Directorate General of Foreign Trade
Udyog Bhawan

Notification No. 47 (RE- 2013)/2009-2014
New Delhi Dated the 24 October, 2013

Subject: Relaxation in export policy for export of Red Sanders wood.

S.O.(E) In exercise of powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992, as amended, read with paragraph 1.3 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-14 the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in respect of Sl. No. 188 of Schedule 2 of ITC(HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items as under:

â œThe condition stipulated in Column 5 against S. No.188 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 2 of the ITC(HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items shall be relaxed to allow export of 9784.1363 MT of Red Sanders wood, in the form of log obtained out of confiscated/seized stock from the Government of Andhra Pradesh & Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI)â

2. (i) Government of Andhra Pradesh is hereby permitted to export 8584.1363 MTs of Red Sanders wood in log form, either by itself or through any entity/entities so authorized by them for the purpose.

(ii) Such entity/entities or Government of Andhra Pradesh, as the case may be, shall be granted export authorization by the concerned Regional Authority of DGFT upon production of quantity allocation letter from Government of Andhra Pradesh.
3. (i) Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI) is hereby permitted to export 1200 MTs of Red Sanders wood in log form, either by itself or through any entity/entities so authorized by them for the purpose.

(ii) Such entity/entities or DRI, as the case may be, shall be granted export authorization by the concerned Regional Authority of DGFT upon production of quantity allocation letter from DRI.
4. Government of Andhra Pradesh/DRI shall finalize the modalities including allocation of quantities to various entities, as applicable, for export of the respective quantities within 6 months of issue of this notification and such export must be completed within 6 months thereafter. The whole process of export shall be completed latest by 31st October, 2014.
5. Effect of this notification:

Prohibition on export of Red Sanders wood in log form has been relaxed for export of 9784.1363 MT of Red Sanders wood in log form through Government of Andhra Pradesh & Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI).

(Anup K. Pujari)

Director General of Foreign Trade
E-mail: dgft[at]nic[dot]in
(Issued from F. No. 01/91/180/1380/AM12/Export Cell)

To be Published in The Gazettee of India Extraordinary Part-II, Section-3, Sub Section (ii)

Government of India
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Department of Commerce
Directorate General of Foreign Trade
Udyog Bhawan

Notification No 13 (RE -2013)/2009-2014
New Delhi, Dated : 14 May, 2013

Subject: Nomination of Export Promotion Council for Handicrafts (EPCH) as nodal agency for certificate on due diligence adopted by the exporters in procuring wood from legal sources for manufacture of Handicraft articles.

S.O.(E) In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992 (No.22 of 1992) read with Para 2.1 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-2014 (as amended from time to time), the Central Government hereby adds, with immediate effect, a new Note 3 in Chapter 44 of Schedule 2 of ITC(HS) Classification of Export & Import Items for nominating Export Promotion Council for Handicrafts (EPCH) as nodal agency for certificate on due diligence adopted by the exporters in procuring wood from legal sources for manufacture of Handicraft articles.

2. Accordingly, Note 3 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 2 of ITC(HS) Classification of Export & Import Items will read as under:

Note 3 Export Promotion Council for Handicrafts (EPCH) is authorized to issue certificate, on demand, on the due diligence adopted by the exporters in procurement of wood from legal sourcesâ .

3. Effect of this notification:

In case of request by the foreign buyer or any other agency on showing due diligence in procurement of wood from legal sources for manufacture of handicraft articles, Export Promotion Council for Handicrafts (EPCH) will be authorized agency to issue such certificate.

(Anup K. Pujari)
Director General of Foreign Trade
E-mail: dgft[at]nic[dot]in
(Issued from F.No.01/91/180/510/AM12/Export Cell)

To be Published in The Gazette of India Extraordinary Part-II, Section-3, Sub Section (ii)

Government of India
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Department of Commerce
Directorate General of Foreign Trade

Notification No. 54 (RE- 2013)/2009-2014
New Delhi Dated the 3 December, 2013

Subject: Amendment in export policy for export of value added products of Red Sanders wood.

S.O.(E) In exercise of powers conferred by Section 5 of the Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act,1992, as amended, read with paragraph 1.3 of the Foreign Trade Policy, 2009-14 the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in respect of Sl. No. 189 of Schedule 2 of ITC(HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items as under.

2. Item Description in Column No. 4 against S. No.189 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 2 of the ITC(HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items is amended as under:

From

Value added products of Red Sanders wood such as Extracts, Dyes, Musical Instruments and Parts of Musical Instruments, made from Red Sanders wood, procured from legal sources.

To

Value added products of Red Sanders wood such as Chips, Powder, Extracts, Dyes, Musical Instruments, Parts of Musical Instruments, Furniture, Parts of various sizes of furniture (maximum cross section: sizes: 15 cm X 15 cm; Planks: 20 cm X 7.5 cm and maximum length 2.5 Mtrs), toys, dolls & other handicrafts made from Red Sanders wood procured from legal sources.

3. Effect of this notification:

Item Description against Sl. No. 189 of Schedule 2 of ITC(HS) Classification of Export & Import Item has been amended.

(Anup K. Pujari)
Director General of Foreign Trade
E-mail:dgft[at]nic[dot]in

(Issued from F.No. 01/91/180/1380/AM12/Export Cell)

ANNEXURE : VI

LEGAL PROCUREMENT CERTIFICATE
(FAUNA/FLOA/DERIVATIVES)
(NOT TRANSFERABLE)
CONVENTION ON THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD
(FAUNA/FLOA/DERIVATIVES)

VALID UP TO.....
CERTIFICATE NO.....

1) This certificate is hereby issued in
favoM/S/Shri/Smt.....
(Give full postal address with Pincode and state)

Holder of Licence No.....In terms of Wildlife (Protection) Act,
1972 for export of Wildlife Fauna/Flora/parts/Derivatives from fauna/flora as detailed
below:-

2) I hereby certify that thegrown in private
Agriculture Fields of District in(NAME OF STATE)

3) Details of fauna/flora/derivatives:-

Description of the items (also/state Scientific name)	Common Name	Quantity No. of Packages/Crates	Weight Net/Gross (in Kg.)	Identification mark on Packages.
1	2	3	4	5

Date of issue.....

Signature Designation Seal &
Full Postal Address of issuing officer

Signature & Designation of
sealing the consignment

Note:- Delete if not applicable, if LPC is obtained for a CITES Export Permit, Please, apply in prescribed form together with this LPC to CITES Management Authority.

In case of live animals/birds the consignment need not be sealed but state.....Number of male/female of each species.

